

**SOUTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL DIRECTORY CD-ROM
USER'S MANUAL**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section I: Introduction

Section II: Using the Industrial Directory CD-ROM

- Files and their locations 2
- CD Requirements 2
- Industrial Directory File formats 2
- Industrial Directory Data File Structure 3
- Field Descriptions 3

Section III: Indexes

- Abbreviations Used in the Directory 6
- Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes (alphabetical index)..... 7
- Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes (numeric index) 79
- NAICS to SIC Bridge 85
- Industrial Directory Corrections Form 110
- Industrial Directory Order Form 111

SECTION I - INTRODUCTION

Thank you for purchasing the South Carolina Industrial Directory on CD-Rom. This Directory is made possible through the cooperation of numerous organizations including the manufacturing firms listed within the Directory, the county development boards and the chambers of commerce throughout the state.

Manufacturers not currently listed in the directory are encouraged to contact the South Carolina Department of Commerce at (803) 737-0400 to obtain a free company listing in the South Carolina Industrial Directory. For corrections to current company listings, complete the Additions/Corrections form at the end of this guide and return it to the South Carolina Department of Commerce.

Please review the contents of the User's Manual before utilizing the Industrial Directory CD. For additional technical assistance, contact the South Carolina Department of Commerce at (803) 737-0400.

SECTION II – HOW TO USE THE INDUSTRIAL DIRECTORY CD- ROM

Files contained on the CD and where they are located:

Industrial Directory data files for company and parent company listings are located in the “Industrial Directory Files” folder.

GIS industry point locations (for use with ArcView Software only) are located in the “GIS Data Points” folder.

Additional potentially usefully industry information is located in the “Other SC Industry Information” folder. This folder includes the SC International Directory, the State’s largest manufacturers by employment and by revenue, and the SC Existing Business Resource Guide.

CD-Rom Requirements:

Industrial Directory users will need a software program capable of manipulating rows and columns of data. We recommend a database program (such as Access, FileMaker Pro or Act) or a spreadsheet program (such as Excel, Lotus, or QuatroPro).

GIS users will need Arcview software.

Industrial Directory Data File Formats:

Several different file formats, all containing the same industry data, are provided for your convenience. A description of each file format is outlined below. Choose the file that is most appropriate for importation into the software program you will be using.

Text and Dbase files

The text (.txt) and dbase (.dbf) files are comma-delimited files that may be exported into most of the widely used spreadsheet, database or text applications currently available for retail sale. Procedures for importing files vary with each software application. Follow the software publisher’s instructions to successfully import these files.

The text and dbase files are comma-delimited, with (“) text qualifiers and the first row contains the field names.

Microsoft Excel Spreadsheet

For convenience of Excel users, the directory listings are provided in Microsoft Excel 2000 spreadsheets. Excel users may also import files from the text (.txt) or dbase (.dbf) files provided.

Microsoft Access Database

For convenience of Access users, the directory listings are provided in Microsoft Access 2000 tables. These tables are intended for use with Microsoft Access 2000. User's with different versions of Access should import the data from the text (.txt) or dbase (.dbf) files, following the software publisher's instructions for importing files.

Data File Structure:

The Industrial Directory data files are comprised of two separate tables as follows:

- South Carolina Company table - Contains directory listing information about manufacturing facilities in South Carolina.
- Parent Company table - Contains directory listing information about the headquarters for the South Carolina manufacturers listed in the South Carolina Company table. A parent company is defined as the entity that hold the majority, controlling interest in a company.

The tables are linked by the "Parent ID" field in the South Carolina Company table and the "Company ID" field in the Parent Company table.

Field Descriptions:

South Carolina Company Table	
Data Fields	Description
ID Number	Unique identifying number for each manufacturer listed
Parent ID Number	Unique identifying number for parent company (links to "ID Number" in Parent Company table)
County Name	County where manufacturing facility is located
Location City	City where manufacturing facility is located
Company Name 2 (Sorting)	Company name used for alphabetical sorting purposes (e.g. "American Corporation, The")
Company Name 1 (Printing)	Company name as it should appear in on an address label (e.g. "The American Corporation")
Phone Number	Manufacturing facility phone number
Toll Free 800 Phone Number	Manufacturing facility toll free watts line
Fax Number	Manufacturing facility fax number
Electronic Mail Address	Manufacturing facility e-mail address
Web Page Address	Manufacturing facility web page address
Location Address	Physical address of manufacturing facility
Location State	State where manufacturing facility is physically located
Location Zip	Zip code where manufacturing facility is physically located
Industry Type	Two digit SIC code for manufacturer's primary product

Mailing Address	Mailing address for manufacturing facility
Mailing City	Mailing city for manufacturing facility
Mailing State	Mailing state for manufacturing facility
Mailing Zip Code	Mailing zip code for manufacturing facility
Year Plant Established	Year manufacturing facility was established in South Carolina
IMPORT	Indicates whether facility exports (Yes, No)
EXPORT	Indicates whether facility imports (Yes, No)
HEADQUARTERS	Indicates whether facility is a headquarters - i.e. supervises one or more additional facilities (Yes, No)
Type Headquarters	If facility is a headquarters, indicates what type
CEO Name	Top facility executive at manufacturing facility
CEO Title	Title of top facility executive
Human Resource Name	Human resource contact for manufacturing facility
Human Resource Title	Human resource contact title
PA	Purchasing Agent or financial contact for facility
PA Title	Title of purchasing agent
PA Mailing Address	Mailing address of purchasing agent if different from facility mailing address
PA Mailing City	Mailing city of purchasing agent
PA Mailing State	Mailing state of purchasing agent
PA Mailing Zip Code	Mailing zip code of purchasing agent
Total Employment	Total employment at manufacturing facility
SIC 1	Primary product/service Standard Industrial Classification Code (SIC) produced at facility
Sic description 1	Primary product description
SIC 2	SIC for second product/service produced at facility
SIC Description 2	Description of second product
SIC 3	SIC for third product/service produced at facility
Sic description 3	Description of third product
SIC 4	SIC for fourth product/service produced at facility
SIC Description 4	Description of fourth product

Parent Company Table	
Data Fields	Description
ID Number	Unique identifier for parent company (Links to "Parent ID Number" in South Carolina Company table.
Parent Name 1	Parent company name as it should appear on a label (e.g. "The American Corporation")
Parent Name 2	Parent company name used for sorting alphabetically (e.g.

	“American Corporation, The”)
Parent Location Address	Physical address for the parent company
Parent Location Zip Code	Zip code where the parent company is physically located
Parent Phone Number	Phone number for parent company
Parent Fax Number	Fax number for parent company
Parent Location City	City where parent company is physically located
Parent Location State	State where parent company is physically located
Parent Location Country	Country where parent company is physically located
Parent CEO Name	Parent Company CEO
Parent CEO Title	Parent company CEO title
Parent Foreign Field	Indicates whether parent company is located in a foreign country (Yes, No)

SECTION III - INDICES

Abbreviations Used In This Directory

Admin Asst	Administrative Assistant	Ltd	Limited
Chm Bd	Chairman of the Board	Mfg	Manufacturing
Ch Buyer	Chief Buyer	Mgr	Manager
C E O	Chief Executive Officer	Man Dir	Managing Director
C F O	Chief Financial Officer	Matls Mgr	Materials Manager
C O O	Chief Operating Officer	NEC	Not Elsewhere classified
Co Corp	Company Corporation	Ofc Mgr	Office Manager
Dir	Director	Op Mgr	Operations Manager
Dir Mfg	Director of Manufacturing	Per O	Personnel Officer
Dist Mgr	District Manager	Per Dir	Personnel Director
Div	Division	Pres	President
Div Mgr	Division Manager	Prod Mgr	Production Manager
Div Pres	Division President	Proj Mgr	Project Mgr
Div V P	Division Vice President	P A	Purchasing Agent
EMP	Employment	Pur Mgr	Purchasing Manager
Exec Asst	Executive Assistant	Sales Mgr	Sales Manager
Exec V P	Executive Vice President	Secy	Secretary
Exec V P Mfg	Executive Vice President, Manufacturing	Sec Tres	Secretary/Treasurer
F O	Financial Officer	Sr V P	Senior Vice President
G M	General Manager	Supt	Superintendent
H Q	Headquarters	V Chrm	Vice Chairman
H R Mgr	Human Resources Manager	V P	Vice President
Inc	Incorporated	V P Mfg	Vice President Manufacturing
Intl	International	V P Mktg	Vice President Marketing
		V P Op	Vice President Operations
		V P Sales	Vice President Sales

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3842	Abdominal supporters, braces, and trusses	2282	Acrylic and modacrylic filament yam: throwing, winding, or spooling	3613	Air circuit breakers
3829	Abrasion testing machines			3564	Air cleaning systems
3291	Abrasive buffs, bricks, cloth, paper, sticks, stones, wheels, etc.	2221	Acrylic broadwoven fabrics	3444	Air cowls, scoops, or airports (ship ventilators), sheet metal
		2824	Acrylic fibers	2394	Air cushions, canvas
		2821	Acrylic resins	3822	Air flow controllers, air-conditioning and refrigeration: except valves
3291	Abrasive grains, natural and artificial	2822	Acrylic rubbers		
		2281	Acrylic yarn, made from purchased staple: spun	3599	Air intake filters, internal combustion engine: except motor vehicle
3843	Abrasive points, wheels, and disks: dental	2824	Acrylonitrile fibers		
3291	Abrasive-coated products	2869	Acrylonitrile		
3291	Abrasives, aluminous	2821	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene resins	3089	Air mattresses, plastics
3642	Absorbent cotton, sterilized			3443	Air preheaters, nonrotating: plate
2621	Absorbent paper-mitse	3829	Actinometers, meteorological	3564	Air purification and dust collection equipment
3443	Absorbers, gas	2819	Activated carbon and charcoal		
3823	Absorption analyzers, industrial process type: e.g., infrared, X-ray	3593	Actuators, fluid power: hydraulic and pneumatic	3634	Air purifiers, portable
				3443	Air receiver tanks, metal plate
2389	Academic caps and gowns	3728	Adapter assemblies, hydromatic propeller	3724	Air scoops, aircraft
3699	Accelerating waveguide structures	3537	Adapters for multiweapon rack loading on aircraft	3569	Air separators (machinery)
				3069	Air supported rubber structures
3812	Acceleration indicators and systems components, aerospace types	3483	Adapters, bombcluster	3812	Air traffic control radar systems and equipment
		2679	Adding machine rolls, paper-mfpm	358S	Air-conditioners, motor vehicle
2869	Accelerators, rubber processing: cyclic and acyclic	3578	Adding machines	3585	Air-conditioning and heating combination units
		3313	Additive alloys, except copper	3585	Air-conditioning compressors
3829	Accelerometers, except aerospace type	3579	Address labeling machines	3585	Air-conditioning condensers and condensing units
		3579	Addressing machines, plates and plate embossers	3585	Air-conditioning condensers and condensing units
3931	Accordions and parts	3842	Adhesive tape and plasters, medicated or nonmedicated	3812	Airborne integrated data systems/flight recorders
2782	Account books			3663	Airborne radio communications equipment
3578	Accounting machines, operator paced Accumulators (industrial pressure vessels)	2891	Adhesives	3357	Aircraft and automotive *re and cable, nonferrous
		2891	Adhesives, plastics	3728	Aircraft armament, except guns
2821	Acetal resins	2869	Adipic acid esters	3728	Aircraft arresting device system
2869	Acetaidehyde	2869	Adipic acid	3489	Aircraft artillery
2221	Acetate broadwoven fabrics	2869	Adiponitrile	3728	Aircraft assemblies, subassemblies, and parts, except engines
2823	Acetate fibers	2822	Adiprene	3728	Aircraft body assemblies and parts
2282	Acetate filament yam: throwing, twisting, winding, or spooling	3259	Adobe brick	3537	Aircraft engine cradles
		2833	Adrenal derivatives: bulk, uncomounded	3724	Aircraft engines and engine parts, internal combustion and jet propulsion
2861	Acetate of time, natural			3812	Aircraft flight instruments
2281	Acetate yam, made from purchased staple: spun	2834	Adrenal pharmaceutical preparations	2273	Aircraft floor coverings, except rubber or plastics
				3462	Aircraft forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills
2821	Acetate, cellulose (plastics)	2791	Advertisement typesetting	3463	Aircraft forgings, nonferrous: not made in hotrolling mills
2869	Acetates, except natural acetate of lime	3555	Advertising and newspaper mats	3429	Aircraft hardware
		3999	Advertising curtains	3647	Aircraft lighting fixtures
2869	Acetic acid, synthetic	3993	Advertising displays, except printed	3537	Aircraft loading hoists
2869	Acetic anhydride			3728	Aircraft power transmission equipment
2869	Acetone	2752	Advertising posters, lithographed	3728	Aircraft propeller parts
2861	Acetone, natural	3993	Advertising specialties-mfpm	3728	Aircraft propellers, variable and fixed pitch
2869	Acetone, synthetic	3423	Adzes	2531	Aircraft seats
3443	Acetylene cylinders	3565	Aerating machines, for beverages	3721	Aircraft
2813	Acetylene	3861	Aerial cameras	3564	Aircurtains (blower)
3069	Acid bottles, rubber	3531	Aerial work platforms, hydraulic or electric truck or carrier mounted	3724	Airfoils, aircraft engine
2865	Acid dyes, synthetic			3728	Aircraft assemblies, except for guided missiles
2869	Acid esters and amines	3499	Aerosol valves, metal	3769	Airframe assemblies, for guided missiles
2911	Acid oil, produced in petroleum refineries	3443	Aftercooler shells	3812	Airframe equipment instruments
		3443	Aftercoolers, steam jet	3443	Airlocks
2899	Acid resist for etching	2836	Agar culture media, except in vitro and vivo	3728	Airplane brake expanders
2899	Acid, battery			2211	Airplane cloth, cotton
2861	Acid, pyroligneous	2833	Agar-agar (ground)	3999	Airplane models, except toy and hobby models
2026	Acidophilus milk	3531	Aggregate spreaders	3944	Airplane models, toy and hobby
2865	Acids, coal tar, derived from coal tar distillation	2836	Aggressins, except in vitro and in vivo	3721	Airplanes, fixed or rotary wing
				3944	Airplanes, toy
2899	Acids, fatty: oleic, margaric, and stearic	2879	Agricultural disinfectants		
		3423	Agricultural edge tools, hand		
2819	Acids, inorganic: except nitric or phosphoric	3275	Agricultural gypsum		
		3523	Agricultural hand sprayers		
2911	Acids, naphthenic: produced in petroleum refineries	3423	Agricultural handtools: hoes, rakes, spades, hay forks, etc.		
2865	Acids, naphthoisoisulfonic	3523	Agricultural implements and machinery		
2869	Acids, organic				
3296	Acoustical board and tile, mineral wool	3274	Agricultural lime		
		2879	Agricultural pesticides		
3275	Acoustical plaster, gypsum	3728	Ailerons, aircraft		
3446	Acoustical suspension system, metal	3827	Aiming circles (fire control equipment)		
2869	Acrotoin	3052	Air brake and air line hose, rubber or rubberized fabric		
2822	Acrylate type rubbers				
2822	Acrylate-butadiene rubbers	3714	Air brakes, motor vehicle		
		3743	Air brakes, railway		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3612	Airport lighting transformers	3341	Aluminum smelting and refining, secondary	2835	Angiourographic diagnostic agents
3721	Airships	2819	Aluminum sulfate	3429	Angle irons, hardware
3812	Airspeed instrumentation (aeronautical instruments)	2819	Alums	3545	Angle rings
2782	Albums	3532	Amalgamators (metallurgical and mining machinery)	3812	Angle-of-attack instrumentation
2085	Alcohol for medicinal and beverage purposes. ethyl or grain	3843	Amalgams, dental	3812	Angle-of-yaw instrumentation
2821	Alcohol resins, polyvinyl	2892	Amatol (explosives)	2873	Anhydrous ammonia
2869	Alcohol, aromatic	3713	Ambulance bodies	2021	Anhydrous butterfat
2869	Alcohol, fatty: powdered	3711	Ambulances (motor vehicles)	2824	Anidex fibers
2861	Alcohol, methyl natural	2869	Amines of polyhydric alcohol's, and of fatty and other acids	2865	Aniline oil
2869	Alcohol, methyl synthetic (methanol)	3826	Amino acid analyzers, laboratory type	2865	Aniline
2861	Alcohol, wood: natural (methanol)	2865	Aminoanthraquinone	3496	Animal and fish traps, made from purchased wire
2869	Alcohol's, industrial: denatured (nonbeverage)	2865	Aminoazobenzene	2816	Animal black
2869	Alcohol's, polyhydric	2865	Aminoazotoluene	3523	Animal clippers, hand and electric
2082	Ale	2865	Aminophenol	2048	Animal feeds, prepared: except dog and cat
2048	Alfalfa, cubed	3825	Ammeters	2282	Animal fiber yarn: twisting, winding, or spooling
2048	Alfalfa, prepared as feed for animals	2819	Ammonia alum	2077	Animal oils, except medicinal grade
2869	Algin products	3523	Ammonia applicators and attachments (agricultural machinery)	2833	Animal oils, medicinal grade: refined and concentrated
3829	Alidades, surveying	2873	Ammonia liquor	2834	Animal remedies
3728	Alighting assemblies (landing gear), aircraft	2873	Ammonia, anhydrous	3429	Animal traps, iron and steel: except wire
2819	Alkali metals	2842	Ammonia, household	2899	Anise oil
2812	Alkalies, not produced at mines	2819	Ammonium chloride, hydroxide, and molybdate	3842	Ankle supports, orthopedic
3691	Alkaline cell storage batteries	2819	Ammonium compounds, except for fertilizer	2252	Anklets, hosiery
2833	Alkaloids and salts	2873	Ammonium nitrate and sulfate	2861	Annato extract
2821	Alkyd resins	2819	Ammonium perchlorate	3443	Annealing boxes, pots, and covers
2865	Alkylated diphenylamines, mixed	2874	Ammonium phosphates	3398	Annealing of metal for the trade
2865	Alkylated phenol, mixed	2819	Ammonium thiosulfate	2759	Announcements, engraved
2911	Alkylates, produced in petroleum refineries	3483	Ammunition and component parts, more than 30 mm, (or more than 1.18 inch)	3823	Annunciators, relay and solid-state types: industrial display
3799	All terrain vehicles (ATV)	3482	Ammunition and component parts, small arms: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3559	Anodizing equipment (except rolling mill lines)
2836	Allergenic extracts. except in vitro and in vivo	3559	Ammunition and explosives loading machinery	3471	Anodizing of metals and formed products, for the trade
2836	Allergens	3949	Ammunition belts, sporting type: of all materials	2879	Ant poisons
3325	Alloy steel castings, except investment	3499	Ammunition boxes, metal	2834	Antacids
2821	Allyl resins	2441	Ammunition boxes, wood	3679	Antennas, receiving: automobile, home, and portable
2099	Almond pastes	2655	Ammunition cans or tubes, paperboard laminated with metal foil-mpm	3679	Antennas, satellite: home type
2211	Alpacas, cotton	3484	Ammunition carts, machine gun	3663	Antennas, transmitting and communications
2231	Alpacas, mohair: woven	3483	Ammunition loading and assembling plants	2834	Anthelmintics
3281	Altars, cut stone	3825	Ampere-hour meters	2865	Anthracene
2531	Altars, except stone and concrete	3711	Amphibian motor vehicles, except tanks	2865	Anthraquinone dyes
3825	Alternator and generator testers	3795	Amphibian tanks, military	2836	Anti-hog-cholera serums
3694	Alternators, motor vehicle	3663	Amplifiers: RF power and IF	3489	Antiaircraft artillery
3812	Altimeters, aeronautical	3651	Amplifiers: radio, public address, or musical instrument	2834	Antibiotics, packaged
3569	Altitude testing chambers	3699	Amplifiers; magnetic, pulse, and maser	2833	Antibiotics: bulk uncompounded
3297	Alumina fused refractories	3221	Ampoules, glass	2899	Antifreeze compounds, except industrial alcohol
3264	Alumina porcelain insulators	3999	Amusement machines, coin-operated: except coin-operated phonographs	3339	Antifriction bearing metals, lead-base: primary
2819	Alumina	3599	Amusement rides for carnivals	2836	Antigens
3291	Aluminous abrasives	2869	Amyl acetate and alcohol	2834	Antihistamine preparations
3365	Aluminum and aluminum-base alloy castings, except die-castings	2834	Analgesics	3341	Antimonial lead refining, secondary
3399	Aluminum atomized powder	3825	Analog-to-digital converters, electronic instrumentation type	3339	Antimony refining, primary
2819	Aluminum chloride	3825	Analyzers for testing electrical characteristics	2869	Antioxidants, rubber processing: cyclic and acyclic
3479	Aluminum coating of metal products for trade not done in rolling mills	3823	Analyzers, industrial process type	2834	Antipyretics
2819	Aluminum compounds	3829	Anemometers	2899	Antiscaling compounds, boiler
3363	Aluminum die-casting, including alloys	3462	Anchors, forged: not made in rolling mills	2834	Antiseptics, medicinal
3341	Aluminum extrusion ingot, secondary	3429	Andirons	2836	Antiserums
3463	Aluminum forgings, not made in hot-rolling mills	3841	Anesthesia apparatus	3496	Antisubmarine and torpedo nets, made from purchased wire
3365	Aluminum foundries	2833	Anesthetics, in bulk form	3489	Antisubmarine projectors (ordnance)
2819	Aluminum hydroxide (alumina trihydrate)	2834	Anesthetics, packaged	3489	Antitank rocket launchers
3334	Aluminum ingots and primary production shapes, from bauxite or alumina	3841	Anesthesia apparatus	2836	Antitoxins
3291	Aluminum oxide (fused) abrasives	2833	Anesthetics, in bulk form	2836	Antivenin
2819	Aluminum oxide	2834	Anesthetics, packaged	3462	Anvils, forged: not made in rolling mills
				3357	Apparatus wire and cord: made in wiredrawing plants

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2299	Apparel filling: cotton mill waste, kapok, and related materials	3462	Armor plate, forged iron and steel: not made in rolling mills		trucks commercial cars, and buses
2396	Apparel findings and trimmings-mfpm	3312	Armor plate, made in steel works or rolling mills	2531	Assembly hall furniture
2241	Apparel webbing	3357	Armored cable or conductor, nonferrous-mfpm	3549	Assembly machines, e.g., rotary transfer, inline transfer, special purpose: including robotic
2371	Apparel, fur	2911	Aromatic chemicals, made in petroleum refineries	2843	Assistants, textile and leather processing
2085	Applejack	3643	Arrestors and coils. lightning	2834	Astringents. medicinal
3699	Appliance cords for e.g., electric irons, grills, waffle irons-mfpm	3949	Arrows. archery	3949	Athletic and sporting goods: except clothing, footwear, small arms, and ammunition
3061	Appliance mechanical rubber goods: molded, extruded, and lathe-cut	2879	Arsenates: calcium. copper, and lead-formulated	2329	Athletic clothing: men's and boys'-mfpm
3469	Appliance parts, porcelain enameled	2879	Arsenites, formulated	3149	Athletic shoes, except rubber
3822	Appliance regulators, except switches	3269	Art and ornamental ware. pottery	2252	Athletic socks
3873	Appliance timers	3231	Art glass. made from purchased glass	2339	Athletic uniforms: women's, misses', and juniors'
3842	Applicators, cotton tipped	3229	Art glassware, made in glassmaking plants	2752	Atlases, lithographed
2499	Applicators, wood	3299	Art goods: plaster of Paris, papier-mache, and scagliola	2741	Atlases: publishing and printing, or publishing only
2395	Appliquéing, for the trade	3272	Art marble, concrete	3699	Atom smashers (particle accelerators)
2399	Aprons, breast (harness)	2395	Art needlework-mfpm	3443	Atomic waste casks
2339	Aprons, except rubberized and plastics: women's, misses', and juniors'	2273	Art squares. textile fiber	3842	Atomizers. medical
3199	Aprons, leather: e.g., blacksmiths', welders'	2273	Art squares: twisted paper, grass. reed, coir, sisal, jute, and rag	3999	Atomizers, other than medical
3199	Aprons, textile machinery: leather	2033	Artichokes in olive oil, canned	2833	Atropine and derivatives
3069	Aprons, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric-mitse	3999	Artificial and preserved flowers, foliage, fruits, and vines: except glass	3161	Attaché cases, regardless of material
2385	Aprons, waterproof: except vulcanized rubber-mfpm	3999	Artificial flower arrangements	3546	Attachments for portable drills
2326	Aprons, work, except rubberized and plastics: men's-mfpm	3812	Artificial horizon instrumentation	3679	Attenuators
2842	Aqua ammonia, household	3483	Artillery ammunition and component parts, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	3564	Attic fans
2873	Aqua ammonia, made in ammonia plants	3483	Artillery parts for artillery more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	2517	Audio cabinets. wood
3499	Aquarium accessories, metal	3489	Artillery, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch): aircraft, antiaircraft. field, naval, and tank	3695	Audio range tapes, blank
3089	Aquarium accessories, plastics	3991	Artists' brushes, hand	36SI	Audio recorders and players: automotive and household
3231	Aquariums and reflectors, made from purchased glass	3952	Artists' materials, except drafting instruments	3825	Audiofrequency oscillators
3542	Arbor presses	3292	Asbestos cement products: e.g., siding, pressure pipe, conduits, ducts	3845	Audiological equipment, electromedical
3545	Arbors (machine tool accessories)	2621	Asbestos paper and asbestos filled paper-mitse	3825	Audiometers, except medical
3845	Arc lamp units, electro-therapeutic: except infrared and ultraviolet	3292	Asbestos products: except packing and gaskets	3532	Auger mining equipment
3648	Arc lamps, except electro-therapeutic	2323	Ascots: men's and boys'-mfpm	3423	Augers (edge tools)
3648	Arc lighting fixtures	3469	Ashcans, stamped and pressed metal	2241	Auto wind lace
3548	Arc welding generators	3272	Ashlar, cast stone	3843	Autoclaves, dental
3548	Arc-welder transformers (separate)	3229	Ashtrays, glass	3842	Autoclaves, hospital and surgical
3548	Arc-welders, transformer-rectifier	3269	Ashtrays. pottery	3443	Autoclaves, industrial
3548	Arc-welding generators, a/c. and d/c	3469	Ashtrays, stamped metal	3821	Autoclaves, laboratory
3842	Arch supports, orthopedic	2869	Aspartome	3721	Autogiros
3949	Archery equipment	2911	Asphalt and asphaltic materials: liquid and solid-produced in petroleum refineries	2761	Autographic register forms, printed
2439	Arches, laminated lumber	2951	Asphalt and asphaltic mixtures for paving, not made in refineries	3845	Automated blood and body fluid analyzers, except laboratory
3271	Architectural block, concrete: e.g., fluted, screen, split, slump, ground face	3292	Asphalt floor tile	3826	Automatic chemical analyzers, laboratory
3446	Architectural metalwork, ferrous and nonferrous	2851	Asphalt paints	3541	Automatic chucking machines
3299	Architectural sculptures, plaster of paris: factory production only	2621	Asphalt paper: laminated-mitse	3812	Automatic pilots
3299	Architectural sculptures: gypsum, clay or papier mache	2951	Asphalt paving blocks, not made in petroleum refineries	3541	Automatic screw machines
3259	Architectural terra cotta	3531	Asphalt plants, including travel-mix	3578	Automatic teller machines (ATM)
3021	Arctics, rubber or rubber soled fabric	2952	Asphalt roof cement-mfpm	3711	Automobile bodies, passenger car
3648	Area and sports luminaries	2952	Asphalt saturated board-mfpm	2273	Automobile floor coverings, except rubber or plastics
3272	Areaways, basement window: concrete	2621	Asphalt sheathing-mitse	3429	Automobile hardware
2813	Argon	3996	Asphaltized felt-base floor coverings	3052	Automobile hose, plastics or rubber
2389	Arm bands, elastic-mfpm	2951	Asphaltic concrete, not made in petroleum refineries	3792	Automobile house trailer chassis
3625	Armature relays	3711	Assembling complete automobile,	3469	Automobile license tags, stamped metal
3621	Armatures, industrial			3534	Automobile lifts (elevators)
3694	Armatures, motor vehicle			2842	Automobile polishes
3483	Arming and fusing devices for missiles			2399	Automobile seat covers
				3499	Automobile seat frames, metal
				2531	Automobile seats
				3496	Automobile skid chains, made from purchased wire
				3493	Automobile springs
				3799	Automobile trailer chassis, except travel trailer
				3799	Automobile trailers, except house and travel
				2396	Automobile trimmings, fabric

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3531	Automobile wrecker hoists		vitro and in vivo	3523	Balers, farm: e.g., hay, straw, cotton
3713	Automobile wrecker-truck body	3999	Badges for policemen and firemen-metal	3423	Baling hooks
3944	Automobiles and trucks, toy	2399	Badges, made from fabric	3569	Baling machines for scrap metal, paper, and similar materials
3711	Automobiles	3949	Badminton equipment	3562	Ball bearings and parts
3944	Automobiles, children's pedal driven	3443	Baffles	3568	Ball joints, except motor vehicle and aircraft
3825	Automotive ammeters and voltmeters	3554	Bag and envelope making machinery (paper machinery)	3714	Ball joints, motor vehicle
3357	Automotive and aircraft wire and cable, nonferrous	3111	Bag leather	3951	Ball point pens
2211	Automotive fabrics, cotton	3483	Bag leading plants, ammunition		
2221	Automotive fabrics, manmade fiber	3565	Bag opening, filling and closing machines	3531	Ballast distributors (railway track equipment)
3462	Automotive forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills	2621	Bag paper-mitse	3423	Ballast forks
3463	Automotive forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills	3559	Bag sewing and closing machines (industrial sewing machines)	3612	Ballast's for lighting fixtures
3647	Automotive lighting fixtures	3949	Bagatelle tables	3149	Ballet slippers
3061	Automotive mechanical rubber goods: molded, extruded, and lathe-cut	2051	Bagels	3761	Ballistic missiles, complete
3465	Automotive Stampings: e.g., fenders, tops, hub caps, body parts, trim	2299	Bagging, jute: made in jute weaving mills	2211	Balloon cloth, cotton
3714	Automotive wiring harness sets, except ignition	3161	Bags (luggage), regardless of material	3721	Balloons (aircraft)
3931	Autophones (organs with perforated music rolls)	2259	Bags and bagging-mitse	3069	Balloons, advertising and toy: rubber
3799	Autos, midget: power driven	2393	Bags and containers, textile: except sleeping bags-insulated or not-mfpm	3069	Balloons, metal foil laminated with rubber
3612	Autotransformers for switchboards, except telephone switchboards	2392	Bags, blanket plastics	3089	Balloons, plastics
3661	Autotransformers for telephone switchboards	3199	Bags, feed: for horses	3069	Balls, rubber: except athletic equipment
3612	Autotransformers, electric (power transformers)	2392	Bags, garment storage: except paper or plastics film	3399	Balls, steel
3572	Auxiliary computer storage units	2392	Bags, golf	3949	Balls: baseball, basketball, football, golf, tennis, pool, and bowling
3423	Awls	2674	Bags, laundry-mfpm	3677	Baluns
2211	Awning stripes, cotton-mitse		Bags, paper. uncoated-mfpm	2389	Band uniforms-mfpm
2394	Awnings, fabric-mfpm	2759	Bags, plastics: printed only, except lithographed or gravure (bags not made in	2211	Bandage cloths, cotton
3089	Awnings, fiberglass and Plastics combination	3069	Bags, rubber or rubberized fabric	2399	Bandage, cheese-mfpm
3444	Awnings, sheet metal	2399	Bags, sleeping	3842	Bandages and dressings, surgical and orthopedic
2431	Awnings, wood	3949	Bags, striking (punching)	3842	Bandages: plastics, muslin, and plaster of paris
3423	Axes	2393	Bags, textile: including canvas except laundry garment. and sleeping-mfpm	2342	Bandeaux-mfpm
3714	Axle housings and shafts, motor vehicle	3443	Bails, ladle	2241	Banding, spindle
3714	Axles, motor vehicle	3949	Bart, fishing: artificial	2399	Bandoleers
3462	Axles, railroad: forged-not made in rolling mills	2032	Baked beans without meat: canned	3089	Bands, plastics
3312	Axles, rolled or forged: made in steel works or rolling mills	2026	Bakers' cheese	3351	Bands, shell: copper and copper alloy-made in copper rolling mills
2273	Axminster carpets	2087	Bakers' colors. except synthetic	3553	Bandsaws, woodworking
2892	Azides (explosives)	2499	Bakers' equipment, wood	3931	Banjos and parts
2865	Azine dyes	2326	Bakers' service apparel, washable	3812	Bank and turn indicators and components (aeronautical instruments)
2865	Azo dyes	3556	Bakery machinery	3499	Bank chests, metal
2865	Azobenzene	2052	Bakery products, dry: e.g., biscuits, crackers, pretzels	3446	Bank fixtures. ornamental metal
2865	Azoic dyes	2051	Bakery products, fresh: bread, cakes, doughnuts, and pastries	2759	Banknotes, engraved
B		2053	Bakery products, frozen: except bread and bread-type rolls	3944	Banks, toy
3339	Babbitt metal. primary	2051	Bakery products, partially cooked: except frozen	2399	Banners, made from fabric
2032	Baby foods (including meats), canned	2079	Baking and frying fats (shortening)	3446	Banisters, railings, guards, etc.: made from metal pipe
2023	Baby formula: fresh, processed, and bottled	2066	Baking chocolate	3281	Baptismal fonts, cut stone
3069	Baby pants, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric-mitse	2851	Baking japans	2542	Bar fixtures, except wood
2844	Baby powder	2099	Baking powder	2541	Bar fixtures, wood
3596	Baby scales	3596	Balances, except laboratory	2599	Bar furniture
3531	Backfillers, self-propelled	3821	Balances, laboratory	3547	Bar mills
3432	Backflow preventors	3559	Balancing equipment, automotive wheel	2033	Barbecue sauce
3531	Backhoes	3446	Balconies, metal	3631	Barbecues, grills, and braziers for outdoor cooking
2514	Backs for metal household furniture	2261	Bale dyeing of cotton broadwoven products	3315	Barbed and twisted wire: made in wiredrawing plants
2013	Bacon, slab and sliced-mfpm	2262	Bale dyeing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	3496	Barbed wire, made from purchased wire
2011	Bacon, slab and sliced-mitse	3523	Bale throwers	3999	Barbershop equipment
2836	Bacterial vaccines	3496	Bale ties. made from purchased wire	3999	Barbers' clippers, hand and electric
2836	Bacterins, except in vitro and in vivo			3421	Barbers' scissors
2636	Bacteriological media, except in vitro			2326	Barbers' service apparel, washable

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	metal				
3731	Barges, building and repairing	2392	Bath mitts (washcloths)	3552	Beaming machines, textile
3295	Barite, ground or otherwise treated	2844	Bath salts	2282	Beaming yarns for the trade
2819	Barium compounds	3069	Bath sprays, rubber	2032	Bean sprouts, canned
2835	Barium diagnostic agents	3069	Bathing caps and suits, rubber-mitse	2032	Beans, baked: with or without meat-canned
2816	Barium sulfate, precipitated (blanc fixe)	2369	Bathing suits: girls', children's, and infants' mfpm	3463	Bearing and bearing race forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills
3295	Barium, ground or otherwise treated	2329	Bathing suits: men's and boys'-mfpm	3423	Bearing pullers, handtools
2211	Bark cloth, cotton	2339	Bathing suits: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpm	3562	Bearings, ball and roller
2258	Barmen laces	2253	Bathing suits-mitse	3714	Bearings, motor vehicle: except ball and roller
3523	Barn cleaners	2273	Bathmats and sets, textile	3568	Bearings, plain
3523	Barn stanchions and standards	2273	Bathmats, cotton: made in weaving mills	3089	Bearings, plastics
3829	Barographs	2211	Bathmats, rubber	2499	Bearings, wood
3829	Barometers, mercury and aneroid types	3069	Bathmats, textile fiber	3999	Beauty shop equipment
3443	Barometric condensers	2273	Bathrobes, men's, boys', and women's-mfpm	2258	Bed sets, lace
2429	Barrel heading and staves, sawed or split	2384	Bathrobes: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm	2211	Bed tickings, cotton
3484	Barrels, gun: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	2369	Bathrobes-mitse	3634	Bedcoverings, electric
3489	Barrels, gun: more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	2253	Bathroom accessories, vitreous china and earthenware	2341	Bedjackets: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpm
3412	Barrels, shipping: steel and other metal	3261	Bathroom fixtures, plastics	2599	Beds, hospital
2449	Barrels, wood: coopered	3088	Bathroom fixtures: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal	2514	Beds, including folding and cabinet beds:
3499	Barricades, metal	3431	Bathroom scales	2511	household-metal
3354	Bars, aluminum: extruded	3596	Bathrooms, concrete	2515	Beds, including folding and cabinet beds: household-wood
3355	Bars, aluminum: rolled	3272	Bathrooms, plastics	2515	Beds, sleep-system ensembles: flotation and adjustable
2064	Bars, candy: including chocolate covered bars	3088	Bathrooms, iron, and pressed metal	2515	Beds, sofa and chair: on frames of any material
2066	Bars, candy: solid chocolate	3431	Bath tubs, enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal	2211	Bedsheeting, cotton-mitse
3449	Bars, concrete reinforcing: fabricated steel	3089	Bath ware, plastics: except plumbing fixtures	2511	Bedsheeting, cotton
3351	Bars, copper and copper alloy	2211	Batiste, cotton	2392	Bedsides stands, wood
3312	Bars, iron: made in steel works or rolling mills	3949	Bats, game: e.g., baseball, softball, cricket	2211	Bedsprads and bed sets-mfpm
3423	Bars, prying (handtools)	3692	Batteries, primary: dry or wet	2211	Bedsprads, cotton: made in weaving mills
3331	Bars, refinery: primary copper	3691	Batteries, rechargeable	2258	Bedsprads, lace: made on lace machines
3316	Bars, steel: cold-rolled-not made in hot-rolling mills	3691	Batteries, storage	2221	Bedsprads, silk and manmade fiber-mitse
3312	Bars, steel: made in steel works or hot-rolling mills	2899	Battery acid	2259	Bedsprads-mitse
3356	Bars: lead, magnesium, nickel, tin, titanium, zinc, and their alloys	3069	Battery boxes, jars, and parts: hard rubber	2514	Bedspring frames, metal
3229	Bar ware, glass	3694	Battery cable wiring sets for internal combustion engines	2511	Bedspring frames, wood
2816	Barytes pigments	3089	Battery cases, plastics	2515	Bedsprings, assembled
2353	Baseball caps, except plastics	3629	Battery chargers, rectifying or nonrotating	2013	Beef stew
3949	Baseball equipment and supplies, except uniforms and footwear	3694	Battery charging generators for internal combustion engines	2013	Beef-rmpm
2329	Baseball uniforms: men's and boys'	3229	Battery jars, glass	2011	Beef-mitse
2431	Baseboards, floor: wood	3356	Battery metal	3312	Beehive coke oven products
3442	Baseboards, metal	2891	Battery sealing compounds	3999	Beekeeping supplies, except wood
3949	Bases, baseball	2499	Battery separators, wood	2499	Beekeeping supplies, wood
2844	Bases, perfume: blending and compounding	3825	Battery testers, electrical	2082	Beer (alcoholic beverage)
2211	Basket weave fabrics, cotton	3272	Battery wells and boxes, concrete	3411	Beer cans, metal
2329	Basketball uniforms: men's and boys'	2299	Batts and batting: cotton mill waste, kapok, and related materials	3585	Beer dispensing equipment
3949	Basketballs and basketball equipment and supplies, except uniforms and footwear	2679	Batts, insulating: paper-mfpm	2086	Beer, birch and root: bottled or canned
2499	Baskets, except fruit, vegetable, fish, and bait: (e.g., rattan, reed, straw)	3297	Bauxite brick	2842	Beeswax, processing of
3949	Baskets, fish and bait	2819	Bauxite, refined	2063	Beet pulp, dried
2449	Baskets, fruit and vegetable: e.g., till, berry, climax, round stave	2899	Bay oil	2063	Beet sugar, made from sugar beets
3496	Baskets, made from purchased wire	2844	Bay rum	2B34	Belladonna pharmaceutical preparations
3315	Baskets, steel: made in wire-drawing plants	3021	Beach sandals, rubber	3429	Bellows, hand
3944	Baskets, toy	3999	Beach umbrellas	3599	Bellows, industrial: metal
2519	Bassinet, reed and rattan	3728	Beaching gear, aircraft	3931	Bells (musical instruments)
3931	Bassoons	2369	Beachwear: girls', children's, and infants' mfpm	3699	Bells, electric
3531	Batching plants, bituminous	2339	Beachwear: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpm	3944	Bells, toy
3531	Belching plants, for aggregate	2253	Beachwear-mitse	3535	Belt conveyor systems for general industrial use
		3999	Beaded novelties	2842	Belt dressing
		3542	Beaders, metal (machines)	3199	Belt laces, leather
		3231	Beads, glass reflector: for highway signs and other reflectors-mfpm	2296	Belting (industrial) reinforcement: cord and fabric
		3999	Beads, unassembled	3111	Belting butts, curried or rough
				3111	Belting leather
				3568	Belting, chain
				2399	Belting, fabric-mfpm
				3052	Belting, rubber: e.g., conveyor, elevator, transmission
				2241	Beltings, woven of, braided

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3199	Belts and belting for machinery, leather	3944	Bingo boards (games)		dustless: except metalworking
3911	Belts, ammunition (sporting goods: of all materials)	3161	Binocular cases	3312	Blast furnace products
2387	Belts, apparel: made of any material	3827	Binoculars	3295	Blast furnace stag
3949	Belts, cartridge: sporting	3443	Bins, prefabricated metal plate	2298	Blasting mats, rope
3496	Belts, conveyor: made from purchased wire	3444	Bins, prefabricated: sheet metal	2892	Blasting powder and blasting caps
3496	Belts, drying: made from purchased wire	2836	Biological and allied products: antitoxins, bacterins, vaccines, viruses, except in vitro and in vivo	2819	Bleach (calcium hypochlorite), industrial
3484	Belts, machine gun, metallic: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	2865	Biological stains	2819	Bleach (sodium hypochlorite), industrial
2399	Betts, money: made of any material	3841	Biopsy instruments and equipment	2531	Bleacher seating, portable
3199	Belts, safety: leather	2086	Birch beer, bottled or canned	2844	Bleaches, hair
3842	Belts: sanitary, surgical, and corrective	3496	Bird cages, made from purchased wire	2842	Bleaches, household: liquid or dry
2531	Benches for public buildings	2048	Bird food, prepared	2819	Bleaches, industrial
3281	Benches, cut stone	2211	Bird's-eye diaper cloth, cotton	3999	Bleaching and dyeing of sponges
3821	Benches, laboratory	2771	Birthdays cards, except hand painted	2261	Bleaching cotton broadwoven fabrics
2522	Benches, office: except wood	3556	Biscuit cutters (machines)	3552	Bleaching machinery, textile
2521	Benches, office: wood	2041	Biscuit dough, canned-mitse	2262	Bleaching manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics
2599	Benches, work: industrial	2045	Biscuit mixes and dough's-mfpm	2819	Bleaching powder, industrial
3542	Bending and forming machines	2051	Biscuits, baked: baking powder and raised	2269	Bleaching raw stock, yam, and narrow fabrics: except knit and wool
3498	Bends, pipe: fabricated from purchased me pipe	2052	Biscuits, baked: dry, except baking powder and raised	2231	Bleaching yam and fabrics, wool and similar animal fibers: except knit
2499	Bentwood (steam bent) products, except furniture	3339	Bismuth refining, primary	2261	Bleaching, kier continuous machine
2865	Benzaidehyde	3423	Bits (edge tools for woodworking)	3825	Bleed control cabinets (engine testers)
2865	Benzene hexachloride (BHC)	3545	Bits for use on lathes, planers, shapers, etc.	2045	Blended flour-mfpm
2865	Benzene, mace:n chemical plants	3532	Bits, rock: except oil and gas field tools	3634	Blenders, electric
2911	Benzene, produced in petroleum refineries	3533	Bits, rock: oil and gas field tools	2844	Blending and compounding perfume bases
2865	Benzoic acid	2087	Bitters (flavoring concentrates)	2099	Blending tea
3523	Berry and grain separators, farm	3531	Bituminous batching plants	3721	Blimps
2449	Berry crates, wood: wirebound	2851	Bituminous paints	2431	Blinds (shutters), wood
2449	Berry cups, veneer and splint	2816	Black pigments, except carbon black	2591	Blinds, venetian
3254	Beryllia porcelain insulators	3281	Blackboards, slate	2591	Blinds, vertical
3369	Beryllium castings, except die-castings	3312	Blackboards, wood	3331	Bliister copper
3364	Beryllium die-castings	3199	Blackings	3089	Bliister packaging, plastics
3339	Beryllium metal	3312	Blackplate	2097	Block ice
2819	Beryllium oxide	3199	Blacksmiths' aprons, leather	3271	Blocks, concrete and cinder
3844	Beta-ray irradiation equipment	2061	Blackstrap molasses	3331	Blocks, copper
3699	Betatrons	3531	Blades for graders, scrapers, dozers, and snowplows	3555	Blocks, engravers': wood
2789	Beveling of cards	3728	Blades, aircraft propeller: metal or wood	3255	Blocks, fire clay
2085	Beverage alcohol, ethyl and grain	3421	Blades, knife and razor	3229	Blocks, glass
2087	Beverage bases	3425	Blades, saw: for hand or power saws	3999	Blocks, hat
2087	Beverage syrups	2816	Blanc fixe (barium sulfate, precipitated)	3339	Blocks, lead: primary
2396	Bias bindings-mfpm	3482	Blank cartridge, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3281	Blocks, paving: cut stone
3069	Bibs, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric, mitse	2782	Blankbook making	3299	Blocks, sand lime
2385	Bibs, waterproof-mfpm	2392	Blanket bags, plastic	3259	Blocks, segment: clay
2819	Bichromates and chromates	2221	Blanketings, manmade fiber	3599	Blocks, swage
3647	Bicycle lamps	2211	Blankets and blanketings, cotton-mitse	3429	Blocks, tackle: metal
3751	Bicycles and parts	2231	Blankets and blanketings, wool and similar animal fibers-mitse	2499	Blocks, tackle: wood
3261	Bidets, vitreous China	3292	Blankets, asbestos	2499	Blocks, tailors' pressing: wood
3547	Billet mills	3634	Blankets, electric	3944	Blocks, toy
3312	Billets, steel	2399	Blankets, horse-mfpm	2426	Blocks, wood: for bowling pins, handles, and textile machinery accessories
3089	Billfold inserts, plastics	3292	Blankets, insulating for aircraft: asbestos	3339	Blocks, zinc, primary
3172	Billfolds, regardless of material	2679	Blankets, insulating: paper-mfpm	2835	Blood derivative diagnostic reagents
2752	Billheads, lithographed	3069	Blankets, printers': rubber		Blood derivatives, for human or veterinary use, except in vitro and in vivo
3949	Billiard and pool balls, cues, cue tips, and tables	2392	Blankets-mfpm	2011	Blood meal
3949	Billiard chalk	3229	Blanks for electric light bulbs, glass	3841	Blood pressure apparatus
2231	Billiard cloths-mitse	3965	Blanks, button	3821	Blood testing apparatus, laboratory
3578	Billing machines	3545	Blanks, cutting tool		Blood transfusion equipment
2298	Binder and baler twine	3545	Blanks, tips and inserts: cutting tools	3547	Blooming and slabbing mills
2899	Binders (chemical foundry supplies)	2426	Blanks, wood: for bowling pins, handles, and textile machinery accessories	3312	Blooms
2631	Binders' board-mitse		Blast cleaning equipment,	2621	Blotting paper-mitse
2782	Binders, loose-leaf			2321	Blouses, boys'-mfpm
3579	Binding machines, plastics and adhesive: for store or office use			2361	Blouses: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm
2789	Binding only: books, pamphlets, magazines, etc.			2331	Blouses: women's, misses', and
2396	Bindings, bias-mfpm				
2396	Bindings, cap and hat-mfpm				
2241	Bindings, textile-mitse				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	juniors'-mfpm	3089	Bolts, plastics		(machine tool accessories)
2253	Blouses-mitse	2411	Bolts, wood: e.g., handle, heading, shingle, stave	3541	Boring machine tools, metalworking
3423	Blow torches			3541	Boring mills
3564	Blower filter units (furnace blowers)	3537	Bomb lifts	3541	Boring, drilling, and milling machine combinations
3523	Blowers and cutters, ensilage	3483	Bomb loading and assembling plants	3291	Boron carbide abrasives
3564	Blowers, commercial and industrial	3728	Bomb racks, aircraft	2819	Boron compounds, not produced at mines
3523	Blowers, forage	3537	Bomb trucks	2819	Borosilicate
3931	Blowers, pipe organ	2211	Bombazine, cotton	3291	Bort, crushing
3634	Blowers, portable: electric	3483	Bombcluster adapters	2834	Botanical extracts: powdered, pillular, solid, and fluid, except diagnostics
3524	Blowers, residential lawn	2899	Bombs, flashlight	2833	Botanical products, medicinal: ground, graded, and milled
2035	Blue cheese dressing	2621	Bond paper-mitse	2631	Bottle cap board-mitse
3861	Blueprint cloth or paper, sensitized	2084	Bonded wine cellars, engaged in blending wines	2675	Bottle caps and tops, die-cut from purchased paper or paperboard
3861	Blueprint reproduction machines and equipment	2297	Bonded-fiber fabrics, except felt	3466	Bottle caps and tops, stamped metal
2899	Bluing	3479	Bonderizing of metal and metal products, for the trade	3089	Bottle caps, molded plastics
3296	Board, acoustical: mineral wool	2816	Bone black	2499	Bottle corks
2952	Board, asphalt saturated-mfpm	3262	Bone china	2499	Bottle covers: willow, rattan, and reed
2493	Board, bagasse	3841	Bone drills	3496	Bottle openers, made from purchased wire
2675	Board, chip: pasted-mfpm	3999	Bone novelties	3469	Bottle openers, stamped metal
3275	Board, gypsum	3841	Bone plates and screws	3634	Bottle warmers, household: electric
2493	Board, particle	3841	Bone rongeurs	3089	Bottle warmers, plastics
2499	Boards, bulletin: wood and cork	2211	Book cloth-mitse	3221	Bottles for packing, bottling, and canning: glass
3952	Boards, drawing: artists'	2731	Book club publishing and printing, or publishing only	2655	Bottles, paper fiber-mfpm
2499	Boards: clip, ironing, meat, and pastry-wood	3499	Book ends, metal	3085	Bottles, plastics
3827	Boards: plotting, spotting, and gun fire adjustment	2789	Book gilding, bronzing, edging, deckling, embossing, and gold stamping	3069	Bottles, rubber
3647	Boat and ship lighting fixtures	3999	Book matches	3429	Bottles, vacuum
3537	Boat cradles	2672	Book paper, coated-mfpm	3565	Bottling machinery: washing, sterilizing, filling, capping, and labeling
2392	Boat cushions	2621	Book paper-mitse	3645	Boudoir lamps
3732	Boat kits, not a model	3251	Book tile, clay	2099	Bouillon cubes
3536	Boat lifts	3111	Bookbinders' leather	2999	Boulets (fuel bricks), made with petroleum binder
3441	Boat sections, prefabricated metal	3555	Bookbinders' machines	3999	Boutiquing: for the trade (decorating gift items)
3799	Boat trailers	2789	Bookbinding: edition, job, library, and trade	2323	Bow ties: men's and boys'-mfpm
3732	Boats, fiberglass: building and repairing	2514	Bookcases, household: metal	3089	Bowl covers, plastics
3089	Boats, nonrigid: plastics	2511	Bookcases, household: wood	3949	Bowling alleys and accessories
3732	Boats, rigid: plastics	2522	Bookcases, office: except wood	2599	Bowling center furniture
3732	Boats: motorboats, sailboats, rowboats, and canoes-building and repairing	2521	Bookcases, office: wood	2426	Bowling pin blanks
2426	Bobbin blocks and blanks, wood	3578	Bookkeeping machines	3949	Bowling pin machines, automatic
2258	Bobbinet (lace goods)	2678	Books, memorandum: except printed-mfpm	3949	Bowling pins
3552	Bobbins for textile machinery	2732	Books, music: printing or printing and binding, not publishing	3229	Bowls, glass
2655	Bobbins, fiber-mfpm	2731	Books, music: publishing and printing, or publishing only	2499	Bowls, wood: turned and shaped
3949	Bobsleds	2732	Books: printing or printing and binding, not publishing	3949	Bows, archery
3728	Bodies, aircraft: not complete aircraft	2731	Books: publishing and printing, or publishing only	3131	Bows, shoe
3713	Bodies, dump	3949	Boomerangs	2441	Box cleats, wood
3711	Bodies, passenger automobile	3483	Boosters and bursters	2421	Box lumber
3713	Bodies, truck (motor vehicle)	3612	Boosters, feeder voltage (electric transformers)	2099	Box lunches for sale off premises
3465	Body parts, automotive: stamped	3131	Boot and shoe cut stock and findings	3554	Box making machines for paper boxes
2844	Body powder	2499	Boot and shoe lasts, regardless of material	3553	Box making machines for wooden boxes
2253	Body stockings-mitse	3559	Boot making and repairing machinery	2441	Box shooK
3489	Bofors guns	3444	Booths, spray: prefabricated sheet metal	2515	Box springs, assembled
3443	Boiler casings: metal plate	2542	Booths, telephone: except wood	3131	Box toes, leather (shoe cut stock)
2899	Boiler compounds, antiscaling	2541	Booths, telephone: wood	2631	Boxboard-mitse
3823	Boiler controls: industrial, power, and marine type	3143	Boots, dress and casual: men's	2011	Boxed beef-mitse
3494	Boiler couplings and drains, metal	3199	Boots, horse	3499	Boxes for packing and shipping, metal
3292	Boiler covering (heat insulating material), except felt	3021	Boots, plastics	3499	Boxes, ammunition: metal
2299	Boiler covering, felt	3021	Boots, rubber or rubber soled fabric	3443	Boxes, annealing
3491	Boiler gauge cocks	3144	Boots: women's canvas and leather-except athletic	3469	Boxes, cash and stamp: stamped metal
3443	Boiler shop products: industrial boilers, smokestacks, and steel tanks	2819	Borax (sodium tetraborate)	2441	Boxes, cigar: wood and part wood
3599	Boiler tube cleaners	2879	Bordeaux mixture	3443	Boxes, condenser: metal plate
3317	Boiler tubes, wrought-mfpm	3827	Boreoscopes	2653	Boxes, corrugated and solid fiber- mfpm
3433	Boilers, low-pressure heating: steam or hot water	2819	Boric acid	3644	Boxes, electric wiring: junction,
3443	Boilers: industrial, power, and marine	3545	Boring machine attachments		
2013	Bologna-mfpm				
3261	Bolt caps, vitreous china and earthenware				
3452	Bolts, metal				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	outlet, switch, and fuse	2759	Bread wrappers, printed: except lithographed or gravure	3843	accessories)
2657	Boxes, folding paperboard-mfpm			3541	Broaches, dental
3069	Boxes, hard rubber	2671	Bread wrappers, waxed or laminated-mfpm	3663	Broaching machines
3161	Boxes, hat: except paper or paperboard	2754	Bread wrappers: gravure printing		Broadcast equipment (including studio), radio and television
3199	Boxes, leather	3565	Bread wrapping machines	2211	Broadcloth, cotton
2652	Boxes, newsboard: metal edged-mfpm	2051	Bread, brown: Boston and other canned	2211	Broadwoven fabrics, cotton
				2221	Broadwoven fabrics, silk and manmade fiber
3089	Boxes, plastics	2051	Bread, including frozen	2299	Broadwoven fabrics: linen, jute, hemp, and ramie
2652	Boxes, setup paperboard-mfpm	3694	Breaker point sets, internal combustion engine		Brocade, cotton
3952	Boxes, sketching and paint			2211	Brocatelle, cotton
2655	Boxes, vulcanized fiber-mfpm	3532	Breakers, coal	3634	Broilers, electric
2441	Boxes, wood: plain or fabric covered, nailed or lock corner	3531	Breakers, paving	2819	Bromine, elemental
2449	Boxes, wood: wirebound	3432	Breakers, vacuum: plumbing	2869	Bromochloromethane
3949	Boxing equipment	2064	Breakfast bars	3845	Bronchoscopes, electromedical
2252	Boys' hosiery	2043	Breakfast foods, cereal	3841	Bronchoscopes, except electromedical
2341	Bra-slips: women's and misses'-mfpm	2514	Breakfast sets (furniture), metim		Bronze die castings
		2511	Breakfast sets (furniture), wood	3366	Bronze foundries
3842	Braces, elastic	2399	Breast aprons (harness)	2893	Bronze ink
3842	Braces, orthopedic	3443	Breechings, metal plate	3351	Bronze rolling and drawing
3299	Brackets, architectural: plaster-factory production only	2082	Breweries	3341	Bronze smelting and refining, secondary
		3556	Brewers' and mattsers' machinery	3952	Bronze, artists': mixtures, powders, paints, etc.
3429	Brackets, iron and steel	2082	Brewers' grain	3555	Bronzing and dusting machines for the printing trade
2431	Brackets, Wood	2861	Brewers' pitch, Product of softwood distillation	2789	Bronzing books, cards, or paper
				3523	Brooders
3399	Brads, nonferrous metal (including wire)	3999	Bric-a-brac	3559	Broom making machinery
		3559	Brick making machines	3991	Brooms, hand and machine: bamboo, wire, fiber, splint, or other material
3315	Brads, steel: wire or cut	2952	Brick siding, asphalt-mfpm		Brooms, powered (motor vehicles)
2269	Braided goods, except wool: bleaching, dyeing, printing, and other finishing	3291	Brick, abrasive	2032	Broth, except seafood: canned
		3259	Brick, adobe	2051	Brown bread. Boston and other canned
3552	Braiding machines, textile	3297	Brick, bauxite	3861	Brownprint paper and cloth, sensitized
3999	Braids, Puffs, switches, wigs, etc.-made of hair or other fiber	3297	Brick, carbon	3861	Brownprint reproduction machines and equipment
		3255	Brick, clay refractory: fire clay and high alumina	2833	Brucine and derivatives
2241	Braids, textile	3271	Brick, concrete	3624	Brush blocks. carbon or molded graphite
2241	Braids, tubular nylon and plastics	3255	Brick, ladle: clay	2426	Brush blocks. wood: turned and Shaped
3569	Brake burnishing and washing machines	3297	Brick, refractory: Chrome, magnesite, silica, and other nonclay	3089	Brush handles, plastics
				3624	Brushes and brush stock contacts: Carbon and graphite-electric
3714	Brake drums	3299	Brick, sand lime	3991	Brushes for vacuum cleaners, carpet sweepers, and other rotary machines
2992	Brake fluid, hydraulic-mfpm	3297	Brick, silicon carbide	3952	Brushes, air: artists'
3292	Brake lining, asbestos	3251	Brick: common, face, glazed, vitrified, and hollow-clay	3991	Brushes, household and industrial
3069	Brake lining, rubber			3069	Brushes, Rubber
3292	Brake pads, asbestos	2335	Bridal dresses or gowns: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	3541	Brushing machines (Metalworking machine)
3321	Brake shoes, railroad: cast iron			3089	Bubble formed packaging, plastics
3714	Brakes and brake parts, motor vehicle	2396	Bridal veils	3443	Bubble towers
		3569	Bridge and gate machinery, hydraulic	3432	Bubblers, drinking fountain
3728	Brakes, aircraft			3531	Bucket and scarifier teeth
3751	Brakes, bicycle: friction Clutch and other	3441	Bridge sections, highway: prefabricated metal	3535	Bucket type Conveyor systems for general industrial use
				3535	Buckets, elevator or Conveyor for general industrial use
3625	Brakes, electromagnetic	2392	Bridge sets (cloths and napkins)	3531	Buckets, excavating: e.g., clamshell, concrete dragline, drag scraper, shovel
3542	Brakes, metal forming	2514	Bridge sets (furniture), metal	3949	Buckets, fish and bait
3743	Brakes, railway: air and vacuum	2511	Bridge sets (furniture), wood	3089	Buckets, plastics
2041	Bran and middlings, except rice	2491	Bridges and trestles, wood: treated	2449	Buckets, wood: coopered
2044	Bran, rice	3949	Bridges, billiard and pool	3965	Buckle blanks and molds
3953	Branding irons, for marking purposes	3825	Bridges, electrical: e.g., Kelvin, Wheatstone, vacuum tube, and megohm	3965	Buckles and buckle Parts, except shoe buckles
				3131	Buckles, Shoe
2064	Brandy spirits	3931	Bridges, piano		
2084	Brandy	3111	Bridle leather		
3364	Brass die castings	3161	Briefcases, regardless of material		
3366	Brass foundries	2322	Briefs, underwear: men's and boys'-mfpm		
3432	Brass goods, plumbers'	2254	Briefs, underwear-mitse		
3351	Brass rolling and drawing	2341	Briefs: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfpm		
3341	Brass smelting and refining, secondary	2819	Brine		
		2035	Brining of fruits and vegetables		
2342	Brassieres-mfpm	2999	Briquettes (fuel bricks): made with petroleum binder		
3346	Brasswork, ornamental: structural	2499	Briquettes, sawdust or bagasse: nonpetroleum binder		
3631	Braziers, barbecue	3999	Bristles, dressing of		
2861	Brazilwood-extract	2631	Bristols, bogus-mitse		
3398	Brazing (hardening) metal for the trade	2621	Bristols, except bogus-mitse		
		3356	Britannia metal, rolling and drawing		
2899	Brazing fluxes				
2045	Bread and bread-type roll mixes-mfpm	3545	Broaches (machine tool		
2041	Bread and bread-type roll mixes-mitse				
2099	Bread crumbs, not made in bakeries				
3556	Bread slicing machines				
2752	Bread wrappers, lithographed				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2295	Buckram: varnished, waxed, and impregnate	3433	Burners, gas: domestic		and attachments, industrial
2211	Buckram-mitse	3433	Burners, oil: domestic and industrial	2395	Buttonhole making, except fur: for the trade
2041	Buckwheat flour	3398	Burning metal for the trade	2371	Buttonhole making, fur
2511	Buffets (furniture)	3952	Burnishers and cushions, gilders'	3965	Buttons, except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones
3541	Buffing and polishing machines (machine tools)	3569	Burnishing and washing machines, brake	3999	Buttons: Red Cross, union, and identification
3291	Buffing and Polishing wheels, abrasive and nonabrasive	2842	Burnishing ink	2869	Butyl acetate, alcohol, and propionate
3546	Buffing machines, hand: electric	3541	Burnishing machines (machine tools)	2869	Butyl ester solution of 2, 4-D
3471	Buffing, for the trade	3199	Burnt leather goods for the trade	2822	Butyl rubber
3111	Buffings, russet	2087	Burnt sugar (food color)	2869	Butylene, made in chemical plants
3931	Bugles and pans (musical instruments)	3999	Burnt wood articles	2911	Butylene, produced in petroleum refineries
3429	Builders' hardware, including locks and lock sets	3843	Burs, dental		
3275	Building board, gypsum	3613	Bus bar structures		
3211	Building glass, flat	3643	Bus bars (electrical conductors)		
3274	Building lime	3713	Bus bodies, motor vehicle		
3292	Building materials, asbestos: except asbestos. paper	3715	Bus trailers, tractor type		
3272	Building materials, Concrete: except block and brick	3462	Bus, truck and trailer forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills		
2679	Building paper, laminated-mfpm	3711	Buses, motor: except trackless trolley	3812	Cabin environment indicators, transmitters, and sensors
2621	Building paper: sheathing, insulation, saturating, and dry felts-mitse	3743	Buses, trackless trolley	3429	Cabinet hardware, including locks and lock sets
3822	Building services monitoring controls, automatic	3423	Bush hooks	3553	Cabinet makers' machinery
3272	Building stone, artificial: concrete	3366	Bushings and bearings, except die-castings: brass, bronze, and copper	3843	Cabinets, dental
3281	Building stone, natural: cut-including combination with quarrying	3325	Bushings, cast steel: except investment	2599	Cabinets, factory
3251	Building tie, Clay	3069	Bushings, rubber	3632	Cabinets, household refrigerator
2451	Buildings, mobile: commercial use	2499	Bushings, wood	2434	Cabinets, kitchen: wood-factory made to be installed
2452	Buildings, prefabricated and portable: wood	2759	Business forms, except manifold, lithographed or gravure printed	2514	Cabinets, kitchen: metal
3448	Buildings, prefabricated: metal	2754	Business forms, except manifold: gravure printing	3821	Cabinets, laboratory
3299	Built-up mica	2741	Business forms, except manifold: lithographed	2514	Cabinets, medicine: metal
3229	Bulbs for electric lights, without filaments or sockets-mitse	2821	Business forms, manifold	2522	Cabinets, office: except wood
3069	Bulbs for medicine droppers, syringes, atomizers, and sprays: rubber	2822	Business forms, except manifold: lithographed	2521	Cabinets, office: wood
3641	Bulbs, electric light complete	2869	Business forms, manifold	2514	Cabinets, radio and television: metal
3531	Bulldozers, construction	2911	Business service newsletters: publishing and printing, or publishing only	2519	Cabinets, radio and television: plastics
3542	Bulldozers, metalworking	2821	Butadiene copolymers, containing less than 50 percent butadiene	3585	Cabinets, show and display: refrigerated
3482	Bullet jackets and cores, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	2822	Butadiene rubbers	2541	Cabinets, show, display, and storage: except refrigerated-wood
2499	Bulletin boards, wood and cork	2822	Butadiene, made in chemical plants	2542	Cabinets, show, display, and storage: not refrigerated-except wood
3842	Bulletproof vests	3421	Butadiene, produced in petroleum refineries	2517	Cabinets, wood: radio, television, phonograph, and sewing machines
3714	Bumpers and bumperettes, motor vehicle	2542	Butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymers (more than 50 percent butadiene)	2434	Cabinets, wood: to be installed
3462	Bumping posts, railroad: forged-not made in rolling mills	2541	Butadiene-styrene copolymers (more than 50 percent butadiene)	3663	Cable television equipment
2499	Bungs, wood	2211	Butchers' knives	3829	Cable testing machines
2051	Buns, bread-type (e.g., hamburger, hot dog), including frozen	2449	Butchers' store fixtures, except wood	3443	Cable trays, metal plate
2051	Buns, sweet, except frozen	3556	Butchers' store fixtures, wood	3355	Cable, aluminum: made in rolling mills
3821	Bunsen burners	2021	Butter making and butter working machinery	2298	Cable, fiber
2211	Bunting-mitse	2021	Butter oil	3357	Cable, nonferrous: bare, insulated, or armored-mfpm
2369	Buntings: infants'-mfpm	2099	Butter powder	3315	Cable, steel: insulated or armored
3823	Buoyancy instruments, industrial process type	2021	Butter, creamery and whey	3496	Cable, uninsulated wire: made from purchased wire
3089	Buoys and floats, plastics	2021	Butter, renovated and processed	3537	Cabs for industrial trucks and tractors
2499	Buoys, cork	2048	Butterfat, anhydrous	3523	Cabs, agricultural machinery
3443	Buoys, metal	2026	Buttermilk emulsion for animal food	3531	Cabs, construction machinery
3995	Burial cases, metal and wood	2023	Buttermilk, cultured	2066	Cacao bean products: chocolate, cocoa butter, and cocoa
2389	Burial garments-mfpm	2033	Buttermilk: concentrated, condensed, dried, evaporated, and powdered	2066	Cacao beans: shelling, roasting, and grinding for making chocolate liquor
3669	Burglar alarm apparatus, electric	3965	Butters, fruit	3799	Caddy cars
3272	Burial vaults, concrete and precast terrazzo	3965	Button backs and parts	3949	Caddy carts
3995	Burial vaults, fiberglass	3965	Button blanks and molds	3339	Cadmium refining, primary
3281	Burial vaults, stone	3965	Button coloring for the trade	3589	Cafeteria food warming equipment
2299	Burlap, jute	3639	Buttonhole and eyelet machines and attachments, household	2599	Cafeteria furniture
2231	Burling and mending wool cloth for the trade	3559	Buttonhole and eyelet machines	2833	Caffeine and derivatives
2411	Burls. wood			2384	Caftans-mfpm
				3532	Cages, mine shaft
				3496	Cages, wire: made from purchased wire

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3489	Caisson limbers		gasoline engine	3069	Capes, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric-mitse
3443	Caissons, metal plate	3496	Can keys, made from purchased wire	2869	Caprolactam
2099	Cake fillings, except fruits, vegetables and meat	3411	Can lids and ends, metal	2389	Caps and gowns, academic-mfpm
2045	Cake flour-mfpm	3542	Can making machines	3643	Caps and plugs, attachment: electric
2041	Cake flour-mitse	3634	Can openers, electric	3466	Caps and tops, bottle: stamped meta)
2099	Cake frosting mixes, dry	3423	Can openers, except electric	2675	Caps and tops, bottle: die cut from purchased paper or paperboard-mfpm
2045	Cake mixes-mfpm	3579	Canceling machinery, post office	2892	Caps, blasting and detonating
2064	Cake ornaments, confectionery	2655	Candelabra tubes, fiber-mfpm	3261	Caps. bolt: vitreous china and earthenware
2046	Cake, corn oil	2064	Candied fruits and fruit peel	3483	Caps. bomb
2051	Cakes (bakery products), except frozen	3999	Candle shades, except glass and metal	2353	Caps, cloth-mfpm
2051	Cakes, bakery, except frozen	3999	Candles	2&99	Caps, for toy pistols
2053	Cakes, frozen: pound, layer, and cheese	3229	Candlesticks, glass	2371	Caps, fur
2851	Calcimines, dry and paste	2064	Candy bars, except solid chocolate	3131	Caps, heel and toe: leather or metal
2999	Calcined petroleum coke-mfpm	2066	Candy, except solid chocolate	2386	Caps, leather
3567	Calcining kilns (industrial furnaces)	3423	Candy, solid chocolate	3089	Caps, plastics
2861	Calcium acetate, product of hardwood distillation	2062	Cane knives	3069	Caps, rubber-mitse
2879	Calcium arsenate and arsenite, formulated	2061	Cane sugar refineries	2353	Caps: textiles: straw, fur-felt and wool-felt-mfpm
2819	Calcium carbide, chloride, and hypochlorite	2061	Cane sugar, made from sugarcane	2253	Caps-mitse
2819	Calcium compounds, inorganic	2062	Cane syrup, made from sugarcane	3531	Capstans. ship
2874	Calcium meta-phosphates	2499	Cane syrup, made in sugar refineries from purchased sugar	2899	Capsules, gelatin: empty
2819	Calcium metal	3999	Cane, chair: woven of reed or rattan	3711	Car bodies, including fiberglass
2869	Calcium oxalate	3842	Canes and cane trimmings, except precious metal	3532	Car dumpers, mining
2843	Calcium salts of sulfonated oils, fats, or greases	3483	Canes, orthopedic	3429	Car seals, metal
3578	Calculating machines, operator paced	2091	Canisters, ammunition	3321	Car wheels, railroad: chilled cast iron
3999	Calendars, framed		Canned fish, crustacean and mollusks	3312	Car wheels, rolled
2754	Calendars, gravure printing: not publishing	2033	Canned fruits and vegetables	3089	Carafes, plastics
2752	Calendars, lithographed: not published	2013	Canned meats, except baby foods and animal feeds-mfpm	2819	Carbide
2759	Calendars, printed: except lithographed or gravure	2011	Canned meats, except baby foods and animal feeds-mitse	3484	Carbines. 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less
2759	Calendars: letterpress and screen printing	3489	Cannons, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	2621	Carbohydrate plastics
2741	Calendars: publishing and printing, or publishing only	3841	Cannulae	2892	Carbohydrates, nitrated (explosives)
2261	Calendering of cotton broadwoven fabrics	3732	Canoes, building and repairing	3845	Carbon arc lamp units, electrotherapeutic: except infrared and ultraviolet
2262	Calendering of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	2394	Canopies. fabric-mfpm	2869	Carbon bisulfide (disulfide)
2231	Calendering of wool, mohair, and similar animal fiber fabrics: except knit	3444	Canopies, sheet metal	2895	Carbon black
3523	Calf savers (farm equipment)	3411	Cans, aluminum	3297	Carbon brick
2013	Calf's-footjelly	3469	Cans, ash and garbage: stamped and pressed metal	2813	Carbon dioxide
3545	Calipers and dividers	2655	Cans. composite: foil-fiber and other combinations-mfpm	3955	Carbon paper
3462	Calks, horseshoe: forged-not made in rolling mills	2655	Cans. fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)-mfpm	2899	Carbon removing solvent
3931	Calliopes (steam organs)	3411	Cans, metal	3624	Carbon specialties for electrical use
3821	Calorimeters, laboratory type	3479	Cans, retinning of, not done in rolling mills	2869	Carbon tetrachloride
2211	Cambric, cotton	3423	Cant hooks (handtools)	2819	Carbon activated
2295	Cambric: varnished, waxed, and impregnated	2221	Canton crepes	2086	Carbonated beverages, nonalcoholic: bottled or canned
3011	Camelback for tire retreading	2211	Canton flannels. cotton	2812	Carbonates. potassium and sodium: not produced at mines
3161	Camera carrying bags, regardless of material	2421	Cents, re-sawed (lumber)	2299	Carbonized rags
3861	Cameras, microfilm	3952	Canvas board, artists'	3552	Carbonizing equipment (wool processing machinery)
3861	Cameras, still and motion picture	2394	Canvas products, except bags and knapsacks-mfpm	2299	Carbonizing of wool. mohair, and similar fibers
3663	Cameras, television	3021	Canvas shoes, rubber soled	3624	Carbons, electric
2341	Camisoles: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfpm	3952	Canvas. artists': prepared on frames	3624	Carbons, lighting
2298	Camouflage nets, not made in weaving mills	2211	Canvas-mitse	3221	Carboys, glass
2211	Camouflage nets-mitse	2396	Cap fronts and visors	3592	Carburetors, all types
2514	Camp furniture, metal	3469	Capacitor and condenser cans and cases: stamped metal	3172	Card cases. except precious metal
2519	Camp furniture, reed and rattan	2621	Capacitor paper-mitse	3552	Card clothing for textile machines
2511	Camp furniture, wood	3629	Capacitors. a/c.: for motors and fluorescent lamp ballast's	2675	Card cutting-mfpm
3792	Campers, for mounting on trucks	3675	Capacitors, electronic: fixed and variable	3577	Card punching and sorting machines
2869	Camphor, synthetic	3629	Capacitors, except electronic: fixed and variable	3577	Card-type conversion equipment, computer peripheral equipment
3792	Camping trailers and chassis	2337	Capes, except fur and vulcanized rubber: women's, misses'. and juniors'-mfpm	2675	Cardboard foundations and cutouts-mfpm
3545	Cams (machine tool accessories)	2371	Capes, fur	2675	Cardboard panels and cutouts-mfpm
3714	Camshafts, motor vehicle			2675	Cardboard: pasted, laminated,

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	lined, and surface coated-mfpm			2449	Casks, wood: coopered
2631	Cardboard-mitse			3634	Casseroles, electric
3292	Carded fiber. asbestos	3532	Cars, mining	3321	Cast iron pipe
2281	Carded yarn, cotton	3944	Cars. play (children's vehicles)	3325	Cast steel railroad car wheels
3552	Carding machines, textile	3565	Carton packing machines	3272	Cast stone, concrete
3845	Cardiodynameter	2657	Cartons, folding, except milk cartons: paperboard-mfpm	3255	Castable refractories, clay
3845	Cardiographs			3297	Castable refractories, nonclay
3845	Cardiophone, electric	3949	Carthdge belts, sporting type	3429	Casters, furniture
38-45	Cardioscope	3482	Cartridge cases for ammunition, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3429	Casters, industrial
3845	Cardiotachometer			3089	Casting of plastics for the trade, except foam plastics
2675	Cards. cut and designed: unprinted-mfpm	3351	Cartridge cups, discs, and sheets: copper and copper alloy	3365	Castings, aluminum: except die-castings
2759	Cards, except greeting cards: engraving of	3546	Carthdge-activated hand power tools	3321	Castings, compacted graphite iron
2754	Cards, except greeting: gravure printing	3482	Cartridges, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3369	Castings, except die-castings and castings of aluminum and copper
2771	Cards, greeting, except hand painted	3951	Cartridges, refill: for ballpoint pens	3366	Castings, except die-castings: brass, bronze, copper, and copper-base alloy
2675	Cards, index: die-cut-mfpm	3524	Carts for lawn and garden use		
2675	Cards, jacquard-mfpm	3949	Carts, caddy	3321	Castings, gray iron and semisteel
2675	Cards, jewelers-mfpm	3944	Carts, doll	3322	Castings, malleable iron
2752	Cards, lithographed	3949	Carts, golf. hand	3369	Castings, precision, except die-castings: industrial and aircraft use-cobalt-chromium
2675	Cards, plain paper-. die-cut or rotary from purchased materials	3496	Carts, grocery: made from purchased wire		
2759	Cards, playing: except lithographed or gravure	3484	Carts, machine gun and machine gun ammunition	3069	Castings, rubber
2754	Cards, playing: gravure printing	2599	Carts, restaurant	3325	Castings, steel: except investment
2759	Cards, printed: except greeting, lithographed or gravure	2499	Carved and turned wood (except furniture)	2076	Castor oil and pomace
2675	Cards, tabulating and time recording: die-cut from purchased paperboard	3553	Carving machine, woodworking	3143	Casual shoes, men's: except athletic and rubber footwear
		3914	Carving sets, with metal handles and blades	2047	Cat food
2789	Cards: beveling, bronzing, deciding, edging, and gilding	3421	Carving sets: except all metal	2621	Catalog paper-mitse
		2426	Carvings, furniture: wood	2759	Catalogs, printed: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)
2298	Cargo nets (cordage)	3589	Carwashing machinery, including coin operated		
3731	Cargo vessels, building and repairing	3111	Case leather		
		2824	Casein fibers	2754	Catalogs: gravure printing (not publishing)
3931	Carillon bells	2821	Casein plastics	2741	Catalogs: publishing and printing, or publishing only
3599	Carnival amusement rides	3089	Casein products, molded for the trade	2819	Catalysts, chemical
3599	Carousels (merry-go-rounds)			3489	Catapult guns
3423	Carpenters' handtools, except saws	2023	Casein, dry and wet	3599	Catapults
		2211	Casement cloth, cotton	3272	Catch basin covers, concrete
2299	Carpet linings. felt: except woven	3442	Casements, aluminum	3211	Cathedral glass
2392	Carpet linings, textile: except felt	3873	Cases for watches	3841	Catheters
3589	Carpet sweepers, except household electric vacuum sweepers	2522	Cases, filing: except wood	3575	Cathode ray tube (CRT) teleprinter, multistation
		2521	Cases, filing: wood	3671	Cathode ray tubes
2281	Carpet yarn, cotton	3949	Cases, gun and rod (sporting equipment)	2033	Catsup
2281	Carpet yarn: wool, mohair, or similar animal fibers	3172	Cases, jewelry: regardless of material	2879	Cattle dips
3996	Carpets, asphalted-felt-base (linoleum)	3161	Cases, luggage	3523	Cattle feeding, handling, and watering equipment
2499	Carpets, cork	2655	Cases, mailing: paper fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)-mfpm	3523	Cattle oilers (farm equipment)
2273	Carpets, textile fiber	3161	Cases, musical instrument	2011	Cattle slaughtering plants
2273	Carpets: twisted paper, grass, reed, coir, sisal, jute, and rag	2441	Cases, packing: wood-nailed or lock comer	2891	Caulking compounds
3448	Carports. prefabricated: metal	3089	Cases, plastics	3423	Caulking guns
3944	Carriages, baby	2241	Cases, snipping: wood-nailed or lock comer	3546	Caulking hammers
3944	Carriages. doll			3423	Caulking tools, hand
3489	Carriages, gun: for artillery more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	2449	Cases, shipping: wood-wirebound	2812	Caustic potash
		35a5	Cases. show and display: refrigerated	2812	Caustic soda
3489	Carriages. gun: for artillery more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	2517	Cases: radio, phonograph, and sewing machine-wood	2091	Caviar, canned
		3911	Cases: cigar, cigarette, and vanity-precious metal	2511	Cedar chests
2542	Carrier cases and tables, mail: except wood	3469	Cash and stamp boxes, stamped metal	2421	Ceiling lumber, dressed
3663	Carrier equipment, radio communications	3578	Cash registers, including adding machines with cash drawers	3272	Ceiling squares, concrete
3661	Carrier equipment, telephone and telegraph	2869	Casing fluids for curing fruits, spices, and tobacco	3089	Ceiling tile, unsupported plastics
2441	Carrier trays, wood			3829	Ceilometers
3531	Carriers, crane	3443	Casing, boiler: metal plate	2672	Cellophane adhesive tape-mfpm
3743	Cars and car equipment, freight or passenger	3769	Casings for missiles and missile components shipping and storage	3931	Cellos and parts
				3663	Cellular radio telephones
3443	Cars for hot metal			3089	Celluloid products, molded for the trade
3711	Cars, armored	3443	Casings, scroll	2821	Cellulose acetate (plastics)
3711	Cars, electric: for highway use	3444	Casings, sheet metal	2823	Cellulose acetate monofilament, yarn, staple, or tow
3799	Cars, electric: off-highway	3429	Casket hardware	2869	Cellulose acetate, unplasticized
3537	Cars, industrial: except	3995	Caskets, metal and wood	2823	Cellulose fibers, manmade

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3089	Cellulose, regenerated: except fibers	2531	Chairs, portable folding	2869	Chemical warfare gases
3081	Cellulosic plastics film and sheet, unsupported	2531	Chairs, tablet arm	3483	Chemical warfare projectiles and components
2891	Cement (cellulose nitrate base)	2512	Chairs, upholstered on wood frames, except convertible beds	2819	Chemicals, laboratory: inorganic
2674	Cement bags-mfpm	3842	Chairs, wheel	2833	Chemicals, medicinal: organic and inorganic bulk, uncompounded
3559	Cement kilns, rotary	3949	Chalk, billiard	3861	Chemicals, photographic: prepared
3559	Cement making machinery	3952	Chalk: e.g., carpenters', blackboard, marking, artists', tailors'	2341	Chemises: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfpm
3531	Cement silos (batch plant)	3281	Chalkboards, slate	2273	Chenille rugs
3275	Cement, Keene's	2531	Chalkboards, wood	2211	Chenilles, tufted textile-mitse
3255	Cement, clay refractory	2211	Chambray's	2035	Cherries, brined
3843	Cement, dental	3541	Chamfering machines	2033	Cherries, maraschino
3241	Cement, hydraulic: portland, natural, masonry, and pozzolana	3111	Chamois leather	3944	Chessmen and chessboards
2891	Cement, linoleum	3646	Chandeliers, commercial	2861	Chestnut extract
3297	Cement, magnesia	3645	Chandeliers, residential	2441	Chests for tools, wood
2891	Cement, mending	3578	Change making machines	2511	Chests, cedar
2952	Cement, roofing: asphalt, fibrous plastics-mfpm	2895	Channel black	3499	Chests, fire or burglary resistive: metal
2891	Cement, rubber	3446	Channels, furring	3999	Chests, money: steel
3297	Cement: high temperature, refractory (nonclay)	2819	Charcoal, activated	3999	Chests, musical
3541	Centering machines	2861	Charcoal, except activated	3499	Chests, safe deposit: metal
3229	Centerpieces, glass	3629	Chargers, battery: rectifying or nonrotating	2511	Chests, silverware: wood (floor standing)
3273	Central-mixed concrete	2051	Charlotte Russe (bakery product), except frozen	2211	Cheviots, cotton
3569	Centrifugal purifiers	2782	Chart and graph paper, ruled	2064	Chewing candy, except chewing gum
3569	Centrifuges, industrial	3545	Chasers (machine tool accessories)	2067	Chewing gum base
3821	Centrifuges, laboratory	3555	Chases and galleys, printers'	3556	Chewing gum machinery
3269	Ceramic articles for craft shops	3479	Chasing on metals for the trade, for purposes other than printing	2067	Chewing gum
3299	Ceramic fiber	3792	Chassis for travel and camping trailers	2131	Chewing tobacco
3251	Ceramic glazed brick, clay	3799	Chassis, automobile trailer: except mobile home and travel trailer	3523	Chicken brooders
3567	Ceramic kilns and furnaces	3711	Chassis, motor vehicle	2032	Chicken broth and soup, canned
3253	Ceramic tile, floor and wall	3469	Chassis, radio and television: stamped metal	2449	Chicken coops (crates), wood: wirebound for shipping poultry
2043	Cereal preparations and breakfast foods	2353	Chauffeurs' hats and caps, cloth	2452	Chicken coops, prefabricated: wood
2041	Cereals, cracked grain-mitse	3579	Check writing, endorsing, signing, numbering, and protecting machines	3523	Chicken feeders
2819	Cerium salts	3172	Checkbook covers, regardless of material	2048	Chicken feeds, prepared
2759	Certificates, security: engraved	2782	Checkbooks	2015	Chickens, processed: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked
3842	Cervical collars	3944	Checkers and checkerboards	2015	Chickens: slaughtering and dressing
2819	Cesium metal	2022	Cheese analogs	2099	Chicory root, dried
3728	Chaffing dispensers, aircraft	2399	Cheese bandages-mfpm	2511	Chiffoniers and chifforobes
3634	Chafing dishes, electric	2096	Cheese curls and puffs	2252	Children s hosiery
3429	Chain fittings	3556	Cheese making machinery	2032	Chili con carne, canned
3446	Chain ladders, metal	2022	Cheese products, imitation or substitutes	2099	Chili pepper or powder
3315	Chain link fencing, steel: made in wiredrawing plants	2022	Cheese spreads, pastes, and cheese-like preparations	2033	Chili sauce, tomato
3546	Chain saws, portable	2026	Cheese, cottage	3931	Chimes and parts (musical instruments)
3425	Chain type saw blades	2022	Cheese, except cottage cheese	3699	Chimes, electric
3568	Chain, power transmission	2022	Cheese, imitation or substitutes	3251	Chimney blocks, radial-clay
3496	Chain, welded: made from purchased wire	2022	Cheese, natural: except cottage cheese	3272	Chimney caps, concrete
3496	Chain, wire: made from purchased wire	2022	Cheese, processed	3259	Chimney pipe and tops, clay
3462	Chains, forged steel: not made in rolling mills	2211	Cheesecloth	3229	Chimneys, lamp: glass-pressed or blown
3829	Chains, surveyors'	2819	Chemical catalysts	2511	China closets
2515	Chair and couch springs, assembled	2899	Chemical cotton (processed cotton linters)	3262	China cooking ware
2515	Chair beds, on frames of any material	3542	Chemical explosives metal forming machines	3269	China firing and decorating, for the trade
2392	Chair covers, cloth	3821	Chemical fume hoods	3262	China tableware, commercial, and household: vitreous
2426	Chair frames for upholstered furniture, wood	2865	Chemical indicators	2032	Chinese foods, canned
3499	Chair frames, metal	3559	Chemical kilns	2099	Chinese noodles
3429	Chairglides	3559	Chemical machinery and equipment	2211	Chintz, cotton
2392	Chair pads, except felt	3599	Chemical milling job shops	3531	Chip spreaders, self-propelled
2426	Chair seats, hardwood	3541	Chemical milling machines	2631	Chipboard (paperboard)-mitse
2426	Chair stock, hardwood: turned, shaped, or carved	3269	Chemical porcelain	2675	Chipboard, pasted-mfpm
2511	Chairs, Bentwood	3312	Chemical recovery coke oven products	2421	Chipper mills
2519	Chairs, cane	3269	Chemical stoneware (pottery products)	3531	Chippers, commercial: brush, limb, and log
3843	Chairs, dentists'	2899	Chemical supplies for foundries	3546	Chipping hammers, electric
2511	Chairs, household: except upholstered-wood			3423	Chisels
2514	Chairs, household: metal			2869	Chloral
3999	Chairs, hydraulic: barber and beauty shop			3069	Chlorinated rubbers, natural
2522	Chairs, office: except wood			2822	Chlorinated rubbers, synthetic
2521	Chairs, office: wood			2869	Chlorinated solvents

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2834	Chlorination tablets and kits (water purification)	3172	Cigar cases, except precious metal	2044	Cleaning and polishing of rice
2842	Chlorine bleaching compounds, household: liquid or dry	3911	Cigar cases, precious metal	2842	Cleaning and polishing preparations
2812	Chlorine, compressed or liquefied	3634	Cigar lighters, electric	3699	Cleaning equipment, ultrasonic: except medical and dental
2869	Chloroacetic acid and metallic salts	3999	Cigar lighters, except precious metal and electric	3547	Cleaning lines. electrolytic (rolling mill equipment)
2865	Chlorobenzene	3911	Cigar lighters, precious metal or based metal clad with precious metal	3532	Cleaning machinery. mineral
2869	Chloroform	3559	Cigarette and cigar making machines	3523	Cleaning machines for fruits, grains, and vegetables: farm
2865	Chloronaphthalene	3172	Cigarette cases, except precious metal	2621	Cleansing tissue stock-mitse
2865	Chlorophenot	3911	Cigarette cases, precious metal	2676	Cleansing tissues-mfpm
2869	Chloropicrin	3999	Cigarette filters, not made in chemical plants	3647	Clearance lamps and reflectors, motor vehicle
2822	Chloroprene type rubbers	3069	Cigarette holder mouthpieces, molded rubber	3264	Cleats, porcelain
2822	Chlorosulfonated polyethylenes	3999	Cigarette lighter flints	3421	Cleavers
2819	Chlorosulfonic acid	3999	Cigarette lighters, electric	2389	Clergy's vestments
2865	Chlorotoluene	3999	Cigarette lighters, except Precious metal and electric	2449	Climax baskets
2064	Chocolate bars, from purchased cocoa or chocolate	3911	Cigarette lighters, precious metal	2835	Clinical chemistry reagents (including toxicology)
2066	Chocolate bars, solid: from cacao beans	2679	Cigarette paper, book-mfpm	2835	Clinical chemistry standards and controls (including toxicology)
2064	Chocolate candy, except solid chocolate	2621	Cigarette paper-mitse	3829	Clinical thermometers, including digital
2066	Chocolate coatings and syrups	2823	Cigarette tow, cellulosic fiber	3229	Clip cups, glass
2066	Chocolate liquor	2111	Cigarettes	2499	Clipboards, wood
2026	Chocolate milk	2121	Cigarillos	3421	Clippers, fingernail and toenail
3556	Chocolate processing machinery	2121	Cigars	3999	Clippers, hair for human use-hand and electric
2066	Chocolate syrup	2833	Cinchona and derivatives	3523	Clippers, hair for animal use-hand and electric
2066	Chocolate, instant	3271	Cinder block, concrete	3496	Clips and fasteners, made from purchased wire
2066	Chocolate, sweetened or unsweetened	3827	Cinethedolites	348.4	Clips, gun: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less
2032	Chop suey, canned	3672	Circuit boards, television and radio: printed	3069	Cloaks, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric-mitse
3556	Choppers, food: commercial	3613	Circuit breakers. air	3873	Clock materials and parts, except crystals and jewels
2032	Chow mein, canned	3613	Circuit breakers, power	3651	Clock radio and telephone combinations
2091	Chowder, clam: canned	2257	Circular knit fabrics	3651	Clock radios
2091	Chowders, fish and seafood: canned	2752	Circulars, lithographed	3495	Clock springs, precision: made from purchased wire
2092	Chowders, fish and seafood: frozen	2759	Circulars, printed: except lithographed or gravure	3873	Clocks, assembling of
2771	Christmas cards, except hand painted	2754	Circulars: gravure printing	3873	Clocks, except timeclocks
3699	Christmas tree lighting sets, electric	3663	Citizens' band (CB) radios	3663	Closed circuit television equipment
3999	Christmas tree ornaments, except electrical and glass	2869	Citral	3261	Closet bowls, vitreous china
3229	Christmas tree ornaments, from glass-mitse	2869	Citrates	3089	Closures, plastics
3231	Christmas tree ornaments, made from purchased glass	2899	Citric acid	3466	Closures, stamped metal
3999	Christmas trees, artificial	2869	Citronella oil	2269	Cloth mending, except wool: for the trade
2819	Chromates and bichromates	2048	Citronellal	3552	Cloth spreading machines
3826	Chromatographic instruments, laboratory type	2091	Citrus seed meal	3552	Cloth stripping machines
3823	Chromatographs, industrial process type	3423	Clam bouillon, broth. chowder, juice: bottled or canned	2499	Cloth winding reels, wood
2816	Chrome pigments: chrome green, chrome yellow, chrome orange, and zinc yellow	3429	Clamps, hand	3291	Cloth, abrasive
2819	Chromic acid	3545	Clamps, hose	3292	Cloth, asbestos
2819	Chromium compounds. Inorganic	3429	Clamps, machine tool	2257	Cloth, circular knit
3471	Chromium plating of metals and formed products, for the trade	3841	Clamps, metal	3861	Cloth, photographic: sensitized
3339	Chromium refining, primary	3841	Clamps, surgical	3952	Cloth, tracing (drafting material)
2819	Chromium salts	3532	Clarifying machinery, mineral	2295	Cloth, varnished glass
3873	Chronographs, spring wound	3931	Clarinet and parts	2258	Cloth, warp knit-mitse
3829	Chronometers, electronic	3131	Clasps, shoe	2231	Cloth, wool: mending for the trade
3873	Chronometers, spring wound	3532	Classifiers, metallurgical and mining	3496	Cloth, woven wire: made from purchased wire
3826	Chronoscopes	2631	Clay coated board-mitse	2672	Cloth-lined paper-mfpm
3541	Chucking machines, automatic	3295	Clay for; petroleum refining, chemically processed	3291	Cloth: garnet, emery, aluminum o)oxide, and silicon carbide coated
3545	Chucks: drill, lathe, and magnetic (machine tool accessories)	3255	Clay refractories	3822	Clothes dryer controls, including dryness controls
3272	Church furniture, concrete	3295	Clay, ground or otherwise treated	2499	Clothes dryers (clothes horses), wood
3281	Church furniture, cut stone	3952	Clay, modeling	2499	Clothes drying frames, wood
2531	Church furniture, except stone or concrete	3559	Clayworking and tempering machines	3089	Clothes hangers, plastics
3443	Chutes. metal plate	3714	Cleaners. air: motor vehicle	2499	Clothes horses, wood
3556	Cider presses	3559	Cleaners, boiler tube	2499	Clothes poles, wood
2099	Cider, nonalcoholic	2844	Cleaners, denture	3089	Clothespins, plastics
3999	Cigar and cigarette holders	3589	Cleaners, electric vacuum: industrial		
2441	Cigar boxes, wood and part wood	3635	Cleaners, electric vacuum: household		
		2851	Cleaners, paintbrush		
		3999	Cleaners, pipe and cigarette holder		
		3471	Cleaning and descaling metal products. for the trace		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2499	Clothespins, wood	3357	Coaxial cable, nonferrous		in hotrolling mills
3942	Clothing, doll	2819	Cobalt 60 (radioactive)	3316	Cold-rolled steel strip, sheet, and bars: not made in hot-rolling mills
3699	Clothing, electrically heated	2819	Cobalt chloride		
3842	Clothing, fire resistant and protective	3339	Cobalt refining, primary		
2371	Clothing, fur	2819	Cobalt sulfate	2099	Cole slaw in bulk
2386	Clothing, leather or sheep-lined	2833	Cocaine and derivatives	3499	Collapsible tubes for viscous products, metal
3069	Clothing, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric-mitse	3432	Cocks, drain (including basin)		
2385	Clothing, waterproof-mfpm	2087	Cocktail mixes, nonalcoholic	2339	Collar and cuff sets: women's, misses' and juniors'- mfpm
2394	Cloths, drop: fabric-mfpm	2085	Cocktails, alcoholic	2253	Collar and cuff sets-mitse
2842	Cloths, dusting and polishing: chemically treated	2066	Cocoa butter	3965	Collar buttons, except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones
2392	Cloths, lunch-mfpm	2066	Cocoa mix, instant		
2399	Cloths, saddle	2066	Cocoa, powdered: mixed with other substances	3911	Collar buttons, precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones
2514	Clubroom furniture, metal	2076	Coconut oil		
2511	Clubroom furniture, wood	2099	Coconut, desiccated and shredded	3111	Collar leather
2499	Clubs, police: wood	2843	Cod oil, sulfonated	2396	Collar linings, for men's coats
3949	Clubs: golf, Indian, etc. (sporting goods)	3827	Coddington magnifying instruments	3545	Collars (machine tool accessories)
3292	Clutch facings, asbestos	2833	Codeine and derivatives	3199	Collars and collar pads (harness)
3568	Clutches, except motor vehicle	2091	Codfish: smoked, salted, dried, and pickled	3199	Collars, dog
2835	Coagulation diagnostic reagents	2095	Coffee concentrates (instant coffee)	2321	Collars, men's and boys'-mfpm
2836	Coagulation products	2095	Coffee extracts	3568	Collars, shaft (power transmission equipment)
3532	Coal breakers, cutters, and pulverizers	2087	Coffee flavorings and syrups	3555	Collating machines for printing and bookbinding trade use
3444	Coal chutes, prefabricated sheet metal	3634	Coffee makers, household: electric	3579	Collating machines for store or office use
3312	Coal gas, derived from chemical recovery coke ovens	3556	Coffee roasting and grinding machines	3621	Collector rings for motors and generators
3312	Coal tar crudes, derived from chemical recovery coke ovens	2095	Coffee roasting, except by wholesale grocers	3545	Collets (machine tool accessories)
2865	Coal tar crudes, derived from coal tar distillation	2043	Coffee substitutes made from grain	2844	Colognes
2865	Coal tar distillates	2511	Coffee tables, wood	3845	Colonscopes, electromedical
2865	Coal tar intermediates	3589	Coffee urns-restaurant type	2752	Color cards, paint: offset printing
2951	Coal tar paving materials, not made in petroleum refineries	2095	Coffee, ground: mixed with grain or chicory	2865	Color lakes and toners
2821	Coal tar resins	2095	Coffee, instant and freeze-dried	2752	Color lithography
3751	Coaster brakes, bicycle	3549	Coil winding machines for springs	2816	Color pigments, inorganic
2369	Coat and legging sets: girls' and children's mfpm	3677	Coil windings, electronic	2865	Color pigments, organic: except animal black and bone black
3496	Coat hangers, made from purchased wire	3493	Coiled flat springs	2759	Color printing: except lithographed or gravure
2396	Coat linings, fronts, and pads: for men's coats	3549	Coilers (metalworking machines)	2754	Color printing: gravure
2371	Coat linings, fur	3621	Coils for motors and generators	2796	Color separations for printing
2396	Coat trimmings fabric-mfpm	3677	Coils, chokes and other inductors, electronic	3826	Colorimeters, laboratory type
2671	Coated paper for packaging-mfpm	3694	Coils, ignition: internal combustion engines	3471	Coloring and finishing of aluminum and formed products, for the trade
3479	Coating (hot dipping) of metals and formed products, for the trade	3498	Coils, pipe: fabricated from purchased metal pipe	3111	Coloring of leather
3554	Coating and finishing machinery, paper	3354	Coils, rod: aluminum-extruded	2087	Colorings, food: except synthetic
2295	Coating and impregnating of fabrics, except rubberizing	3353	Coils, sheet: aluminum	2087	Colors for bakers' and confectioners' use, except synthetic
3479	Coating and wrapping steel pipe	3355	Coils, wire: aluminum-made in rolling mills	2851	Colors in oil, except artists'
2952	Coating compounds, tar-mfpm	3578	Coin counters	3952	Colors, artists': water and oxide ceramic glass
3479	Coating of metals with plastics and resins, for the trade	3172	Coin purses, regardless of material	2865	Colors, dry: lakes, toners, or full strength organic colors
3479	Coating of metals with silicon, for the trade	3579	Coin wrapping machines	2865	Colors, extended (color lakes)
2851	Coating, air curing	3999	Coin-operated amusement machine, except phonographs	2865	Colors, food: synthetic
3479	Coating, rust preventive	3581	Coin-operated merchandise vending machines	3842	Colostomy appliances
2066	Coatings, chocolate	3651	Coin-operated phonographs	3339	Columbium refining, primary
2337	Coats, except fur and raincoats: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	2299	Coin yarns and roving	3272	Columns, concrete
2329	Coats, except tailored or work: men's and boys'-mfpm	2999	Coke, petroleum: not produced in petroleum refineries	3443	Columns, fractionating: metal plate
2371	Coats, fur	2911	Coke, petroleum: produced in petroleum refineries	3299	Columns, papier-mâché or plaster of paris
2386	Coats, leather or sheep-lined	3312	Coke, produced in beehive ovens	3172	Comb cases, except precious metal
2329	Coats, oiled fabric and blanket-lined: men's and boys'-mfpm	3312	Coke, produced in chemical recovery coke ovens	3999	Comb mounting, except precious metal
2339	Coats, service apparel (e.g., medical and lab)	3585	Cold drink dispensing equipment, except coin-operated	3731	Combat ships, building and repairing
2311	Coats, tailored: men's and boys'-mfpm	3547	Cold forming type mills (rolling mill machinery)	2281	Combed yarn, cotton
2369	Coats: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm	2835	Cold kits for labeling with technetium	3822	Combination limit and fan controls
		2834	C61d remedies	3822	Combination oil and hydronic controls
		3316	Cold-finished steel bars: not made	3523	Combines (harvester-threshers)
				2299	Combing and converting top

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3552	Combing machines, textile	3577	Computer paper tape punchers and devices, computer peripheral equipment	3269	Cones, pyrometric: earthenware
3999	Combs, except hard rubber			2087	Confectioners' colors
3069	Combs, hard rubber	3695	Computer software tape and disks, blank: rigid a and floppy	3556	Confectionery machinery
3089	Combs, plastics			2064	Conffectionery
3823	Combustion control instruments, except commercial and household furnace type	3572	Computer storage units	2679	Confetti-mfpm
		3575	Computer terminals	3714	Connecting rods, motor vehicle: gasoline engine
2392	Comforters or comfortables-mfpm	3845	Computerized axial tomography (CT/CAT scanner) apparatus	3643	Connectors and terminals for electrical devices
2221	Comforters, manmade fiber-mitse			3643	Connectors, conductor: solderless connectors, sleeves, or soldering lugs
2721	Comic books: publishing and printing, or publishing only	3571	Computers: digital, analog, and hybrid	3643	Connectors, electric cord
3262	Commercial and household tableware and kitchenware: vitreous china	2087	Concentrates, drink: except frozen fruit	3678	Connectors, electronic: e.g., coaxial, cylindrical, rack and panel, printed circuit
		2087	Concentrates, flavoring		
3263	Commercial earthenware, semivitreous	2037	Concentrates, frozen fruit juice	3613	Connectors, power
		2844	Concentrates, perfume	3643	Connectors, solderless (wiring devices)
3646	Commercial lighting fixtures	3532	Concentration machinery (metallurgical and mining)	2511	Console tables, wood
2711	Commercial printing and newspaper publishing combined	3931	Concertinas and parts	3677	Constant impedance transformers
		3956	Concrete and masonry drilling tools, power portable	3462	Construction and mining equipment forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills
2754	Commercial printing, gravure	3272	Concrete articulated mattresses for river revetment	3531	Construction machinery, except mining
2752	Commercial printing, lithographic			2621	Construction paper-mitse
2752	Commercial printing, offset	3531	Concrete buggies, powered	3851	Contact lenses
2759	Commercial printing: except lithographed or gravure	2899	Concrete curing compounds (blends of pigments, waxes, and resins)	3643	Contacts, electrical: except carbon and graphite
3263	Commercial tableware and kitchenware, fine earthenware	3444	Concrete forms, sheet metal	2631	Container board-mitse
3469	Commercial utensils, stamped and pressed metal: except cast aluminum	3531	Concrete grouting equipment	3221	Containers for packing, bottling, and canning: glass
		3531	Concrete gunning equipment	2449	Containers made of staves
3661	Communication headgear, telephone	2899	Concrete hardening compounds	3537	Containers, air cargo: metal
		3531	Concrete mixers and finishing machinery	2653	Containers, corrugated and solid fiberboard mfpm
3661	Communications equipment and parts, telephone and telegraph	3531	Concrete plants	3497	Containers, foil: for bakery goods and frozen goods
3663	Communications equipment, mobile and microwave	3559	Concrete products machinery	2656	Containers, food, sanitary: except folding mfpm
3357	Communications wire and cable, nonferrous	3272	Concrete products, precast except block and brick	2655	Containers, laminated phenolic and vulcanized fiber-mfpm
		3496	Concrete reinforcing mesh, made from purchased wire	2655	Containers, liquid tight fiber (except sanitary food containers)-mfpm
2531	Communion tables, wood	3449	Concrete reinforcing steel bars, fabricated	3411	Containers, metal: food, milk, oil, beer, general line
2052	Communion wafers			3089	Containers, plastics: except foam, bottles, and bags
3621	Commutators, electric motor	2951	Concrete, asphaltic: not made in petroleum refineries	3412	Containers, shipping: barrels, kegs, drums, packages-liquid tight (metal)
3679	Commutators, electronic	2951	Concrete, bituminous		
3652	Compact disc, prerecorded: except vide	3272	Concrete, dry mixture	3443	Containers, shipping: metal plate (bombs, etc.) except missile casings
		2821	Condensation plastics	2449	Containers, veneer and plywood: except nailed and lock corner boxes
3531	Compactors, soil: vibratory	3556	Condensed and evaporated milk machinery	3827	Contour projectors
3961	Compacts, except precious metal and solid leather			2835	Contrast media diagnostic products (e.g., iodine and barium)
		2023	Condensed and evaporated milk	3625	Control circuit devices: magnet and solid-state
3911	Compacts, precious metal	3443	Condenser boxes, metal plate	3625	Control circuit relays, industrial
3172	Compacts, solid leather	2672	Condenser paper-mfpm	3621	Control equipment for buses and trucks
3545	Comparators (machinists' precision tools)	2621	Condenser paper-mitse	3625	Control equipment, electric
				3714	Control equipment, motor vehicle: acceleration mechanisms and governors
3827	Comparators, optical				
3812	Compasses, gyroscopic and magnetic except portable	3585	Condensers and condensing units: refrigeration and air-conditioning	3613	Control panels, electric power distribution
3829	Compasses, magnetic: portable type			3559	Control rod drive mechanisms for use on nuclear reactors
		3629	Condensers for motors and generators	3612	Control transformers
2951	Composition, blocks for paving				
3089	Composition stone, plastics	3443	Condensers, barometric		
2791	Composition, hand: for the printing trade	3675	Condensers, electronic		
		3629	Condensers, except electronic: fixed and variable		
2791	Composition, machine: e.g., linotype, monotype-for the printing trade	3443	Condensers, steam		
		3621	Condensers, synchronous: electric		
2875	Compost				
3843	Compounds, dental	3643	Conductor connectors, solderless connectors, sleeves, or soldering lugs		
3491	Compressed gas cylinder valves				
3585	Compressors for refrigeration and air-conditioning	3259	Conduit, vitrified clay		
		3317	Conduit: welded, lock joint, and heavy riveted-mfpm		
1563	Compressors, air and gas: for general industrial use				
		3644	Conduits and fittings, electrical		
2761	Computer forms, manifold or continuous (excludes paper simply lined)	3292	Conduits, asbestos cement		
		3272	Conduits, concrete		
3823	Computer interface equipment for industrial process control	2679	Conduits, fiber (pressed pulp)-mfpm		
3674	Computer logic modules	2655	Cones, fiber: for winding yarn, string, ribbons, or cloth-mfpm		
3577	Computer output to microfilm units, computer peripheral equipment	2052	Cones, ice cream		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3492	Control valves, fluid power-. metal		extruding	2678	Correspondence-type tablets-mfpm
3674	Controlled rectifiers, solid-state	3331	Copper smelting and refining, primary	2899	Corrosion preventive lubricant, synthetic base: for jet engines
3823	Controllers for process variables: electric, electronic, and pneumatic	3341	Copper smelting and refining, secondary	3089	Corrugated panels, plastics
3625	Controls and control accessories, industrial	2819	Copper sulfate	3316	Corrugating iron and steel, cold-rolled: not made in hot-rolling mills
3625	Controls for adjustable speed drives	3555	Copy holders, printers'	3554	Corrugating machines for paper
3824	Controls, revolution and timing instruments	3643	Cord connectors, electric	2342	Corselets-mfpm
3631	Convection ovens, household: including portable	2296	Cord for reinforcing rubber tires, industrial belting, and fuel cells	2342	Corset accessories: e.g., clasps and stays-mfpm
3643	Convenience outlets, electric	3357	Cord sets, flexible: made in wiredrawing plants	2241	Corset laces
3621	Converters, phase and rotary: electrical equipment	3292	Cord, asbestos	2342	Corsets and allied garments, except surgical: women's and misses'-mfpm
2515	Convertible sofas	2298	Cord, braided	3842	Corsets, surgical
3111	Converters, leather	3552	Cordage and rope machines	3291	Corundum abrasives
3496	Conveyor belts, made from purchased wire	2281	Cordage yam, cotton	3172	Cosmetic bags, regardless of material
3535	Conveyor systems for general industrial use	2298	Cordage: abaca (Manila), sisal, henequen, hemp, jute, and other fibers,	2844	Cosmetic creams
3523	Conveyors, farm (agricultural machinery)	2085	Cordeau detonant (explosives)	2865	Cosmetic dyes, synthetic
3469	Cookers, pressure: stamped or drawn	2087	Cordials, alcoholic	3221	Cosmetic jars, glass
3589	Cookers, steam: restaurant	2892	Cordite (explosives)	2844	Cosmetic lotions and oils
2052	Cookies	2241	Cords, fabric	3842	Cosmetic restorations
3634	Cooking appliances, household: electric, except convection and microwave ovens	2211	Corduroys, cotton	2844	Cosmetics
3589	Cooking equipment, commercial	3567	Core baking and mold drying ovens	3961	Costume jewelry, except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones
2079	Cooking oils, vegetable: except corn oil refined	3532	Core drills	2389	Costumes: e.g., lodge, masquerade, theatrical-mfpm
3365	Cooking utensils, cast aluminum: except diecastings	2899	Core oil and binders	2515	Cot springs, assembled
3321	Cooking utensils, cast iron	2899	Core wash	3069	Cots, finger: rubber
3229	Cooking utensils, glass and glass ceramic	2899	Core wax	2514	Cots, household: metal
3262	Cooking ware, china	3482	Cores, bullet: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	2511	Cots, household: wood
3263	Cooking ware, fine earthenware	2655	Cores, fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)-mfpm	2026	Cottage cheese, including pot, bakers', and farmers' cheese
3469	Cooking ware, porcelain enameled	3679	Cores, magnetic	2391	Cottage sets (curtains)-mfpm
3269	Cooking ware: stoneware, coarse earthenware, and pottery	3543	Cores, sand (foundry)	3452	Cotter pins, metal
3585	Coolers, milk and water electric	3714	Cores, tire valve	3089	Cotter pins, plastics
3086	Coolers, portable: foamed plastics	2499	Cork products	3523	Cotton balers and presses
3724	Cooling systems, aircraft engine	3559	Cork working machinery	2261	Cotton broadwoven fabric finishing
3443	Cooling towers, metal plate	2499	Corks, bottle	2211	Cotton broadwoven goods
3444	Cooling towers, sheet metal	2096	Corn chips and related corn snacks	2621	Cotton fiber paper-mitse
2499	Cooling towers, wood or wood and sheet metal combination	2452	Corn cribs, prefabricated: wood	3559	Cotton ginning machinery
2429	Cooperage stock mills	2043	Corn flakes	2241	Cotton narrow fabrics
2429	Cooperage stock; staves, heading, and hoops-sawed or split	2041	Corn grits and flakes for brewers' use	3523	Cotton picker and stripper harvesting machinery
2449	Cooperage	3523	Corn heads for combines	2284	Cotton thread
2449	Coopered tubs	3423	Corn knives	2281	Cotton yarn, spinning
3259	Coping, wall: clay	2041	Corn meal and flour	3842	Cotton, absorbent: sterilized
3272	Copings, concrete	2046	Corn oil cake and meal	3842	Cotton, including cotton balls
2822	Copolymers: butadiene-styrene, butadiene acrylonitrile, over 50 percent butadiene	2046	Corn oil, crude and refined	2211	Cottonades
3366	Copper and copper-base alloy castings, except die-castings	2043	Corn pickers and shelters, farm	2079	Cottonseed cooking and salad oil
3366	Copper and copper base alloy foundries	3589	Corn poppers, electric	2074	Cottonseed oil, cake, and meal: made in cottonseed oil mills
2879	Copper arsenate, formulated	3556	Corn popping machines, commercial type	2074	Cottonseed oil, deodorized
2819	Copper chloride	3842	Corn popping machines, industrial type	2515	Couch springs, assembled
3364	Copper die castings	2046	Corn remover and bunion pads	2515	Couches, studio: on frames of any material
3497	Copper toil, not made in rolling mills	2046	Corn starch	2512	Couches, upholstered on wood frames, except convertible beds
3366	Copper foundries, except die castings	2046	Corn sugar	2064	Cough drops, except pharmaceutical preparations
3331	Copper ingots and refinery bars, primary	2043	Corn syrup (including dried), unmixed	2834	Cough medicines
2819	Copper iodide and oxide	3251	Corn, hulled (cereal breakfast food)	3823	Coulometric analyzers, industrial process type
3351	Copper rolling, drawing, and	3841	Corncrib tile	3826	Coulometric analyzers, laboratory type
		2013	Corneal microscopes	2869	Coumarin
		2011	Corned beef-mfpm	2821	Coumarone-indene resins
		2013	Corned beef-mitse	3829	Count rate meters, nuclear radiation
		3199	Corned meats-mfpm	3089	Counter coverings, plastics
		3931	Corners, luggage: leather	3824	Counter type registers
		3444	Cornets and parts	3423	Counterbores and countersinking bits, woodworking
		2431	Cornices, sheet metal	3545	Counterbores, metalworking
		3523	Cornices, wood	3728	Countermeasure dispensers,
		2899	Corrals, portable		
			Correction fluid		
			Correctors: percentage, wind, and roll (sighting and fire control equipment)		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	aircraft	2449	Crates: berry, butter, fruit, and vegetable-wood, wirebound		equipment)
3131	Counters (shoe cut stock)			3949	Cues and cue tips, billiard and pool
2541	Counters and counter display cases, except refrigerated-wood	3952	Crayons: chalk, gypsum, charcoal, fusains, pastel, and wax	3965	Cuff buttons, except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones
2542	Counters and counter display cases, not refrigerated: except wood	2869	Cream of tartar		
		3523	Cream separators, farm	3911	Cuff buttons, precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones
3585	Counters and counter display cases, refrigerated	3556	Cream separators, industrial		
		2023	Cream substitutes	3961	Cuff-links and studs, except precious metal and gems
3824	Counters, revolution	2026	Cream, aerated		
3824	Counters: mechanical, electrical, and electronic totalizing	2026	Cream, bottled	3429	Cuffs, leg: iron
		2026	Cream, sour	2369	Culottes: girls' and children's-mfpm
3541	Countersinking machines	2023	Cream: dried, powdered, and canned		
3545	Countersinks and countersink drill combinations (machine tool accessories)	2021	Creamery butter	2339	Culottes: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm
		2844	Creams, cosmetic		
3423	Countersinks	2844	Creams, shaving	3524	Cultivators (garden tractor equipment)
3677	Coupling transformers	3949	Creels, fish		
3429	Couplings, hose	3552	Creels, textile machinery	3523	Cultivators, agricultural field and row crop
3494	Couplings, pipe: except pressure and soil pipe-metal	3569	Cremating ovens		
		2865	Creosote oil, made in chemical plants	3069	Culture cups, rubber
3498	Couplings, pipe: fabricated from purchased metal pipe	2861	Creosote, wood	3272	Culvert pipe, concrete
		2491	Creosoting of wood	3443	Culverts, metal plate
3321	Couplings, pipe: pressure and soil pipe-cast iron	2679	Crepe paper-mfpm	3444	Culverts, sheet metal
		2221	Crepe satins	2389	Cummerbunds-mfpm
3568	Couplings, shaft: rigid, flexible, universal joint, etc.	2211	Crepes, cotton	3443	Cupolas, metal plate
		2821	Cresol resins	2823	Cuprammonium fibers
2752	Coupons, lithographed	2821	Cresol-furfural resins	3086	Cups, foamed plastics
2759	Coupons, printed: except lithographed or gravure	2865	Cresols, made in chemical plants	3599	Cups, oil and grease: metal
		2865	Cresylic acid, made in chemical plants	2656	Cups, paper: except those made from pressed or molded pulp-mfpm
2754	Coupons: gravure printing				
2211	Coutil, cotton	2211	Cretonne, cotton	3089	Cups, plastics: except foam
2621	Cover paper-mitse	3731	Crew boats, building and repairing		Cups, pressed and molded pulp-mfpm
2326	Coveralls, work: men's and boys'-mfpm	2252	Crew socks		
		3272	Cribbing, concrete	3351	Cups, primer and cartridge: copper and copper alloy
3443	Covers, annealing	2514	Cribs, metal		
2399	Covers, automobile tire and seat-mfpm	2511	Cribs, wood	3281	Curbing, granite and stone
		3949	Crickets equipment	2013	Cured meats: brined, dried, and salted-mfpm
2499	Covers, bottle and demijohn: willow, rattan, and reed	2211	Crinoline		
		2284	Crochet thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool	2011	Cured meats-mitse
3272	Covers, catch basin: concrete			3523	Curers, tobacco
2394	Covers, fabric-mfpm	2395	Crochet ware, machine-made	2899	Curing compounds, concrete (blends of pigments, waxes, and resins)
3443	Covers, floating: metal plate	2281	Crochet yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple		
2258	Covers, lace: chair, dresser, piano, and table			3069	Curlers, hair: rubber
		3634	Crock pots, electric	3999	Curlers, hair: designed for beauty parlors
2211	Coverts, cotton	3269	Crockery		
3444	Cowls or scoops, air (ship ventilators): sheet metal	2051	Croissants, except frozen	3965	Curlers, hair: except equipment designed for beauty parlor use
		2053	Croissants, frozen		
2091	Crab meat, canned and cured	3523	Crop driers, farm	3999	Curling feathers, for the trade
3429	Crab traps, steel: except wire	3199	Crops, riding	3634	Curling irons, electric
2092	Crabcakes, frozen	3949	Croquet sets	3999	Curls, artificial (hair)
2092	Crabmeat picking	3272	Crossing slabs, concrete	2759	Currency, engraving of
2092	Crabmeat, fresh: packed in nonsealed containers	2491	Crossties, treated	3629	Current collector wheels for trolley rigging
3556	Cracker making machines	3466	Crowns, jar: stamped metal		
2052	Cracker meal and crumbs	3255	Crucibles, fire clay	3612	Current limiting reactors, electrical
2099	Cracker sandwiches made from purchased crackers	3297	Crucibles: graphite, magnesite, chrome, silica, or other nonclay materials	3825	Current measuring equipment
				3643	Current taps, attachment plug and screw shell types
2052	Crackers: e.g., graham, soda	2051	Crullers, except frozen		
3549	Cradle assemblies (wire making equipment)			3111	Currying of leather
		3523	Crushers, feed (agricultural machinery)	2591	Curtain rods, poles, and fixtures
2511	Cradles, wood			2499	Curtain stretchers, wood
3944	Craft and hobby kits and sets	3569	Crushers, ice: except household	3449	Curtain wall, metal
3625	Crane and hoist controls, including metal mill	3531	Crushers, mineral: portable	2258	Curtains and curtain fabrics, lace
		3532	Crushers, mineral: stationary	3999	Curtains, advertising
3531	Crane carriers	3821	Crushing and grinding apparatus, laboratory	2392	Curtains, shower-mfpm
3531	Cranes, construction			2391	Curtains, window-mfpm
3531	Cranes, except industrial plant	3842	Crutches and walkers	2394	Curtains: dock and welding-mfpm
3537	Cranes, mobile industrial truck	3679	Cryogenic cooling devices (e.g., cryostats) for infrared detectors and masers	2259	Curtains-mitse
3536	Cranes, overhead traveling			2515	Cushion springs, assembled
3599	Crankshaft and camshaft machining	3443	Cryogenic tanks, for liquids and gases: metal plate	3952	Cushions and burnishers, gilders'
		2064	Crystallized fruits and fruit peel	3086	Cushions, carpet and rug: plastics foam
3714	Crankshaft assemblies, motor vehicle: gasoline engine	3679	Crystals and crystal assemblies, radio	2392	Cushions, except spring and carpet cushions
3541	Crankshaft regrinding machines			2515	Cushions, spring
3462	Crankshafts, forged steel: not made in rolling mills	3231	Crystals, watch: made from purchased glass	2024	Custard, frozen
2211	Crash toweling, cotton			3087	Custom compounding of purchased resins
2299	Crash, linen	3613	Cubicules (electric switchboard		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3069	Custom compounding of rubber materials	D		2611	Deinking of newsprint
3449	Custom roll formed products, metal	2869	DDT, technical	3679	Delay lines
2421	Custom sawmills	3523	Dairy equipment, farm	3496	Delivery cases, made from purchased wire
3231	Cut and engraved glassware, made from purchased glass	3556	Dairy products machinery and equipment	3825	Demand meters, electric
3131	Cut stock for boots and shoes	3441	Dam gates, metal plate	2499	Demijohn covers: willow, rattan and reed
2421	Cut stock, softwood	2211	Damasks, cotton	3715	Demountable cargo containers
3281	Cut stone products	3822	Damper operators: pneumatic, thermostatic, and electric	2869	Denatured alcohol, industrial (nonbeverage)
3421	Cutlery, except table cutlery with handles of metal	3444	Dampers, sheet metal	2211	Denims
3914	Cutlery, with metal handles and blades	2284	Darning thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool	3861	Densitometers
3541	Cutoff machines (metalworking machinery)	2281	Darning yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple	3826	Densitometers, analytical
3993	Cutouts and displays, window and lobby	3944	Darts and dart games	3823	Density and specific gravity instruments, industrial process type
3613	Cutouts, distribution	3823	Data loggers, industrial process type	3843	Dental alloys for amalgams
2675	Cutouts, paper and paperboard: die-cut from purchased material	3843	Data sets, telephone and telegraph	3843	Dental chairs
3643	Cutouts, switch and fuse	3843	Date stamps, hand: with rubber or metal type	3843	Dental engines
3556	Cutters, biscuit (machines)	3953	Date stamps, hand: with rubber or metal type	3843	Dental equipment and supplies
3532	Cutters, coal	2034	Dates, dried	3843	Dental hand instruments, including forceps
3523	Cutters, ensilage	2064	Dates: chocolate covered, sugared, and stuffed	3843	Dental laboratory equipment
3423	Cutters, glass	3579	Dating devices and machines, except rubber stamps	3843	Dental metal
3545	Cutters, milling	3536	Davits	2844	Dentifrices
3554	Cutting and folding machines, paper	3541	Deburring machines	2844	Denture cleaners
3544	Cutting dies, for cutting metal	3825	Decade boxes: capacitance, inductance, and resistance	3843	Denture materials
3423	Cutting dies, paper industry	2869	Decahydronaphthalene	2842	Deodorants, nonpersonal
3423	Cutting dies: except metal cutting	3269	Decalcomania work on china and glass, for the trade	2844	Deodorants, personal
3843	Cutting instruments, dental	3999	Decalcomania work, except on china or glass: for the trade	2844	Depilatories, cosmetic
3541	Cutting machines, pipe (machine tools)	2752	Decalcomanias (dry transfers), lithographed	3471	Depolishing metal, for the trade
2675	Cutting of cards-mfpm	2759	Decalcomanias, printed: except lithographed or gravure	3842	Depressors, tongue
3111	Cutting of leather	2789	Deckling books, cards, and paper	3489	Depth charge release pistols and projectors
2992	Cutting oils, blending and compounding from purchased material	3577	Decoders, computer peripheral equipment	3483	Depth charges and parts (ordnance)
3545	Cutting tools and bits for use on lathes, planers, shapers, etc.	3471	Decontaminating and cleaning of missile and satellite parts, for the trade	2834	Dermatological preparations
3549	Cutting up lines	3231	Decorated glassware: e.g., chipped, engraved, etched, sandblasted-made from purchased glass	3531	Derrick, except oil and gas field
3231	Cutware, made from purchased glass	3269	Decorating china, for the trade	3533	Derrick, oil and gas field
2819	Cyanides	3648	Decorative area lighting fixtures, except residential	3559	Desalination equipment
3944	Cycles, sidewalk: children's	3229	Decorative glassware: made in glassmaking establishments	2899	Desalter kits, sea water
2865	Cyclic crudes, coal tar: product of coal tar distillation	3471	Decorative plating and finishing of formed products, for the trade	3295	Desiccants, activated: clay
2865	Cyclic intermediates, made in chemical plants	2395	Decorative stitching, for the trade	2819	Desiccants, activated: silica gel
3069	Cycle rubbers, natural	3949	Decoys, duck and other game birds	3634	Desk fans, electric
2822	Cyclo rubbers, synthetic	3634	Deep fat fryers, household: electric	3646	Desk lamps, commercial
2865	Cyclohexane	3845	Defibrillators	3645	Desk lamps, residential
3443	Cyclones, industrial: metal plate	2874	Defluorinated phosphates	3999	Desk pads, except paper
2834	Cyclopropane for anesthetic use (U.S. P. par N.F.), packaged	2879	Defoliants	2678	Desk pads, paper-mfpm
2869	Cyclopropane	3714	Defrosters, motor vehicle	3281	Desk set bases, onyx
3699	Cyclotrons	3559	Degreasing machines, automotive (garage equipment)	3199	Desk sets, leather
3714	Cylinder heads, motor vehicle: gasoline engines	3559	Degreasing machines, industrial	2511	Desks, household: wood
3272	Cylinder pipe, prestressed concrete	2842	Degreasing solvent	2522	Desks, office: except wood
3272	Cylinder pipe, pretensioned concrete	3634	Dehumidifiers, electric: portable	2521	Desks, office: wood
3541	Cylinder reboring machines	3585	Dehumidifiers, except portable: electric	2024	Dessert pops, frozen: flavored ice, fruit, pudding, and gelatin
3496	Cylinder wire cloth, made from purchased wire	2034	Dehydrated fruits, vegetables, and soups	2024	Desserts, frozen: except bakery
3484	Cylinders and clips, gun: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3556	Dehydrating equipment, food processing	2099	Desserts, ready-to-mix
3593	Cylinders, fluid power: hydraulic and pneumatic	3728	Deicing equipment, aircraft	3731	Destroyer tenders, building and repairing
3443	Cylinders, pressure: metal plate	2899	Deicing fluid	3829	Detectors, scintillation
3561	Cylinders, pump			2841	Detergents, synthetic organic and inorganic alkaline
3931	Cymbals and parts			3341	Detinning of cans
3845	Cystoscopes, electromedical			3341	Detinning of scrap
3841	Cystoscopes, except electromedical			2892	Detonating caps for safety fuses
2835	Cytology and histology diagnostic products			2892	Detonators (explosive compounds)
				3483	Detonators for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)
				3483	Detonators: mine, bomb, depth charge, and chemical warfare projectile
				3861	Developers, prepared photographic: not made in chemical plants
				3861	Developing machines and equipment, still or motion picture
				2899	Dextrin sizes

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2046	Dextrine		isomers)		household-vitreous china
2834	Dextrose and sodium chloride injection, mixed	2869	Diethylene glycol ether	2841	Dishwashing compounds
2834	Dextrose injection	3823	Differential pressure instruments, industrial process type	3589	Dishwashing machines, commercial
2046	Dextrose	3826	Differential thermal analysis instruments	3639	Dishwashing machines, household
2835	Diagnostic agents, biological			2879	Disinfectants, agricultural
3841	Diagnostic apparatus, physicians'	3714	Differentials and parts, motor vehicle	2842	Disinfectants, household and industrial plant
3643	Dial light sockets, radio			3572	Disk drives, computer
3845	Dialyzers, electromedical	3443	Digesters, process: metal plate	3577	Disk pack inspectors, computer peripheral equipment
2874	Diammonium phosphates	3823	Digital displays of process variables	3999	Dispensers, soap
3496	Diamond cloth, made from purchased wire	3663	Digital encoders	3089	Dispensers, tissue: plastics
3915	Diamond cutting and polishing	3825	Digital panel meters, electricity measuring	3586	Dispensing and measuring pumps, gasoline and oil
3545	Diamond cutting tools, for turning, boring, burnishing, etc.	3825	Digital test equipment, electronic and electrical circuits and equipment	2851	Dispersions, thermoplastics and colloidal: paint
3544	Diamond dies, metalworking			2542	Display cases and fixtures, not refrigerated: except wood
3545	Diamond dressing and wheel crushing attachments	3825	Digital-to-analog converters, electronic instrumentation type	2541	Display cases and fixtures, not refrigerated: wood
3291	Diamond dressing wheels			2499	Display forms for boots and shoes, regardless of material
2385	Diaper covers, waterproof: except vulcanized rubber	2834	Digitalis pharmaceutical preparations	3999	Display forms, except shoe display forms
2211	Diaper fabrics	2833	Digitoxin	2653	Display items, corrugated and solid fiberboard-mfpm
2676	Diapers, disposable-mfpm	2821	Diisocyanate resins	2789	Display mounting
2399	Diapers, except disposable-mfpm	3281	Dimension stone for buildings	3993	Displays advertising: except printed
3069	Diaphragms, rubber: separate and in kits	2426	Dimension, hardwood	3812	Displays, paint process
		2869	Dimethyl divinyl acetylene (diisopropenyl acetylene)	2865	Distance measuring equipment (DME), aeronautical
2782	Diaries			3312	Distillates, coal tar
3845	Diathermy apparatus, electromedical	2869	Dimethylhydrazine, unsymmetrical	3312	Distillates, derived from chemical recovery coke ovens
3845	Diathermy unit	2211	Dimities	2861	Distillates, wood
3295	Diatomaceous earth, ground or otherwise treated	2514	Dinette sets, metal	3567	Distillation ovens, charcoal and coke
3861	Diazo (whiteprint) paper and cloth, sensitized	3732	Dinghies, building and repairing	3821	Distillation racks, laboratory
3861	Diazotype (whiteprint) reproduction machines and equipment	3743	Dining cars and car equipment	2899	Distilled water
		2511	Dining room furniture, wood	2085	Distillers' dried grains and solubles
3944	Dice and dice cups	2038	Dinners, frozen: packaged	3556	Distillery machinery
2869	Dichlorodifluoromethane	3089	Dinnerware, plastics: except foam	3821	Distilling apparatus, laboratory type
2819	Dichromates	3825	Diode and transistor testers	3825	Distortion meters and analyzers
2339	Dickeys: women's, misses' and juniors'-mfpm	3674	Diodes, solid-state (germanium, silicon, etc.)	3613	Distribution boards, electric
3579	Dictating machines, office types	2865	Diphenylamine	3613	Distribution cutouts
2821	Dicyandiamine resins	2836	Diphtheria toxin	3612	Distribution transformers, electric
3559	Die and hub cutting equipment (jewelry manufacturing)	3469	Dippers, ice cream	3531	Distributors (construction machinery)
3537	Die and strip handlers	3479	Dipping metal in plastics solution as a preservative, for the trade	3694	Distributors, motor vehicle engine
3542	Die-casting machines	2879	Dips, cattle and sheep	3531	Ditchers, ladder: vertical boom or wheel
3364	Die-casting nonferrous metals, except aluminum	2022	Dips, cheese-based	2834	Diuretics
3363	Die-castings, aluminum	2099	Dips, except cheese and sour cream based	3728	Dive brakes, aircraft
2675	Die-cut paper and paperboard-mfpm	2026	Dips, sour cream based	3448	Docks, building, prefabricated: metal
3554	Die-cutting and stamping machinery (paper converting machinery)	3714	Directional signals, motor vehicle	3537	Docks, loading: portable, adjustable, and hydraulic
		2759	Directories, printed: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)	3577	Document entry conversion devices, computer peripheral equipment
3111	Die-cutting of leather	2754	Directories: gravure printing (not publishing)	2047	Dog food
3567	Dielectric heating equipment	2741	Directories: publishing and printing, or publishing only	3199	Dog furnishings, leather: e.g., collars, leashes, harnesses, muzzles
3544	Dies and die holders for metal die-casting and metal cutting and forming, except threading	3721	Directories: publishing and printing, or publishing only	2679	Doilies, paper-mfpm
		3589	Dirigibles	3944	Doll carriages and carts
3556	Dies, biscuit cutting	3651	Dirt sweeping units, industrial	3999	Doll wigs
3423	Dies, cutting: except metal cutting	3652	Disc players, compact		
3544	Dies, diamond: metalworking	2599	Discs, laser: audio prerecorded	3537	Dollies (hand or power trucks), industrial: except mining
3953	Dies, hand seal	2392	Dish carts, restaurant	3942	Dolls, doll parts, and doll clothing: except wigs
3544	Dies, metalworking, except threading	2211	Dishcloths, nonwoven textile	3942	Dolls, miniature: collectors'
3544	Dies, plastics forming			3297	Dolomite and dolomite-magnesite brick and shapes
3544	Dies, steel rule	2259	Dishcloths, woven: made in weaving mills		
3545	Dies, thread cutting	3843	Dishcloths-mitse		
3519	Diesel and semidiesel engines: for stationary, marine, traction, etc.	3263	Dishes, commercial and household: fine earthenware (whiteware)		
3519	Diesel engine parts	2656	Dishes, paper: except those made from pressed or molded pulp-mfpm		
3544	Diesels for metal stamping (presses)	3089	Dishes, plastics: except foam		
3541	Diesinking machines	2679	Dishes, pressed and molded pulp-mfpm		
2023	Dietary supplements, dairy and nondairy base	3944	Dishes, toy		
2869	Diethylcyclohexane (mixed	2499	Dishes, wood		
		3262	Dishes: commercial and		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3274	Dolomite, dead-burned	3432	Drain cocks	3545	Drill bushings (drilling)
3274	Dolomitic lime	2842	Drain pipe solvents and cleaners	3541	Drill presses (machine tools)
3647	Dome lights, motor vehicle	3499	Drain plugs, magnetic: metal	3533	Drill rigs, all types
3561	Domestic water pumps	3259	Drain tile, clay	3499	Drill stands, metal
3944	Dominoes	3272	Drain tile, concrete	3731	Drilling and production platforms, floating, oil and gas
3442	Door and jamb assemblies, prefabricated: metal	2541	Drainboards, plastics laminated	3545	Drilling machine attachments and accessories (machine tool accessories)
3429	Door bolts and checks	3432	Drains, plumbers'	3541	Drilling machine tools (metal cuffing)
3442	Door frames and sash, metal	2211	Draperies and drapery fabrics, cotton-mitse	2899	Drilling mud
2431	Door frames and sash, wood and covered wood	2221	Draperies and drapery fabrics, manmade fiber and silk-mitse	3915	Drilling of pearls
3272	Door frames, concrete	2391	Draperies, plastics and textile-mfpm	3533	Drilling tools for gas, oil, or water wells
3444	Door hoods, aluminum	2591	Drapery rods, poles, and fixtures	3546	Drilling tools, masonry and concrete: power (portable)
2431	Door jambs, wood	3842	Drapes, surgical: cotton	3546	Drills (except rock drilling and coring), portable: electric and pneumatic
3429	Door locks and lock sets	3549	Draw benches	3545	Drills (machine tool accessories)
3496	Door mats, made from purchased wire	2254	Drawers, apparel-mitse	3532	Drills and drilling equipment, mining: except oil and gas field
3069	Door mats, rubber	2322	Drawers: men's and boys'-mfpm	3532	Drills, core
2273	Door mats: twisted paper, grass, reed, coir, sisal, jute, and rag	3552	Drawing frames, textile	2211	Drills, cotton
3699	Door opening and closing devices, electrical	3952	Drawing inks, blacks and colored	3843	Drills, dental
3429	Door opening and closing devices, except electrical	3549	Drawing machinery and equipment, except wiredrawing dies	3546	Drills, hand: electric
2431	Door screens, wood	3952	Drawing tables and boards, artists'	3423	Drills, hand: except power
2431	Door shutters, wood	3423	Drawknives	3532	Drills, rock: portable
2431	Door trim, wood	3731	Dredges, building and repairing	2087	Drink powders and concentrates
2431	Door units, prehung: wood and covered wood	3531	Dredging machinery	2656	Drinking cups, paper: except those made from pressed or molded pulp-mfpm
3612	Doorbell transformers, electric	2259	Dress and semidress gloves, knit-mitse	3431	Drinking fountains, except mechanically refrigerated: metal
2431	Doors, combination screen-storm: wood	3151	Dress and semidress gloves, leather	3088	Drinking fountains, except mechanically refrigerated: plastics
3089	Doors, folding: plastics or plastics coated fabric	2211	Dress fabrics, cotton	3585	Drinking fountains, mechanically refrigerated
3442	Doors, louver: all metal or metal frame	2221	Dress fabrics, manmade fiber and silk	3261	Drinking fountains, vitreous china
3231	Doors, made from purchased glass	2396	Dress linings	2656	Drinking straws, except glass or plastics, mfpm
3442	Doors, metal	3069	Dress shields, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric-mitse	3229	Drinking straws, glass
3499	Doors, safe and vault: metal	3143	Dress shoes, men's	2086	Drinks, fruit: bottled, canned, or fresh
2431	Doors, wood and covered wood	2396	Dress trimmings, fabric-mfpm	3568	Drive chains, bicycle and motorcycle
2851	Dopes, paint	2392	Dresser scarves-mfpm	3714	Drive shafts, motor vehicle
3732	Dories, building and repairing	2511	Dressers	3545	Drivers, drill and cutters (machine tool accessories)
3552	Doubling and twisting frames (textile machinery)	3545	Dressers, abrasive wheel: diamond point and other	3572	Drives, computer: disk and drum
3556	Dough mixing machinery	3942	Dresses, doll	3566	Drives, high-speed industrial: except hydrostatic
2045	Dough, biscuit-mfpm	2253	Dresses, hand-knit	3594	Drives, hydrostatic transmissions
2041	Dough, biscuit-mitse	2335	Dresses, paper, cut and sewn: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	2411	Driving timber
2045	Doughnut mixes-mfpm	2361	Dresses: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm	2394	Drop cloths, fabric-mfpm
2051	Doughnuts, except frozen	2335	Dresses: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	3462	Drop forgings, iron and steel: not made in rolling mills
2053	Doughnuts, frozen	2253	Dresses-mitse	3542	Drop hammers, for forging and shaping metal
2045	Dough's, refrigerated or frozen-mfpm	2384	Dressing gowns, men's and women's	2865	Drug dyes, synthetic
2041	Dough's, refrigerated or frozen-mitse	3999	Dressing of furs: bleaching, blending, currying, scraping, and tanning	2833	Drug grading, grinding, and milling
3553	Dovetailing machines (woodworking machinery)	2511	Dressing tables	3069	Druggists' sundries, rubber
3452	Dowel pins, metal	2842	Dressings for fabricated leather and other materials	3537	Drum cradles
2499	Dowels, wood	2844	Dressings, cosmetic	3572	Drum drives, computer
3999	Down (feathers)	3842	Dressings, surgical	3931	Drummers' traps
2329	Down-filled clothing: men's and boys'-mfpm	2037	Dried citrus pulp	2655	Drums, fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)-mfpm
2339	Down-filled coats, jackets, and vests: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	2034	Dried fruits and vegetables	3931	Drums, parts, and accessories (musical instruments)
3089	Downspouts, plastics	2013	Dried meats-mfpm	3089	Drums, plastics (containers)
3444	Downspouts, sheet metal	2011	Dried meats-mitse	2449	Drums, plywood
3531	Dozers, tractor mounted: material moving	3567	Driers and redriers, industrial process	3412	Drums, shipping: metal
3823	Draft gauges, industrial process type 3829	3569	Driers and reel, firehose	2449	Drums, shipping: wood-wirebound
	Drafting instruments and machines	3999	Driers, hair: designed for beauty parlors	3944	Drums, toy
3952	Drafting materials, except instruments	2851	Driers, paint	3692	Dry cell batteries, single and multiple cell
3531	Draglines, powered	3861	Driers, photographic	2621	Dry felts, except textile-mitse
2861	Dragon's blood	3523	Driers: grain, hay, and seed (agricultural implements)		
3523	Drags (agricultural equipment)	3812	Driftmeters, aeronautical		
3531	Drags, road (construction and road maintenance equipment)	3545	Drill bits, metalworking		
		3423	Drill bits, woodworking		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2813	Dry ice (solid carbon dioxide)		except women's full-length and knee-length	2675	mfpm
3556	Dry milk processing machinery				Egg case fillers and flats, die-cut from purchased paper or paperboard
2023	Dry milk products: whole milk, nonfat milk, buttermilk, whey, and cream	2259	Dyeing and finishing knit gloves and mittens	2441	Egg cases, wood
3634	Dry shavers (electric razors)	2253	Dyeing and finishing knit outerwear, except hosiery, gloves, and nightwear	3634	Egg cookers, electric
3633	Dry-cleaning and laundry machines, household: including coin-operated	2254	Dyeing and finishing knit underwear	2015	Egg substitutes made from eggs
3582	Dry-cleaning equipment and machinery, commercial	2258	Dyeing and finishing lace goods	2085	Eggnog, alcoholic
2842	Dry-cleaning preparations	2273	Dyeing and finishing of rugs and carpets	2023	Eggnog, canned: nonalcoholic
3731	Drydocks, floating	2231	Dyeing and finishing of wool and similar animal fibers: except knit	2026	Eggnog, fresh: nonalcoholic
2499	Dryers, clothes (clothes horses): wood	2258	Dyeing and finishing warp knit fabrics	2015	Eggs: canned, dehydrated, desiccated, frozen, and processed
3582	Dryers, commercial laundry, including coin-operated	2257	Dyeing and finishing weft knit fabrics	2015	Eggs: drying, freezing, and breaking
3821	Dryers, laboratory	2251	Dyeing and finishing women's full-length and knee-length hosiery, except socks	3825	Elapsed time meters, electronic
3582	Dryers, laundry: commercial, including coin-operated	2261	Dyeing cotton broadwoven fabrics	2211	Elastic fabrics, cotton: more than 12 inches in width
3633	Dryers, laundry: household, including coin-operated	3999	Dyeing feathers, for the trade	2221	Elastic fabrics, manmade fiber and silk: more than 12 inches in width
3634	Dryers: hand, face, and hair-electric	3999	Dyeing furs	2259	Elastic girdle blanks-mitse
3496	Drying belts, made from purchased wire	2381	Dyeing gloves, woven or knit: for the trade	3842	Elastic hosiery, orthopedic
2851	Drying japans	3552	Dyeing machinery, textile	3542	Elastic membrane metal forming machines
3559	Drying kilns, lumber	2262	Dyeing manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	2241	Elastic narrow fabrics, woven or braided
3552	Drying machines, textile: for stock, yarn, and cloth	2269	Dyeing raw stock, yarn, and narrow fabrics: except knit and wool	2241	Elastic webbing
2211	Duck, cotton		Dyeing sponges	2824	Elastomeric fibers
2015	Ducks, processed: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked	3999	Dyers' nets	2821	Elastomers, nonvulcanizable (plastics)
2015	Ducks: slaughtering and dressing	2865	Dyes, food: synthetic	2822	Elastomers, vulcanizable (synthetic rubber)
3321	Ductile iron castings	2844	Dyes, hair	3444	Elbows for conductor pipe, hot air ducts, and stovepipe: sheet metal
3443	Ducting, metal plate	2899	Dyes, household	3494	Elbows, pipe: except pressure and soil pipe metal
3292	Ducts, asbestos cement	2865	Dyes, synthetic organic	3321	Elbows, pipe: pressure and soil pipe-cast iron
3444	Ducts, sheet metal	2861	Dyestuffs, natural	3822	Electric air cleaner controls, automatic
2393	Duffelbags, canvas	2892	Dynamite	3823	Electric and electronic controllers, industrial process type
3949	Dumbbells	3829	Dynamometer instruments	3585	Electric comfort heating equipment
3534	Dumbwaiters	3621	Dynamos, electric: except automotive	3699	Electric fence chargers
3714	Dump-truck lifting mechanisms		Dynamotrons	3612	Electric furnace transformers
3532	Dumpers, car: mining	3728	Dynetric balancing stands, aircraft	3822	Electric heat proportioning controls, modulating controls
2325	Dungarees: men's and boys'-mfpm	3429	Dzus fasteners	2241	Electric insulating tapes and braids, except plastic
2893	Duplicating ink	3842	Ear stoppers	3641	Electric lamp (bulb) parts
3579	Duplicating machines	3269	Earthenware table and kitchen articles, coarse	3641	Electric lamps
3541	Duplicator, machine tools		Earthenware: commercial and household-semivitreous	3641	Electric light bulbs, complete
2041	Durum flour	3842	Ear stoppers	3931	Electric musical instruments
3564	Dust and fume collecting equipment, industrial	3269	Earthenware table and kitchen articles, coarse	3559	Electric screening equipment
2392	Dust cloths	3263	Earthenware: commercial and household-semivitreous	3822	Electric space heater controls, automatic
3564	Dust collection equipment	2048	Earthworm food and bedding	3634	Electric space heaters
2842	Dust mats, gelatin	3952	Easels, artists'	3585	Electric warm air furnaces
2392	Dust mops	2771	Easter cards, except hand painted	3541	Electrical discharge erosion machines
2384	Dusters (apparel)	3444	Eaves, sheet metal	3541	Electrical discharge grinding machines
2392	Dusters, fabric	3281	Ecclesiastical statuary, marble	3599	Electrical discharge machining (EDM)
3999	Dusters, feather	3299	Ecclesiastical statuary: gypsum, clay, or papier-mache-factory production only	3229	Electrical insulators, glass
3523	Dusters, mechanical: agricultural	3914	Ecclesiastical ware: silver, nickel silver, pewter, and plated	3264	Electrical insulators: pin, suspension, switch, and bus type-porcelain
3728	Dusting and spraying equipment, aircraft	3443	Economizers (boilers)	3825	Electrical power measuring equipment
2842	Dusting cloths, chemically treated	3423	Edge tools for woodworking: augers, bits, gimlets, countersinks, etc.	3993	Electrical signs and advertising displays
2392	Dusting cloths, plain		Edging books, cards, or paper	3069	Electricians' gloves, rubber
3563	Dusting outfits for metal, paints, and chemicals (portable or vehicular)	2789	Edgings, lace	3845	Electrocardiographs
2211	Duvetyn, cotton	2258	Editing equipment, motion picture: rewinds, viewers, titters, and splicers	3799	Electrocars for transporting golfers
2221	Duvetyn, manmade fiber and silk	3861	Effervescent salts		
2451	Dwellings, mobile	2834	Egg albumen		
3448	Dwellings, prefabricated: metal	2015	Egg cartons, die-cut paper and paperboard, mfpm		
2865	Dye (cyclic) intermediates	2675	Egg cartons, molded pulp-mfpm		
2842	Dye removing cream, petroleum base	2679	Egg case filler flats, molded pulp-		
2841	Dye removing cream, soap base	2679			
2861	Dyeing and extract materials, natural				
2257	Dyeing and finishing circular knit fabrics				
2252	Dyeing and finishing hosiery,				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3629	Electrochemical generators (fuel cells)	3826	Elemental analyzers (CHNOS)	3724	Engine pumps, aircraft
3541	Electrochemical milling machines	2879	Elements, minor or trace (agricultural chemicals)	3537	Engine stands and racks, metal
3548	Electrode holders for electric welding apparatus	3534	Elevator fronts	3724	Engines and engine parts, aircraft: internal combustion and jet propulsion
3624	Electrodes for thermal and electrolytic uses, carbon and graphite	3446	Elevator guide rails, metal	3764	Engines and engine parts, guided missile
3823	Electrodes used in industrial process measurement	3534	Elevators and elevator equipment, passenger and freight	3519	Engines and engine parts, internal combustion- military tank
3641	Electrodes, cold cathode fluorescent lamp	3728	Elevators, aircraft	3714	Engines and parts, except diesel: motor vehicle
3548	Electrodes, electric welding	3523	Elevators, farm	3519	Engines, internal combustion: except aircraft and nondiesel automotive
3845	Electroencephalographs	3534	Elevators, powered: nonfarm	3944	Engines, miniature
3542	Electroforming machines	2395	Emblems, embroidered	3743	Engines, steam (locomotives)
3829	Electrogamma ray loggers	2399	Emblems, made from fabrics	3511	Engines, steam: except locomotives
3845	Electrogastrograph	3199	Embossed leather goods for the trade	3519	Engines: diesel and semidiesel and dual fuel except aircraft
3492	Electrohydraulic servo valves, fluid power: metal	2261	Embossing cotton broadwoven fabrics	3231	Engraved glassware
3471	Electrolizing steel, for the trade	2269	Embossing linen broadwoven fabrics	3423	Engravers' tools, hand
2835	Electrolyte diagnostic reagents	3579	Embossing machines for store and office use	3479	Engraving jewelry, silverware, and metal for the trade: except printing
3823	Electrolytic conductivity instruments, industrial process type	2262	Embossing manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	3555	Engraving machinery and equipment (printing trades machinery)
3826	Electrolytic conductivity instruments, laboratory type	2789	Embossing of books	2759	Engraving of cards, except greeting cards
3541	Electrolytic metal cutting machine tools	3111	Embossing of leather	3089	Engraving of plastics
3625	Electromagnetic brakes and clutches	2759	Embossing on paper	2796	Engraving on copper, steel, wood, or rubber plates for printing purposes
3824	Electromechanical counters	2796	Embossing plates for printing	2796	Engraving on textile printing plates and cylinders
3845	Electromedical apparatus	2397	Embroideries, Schiffli machine	2796	Engraving, steel line: for printing purposes
3845	Electromyographs	2395	Embroideries: metallic, beaded, and sequined	3861	Enlargers, photographic
3671	Electron beam (beta ray) generator tubes	3999	Embroidery kits	2335	Ensemble dresses: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm
3699	Electron beam metal cutting, forming, and welding machines	3552	Embroidery machines	3523	Ensilage blowers and cutters
3699	Electron linear accelerators	2395	Embroidery products, except Schiffli machine	3555	Envelope printing presses
3826	Electron microscopes	2284	Embroidery thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool	3579	Envelope stuffing, sealing, and addressing machines
3826	Electron paramagnetic spin type apparatus	2281	Embroidery yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple	2677	Envelopes, printed or unprinted: paper, glassine, cellophane, and plicofilm-mfpm
3559	Electron tube making machinery	3291	Emery abrasives	2759	Envelopes, printed: except lithographed or gravure
3671	Electron tube parts, except glass blanks: bases, getters, and guns	3728	Empennage (tail) assemblies and parts, aircraft	2754	Envelopes: gravure printing
3825	Electron tube test equipment	2843	Emulsifiers, except food and pharmaceutical	2835	Enzyme and isoenzyme diagnostic reagents
3671	Electron-discharge metal cutting machine tools	2834	Emulsifiers, fluorescent inspection	2869	Enzymes, except diagnostic substances
3577	Electronic computer subassembly for film reader and phototheodolite	2099	Emulsifiers, food	2865	Eosine toners
3469	Electronic enclosures: stamped or pressed	2834	Emulsions, pharmaceutical	2833	Ephedrine and derivatives
3944	Electronic game machines, except coin-operated	3253	Enamel tile, floor and wall: clay	2821	Epichlorohydrin bisphenol
3651	Electronic kits for home assembly: radio and television receiving sets, and phonograph equipment	3231	Enameled glass, made from purchased glass	2821	Epichlorohydrin diphenol
3931	Electronic musical instruments	2672	Enameled paper-mfpm	2822	Epichlorohydrin elastomers
3825	Electronic test equipment for testing electrical characteristics	3479	Enameling (including porcelain) of metal products, for the trade	2891	Epoxy adhesives
3824	Electronic totalizing counters	3567	Enameling ovens	2851	Epoxy coatings, made from purchased resin
3944	Electronic toys	3952	Enamels, china painting	2821	Epoxy resins
3826	Electrophoresis instruments	3843	Enamels, dentists'	3952	Eraser guides and shields
3559	Electroplating machinery and equipment, except rolling mill lines	2851	Enamels, except dental and china painting	3069	Erasers: rubber, or rubber and abrasive combined
3471	Electroplating of metals and formed products, for the trade	2032	Enchiladas, canned	3944	Erector sets, toy
3699	Electrostatic particle accelerators	3269	Encrusting gold, silver, or other metal on china, for the trade	2833	Ergot alkaloids
3564	Electrostatic precipitators,	3231	Encrusting gold, silver, or other metals on glass products: made from purchased glass	3534	Escalators, passenger and freight
3641	Electrotherapeutic lamp units for ultraviolet and infrared radiation	3663	Encryption devices	2899	Essential oils
3845	Electrotherapy unit	2511	End tables, wood	2822	Estane
2796	Electrotype plates	2833	Endocrine products	2821	Ester gum
2796	Electrotyping for the trade	3845	Endoscopic equipment, electromedical: e.g., bronchoscopes, cystoscopes, and colonoscopes	2869	Esters of phosphoric, adipic, lauric, oleic, sebacic, and stearic acids
3555	Electrotyping machines	3822	Energy cutoff controls, residential and commercial types	2869	Esters of phthalic anhydride
		3825	Energy measuring equipment, electrical	2869	Esters of polyhydric alcohols
		3463	Engine and turbine forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills	3555	Etching machines (printing trades machinery)
		3462	Engine forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills		
		3724	Engine heaters, aircraft		
		3724	Engine mount parts, aircraft		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2796	Etching on copper, steel, wood, or rubber plates for printing purposes	3724	External power units, aircraft: for hand-inertia starters	2844	Face powders
3479	Etching on metals for purposes other than printing	3999	Extinguishers, fire: portable	2621	Facial tissue stock-mitse
3479	Etching: photochemical, for the trade	2082	Extract, malt	2676	Facial tissues-mfpm
2869	Ethanol, industrial	3582	Extractors and driers, commercial laundry	3541	Facing machines
2869	Ether	3531	Extractors, piling	3251	Facing tile, clay
2861	Ethyl acetate, natural	2834	Extracts of botanicals: powdered, pillular, solid, and fluid, except diagnostics	2899	Facings (chemical foundry supplies)
2869	Ethyl acetate, synthetic	2861	Extracts, dyeing and tanning: natural	3661	Facsimile equipment
2085	Ethyl alcohol for medicinal and beverage purposes	3354	Extruded shapes, aluminum	2754	Facsimile letters: gravure printing
2869	Ethyl alcohol, industrial (nonbeverage)	3351	Extruded shapes, copper and copper alloy	2599	Factory furniture: stools, work benches, tool stands, and cabinets
2869	Ethyl butyrate	3356	Extruded shapes, nonferrous metals and alloys, except copper and aluminum	3253	Faience tile
2821	Ethyl cellulose plastics	3542	Extruding machines (machine tools), metal	2221	Failles
2869	Ethyl cellulose, unplasticized	3544	Extrusion dies	2679	False faces, papier-mache-mfpm
2869	Ethyl chloride	3355	Extrusion ingot, aluminum: made in rolling mills	3822	Fan control, temperature responsive
2869	Ethyl ether	3334	Extrusion ingot, aluminum: primary	3599	Fan forges
2869	Ethyl formate	3841	Eye examining instruments and apparatus	3111	Fancy leathers
2869	Ethyl nitrite	3172	Eyeglass cases, regardless of material	2672	Fancy paper, coated and glazed: except for packaging-mfpm
2869	Ethyl perhydrophenanthrene	3851	Eyeglasses, lenses, and frames	2761	Fanfold forms
2865	Ethylbenzene	2395	Eyelet making, for the trade	3564	Fans, except household
2899	Ethylene glycol antifreeze preparations	3965	Eyelets, metal: for clothing, fabrics, boots and shoes, and paper	3634	Fans, household: kitchen-except attic
2869	Ethylene glycol ether	3851	Eyes, glass and plastics	3634	Fans, household: electric, except attic fans
2869	Ethylene glycol	2231	Fabric finishing of wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers: except knit	3829	Fare registers: e.g., for streetcars and buses
2869	Ethylene glycol, inhibited	2261	Fabric finishing, cotton broadwoven fabrics	2043	Farina, cereal breakfast food
2869	Ethyleneoxide	2262	Fabric finishing, manmade fiber and silk broadwoven	2041	Farina, except breakfast food-mitse
2869	Ethylene, made in chemical plants	2258	Fabric finishing, warp knit	2452	Farm buildings, prefabricated or portable: wood
2911	Ethylene, produced in petroleum refineries	2842	Fabric softeners	3448	Farm buildings, prefabricated: metal
2822	Ethylene-propylene rubbers	3498	Fabricated pipe and fittings: threading, bending, etc.-of purchased pipe	3523	Farm elevators
2821	Ethylene-vinyl acetate resins	3441	Fabricated structural steel	3523	Farm machinery and equipment
2899	Eucalyptus oil	2296	Fabrics for reinforcing rubber tires, industrial belting, and fuel cells	3443	Farm storage tanks, metal plate
2023	Evaporated milk	2231	Fabrics, animal fiber: broadwoven wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers	3523	Farm tractors
3821	Evaporation apparatus, laboratory type	2241	Fabrics, animal fiber: narrow woven	3523	Farm wagons
3829	Evaporation meters	2297	Fabrics, bonded fiber: except felt	3089	Fascia, plastics (siding)
3585	Evaporative condensers (heat transfer equipment)	2211	Fabrics, broadwoven: cotton	2752	Fashion plates, lithographed
3443	Evaporators (process vessels), metal plate	2221	Fabrics, broadwoven: manmade fiber and silk	2759	Fashion plates, printed: except lithographed or gravure
3531	Excavators: e.g., cable, clamshell, crane, derrick, dragline, power shovel	2231	Fabrics, broadwoven: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers	2754	Fashion plates: gravure printing
2429	Excelsior, including pads and wrappers: wood	2257	Fabrics, circular knit	3965	Fasteners: glove, slide, snap, and hook-and eye
2679	Excelsior, paper-mfpm	2295	Fabrics, coated and impregnated: except rubberized	3812	Fathometers
3443	Exchangers, heat: industrial, scientific, and nuclear	2297	Fabrics, nonwoven: except falls	3829	Fatigue testing machines, industrial: mechanical
3621	Exciter assemblies, motor and generator	2952	Fabrics, roofing: asphalt or tar saturated-mfpm	2843	Fats, sulfonated
3949	Exercise cycles	3069	Fabrics, rubberized	2869	Fatty acid esters and amines
3949	Exercising machines	2257	Fabrics, warp knit-mitse	2899	Fatty acids: margaric, oleic, and stearic
3564	Exhaust fans, except household and kitchen	3496	Fabrics, woven wire: made from purchased wire	3261	Faucet handles, vitreous china and earthenware
3714	Exhaust systems and parts, motor vehicle	2299	Fabrics: linen, jute, hemp, ramie	3432	Faucets, metal and plastics
3724	Exhaust systems, aircraft	2844	Face creams and lotions	2499	Faucets, wood
3999	Exhibits and slides for classroom use, preparation of	3644	Face plates (wiring devices)	3582	Feather cleaning and sterilizing machinery
2899	Exothermics for metal industries			2077	Feather meal
3111	Exotic leathers			2329	Feather-filled clothing: men's and boys'-mfpm
3441	Expansion joints (structural shapes): iron and steel			2339	Feather-filled coats, jackets, and vests: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm
2892	Explosive cartridges for concussion forming of metal			3999	Feathers: curling, dyeing, and renovating-for the trade 3199
2892	Explosive compounds				Feed bags for horses
2892	Explosives				Feed concentrates
3861	Exposure meters, photographic				Feed grinders, crushers, and mixers (agricultural machinery)
2211	Express stripes, cotton				Feed grinders-mixers
3944	Express wagons, children's				Feed mixers, except agricultural machinery
3699	Extension cords, made from purchased insulated wire				Feed premixes
2499	Extension planks, wood				Feed supplements
3842	Extension shoes, orthopedic				Feed, gluten
2879	Exterminating products, for household and industrial use				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3612	Feeder voltage regulators and boosters (electric transformers)	3523	except compost	3569	Filters, pipeline
3523	Feeders, chicken	2834	Fertilizing machinery, farm	3714	Filters: oil, fuel, and air-motor vehicle
3532	Feeders, ore and aggregate	2519	Fever remedies	3483	Fin assemblies, mortar: more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.1 8 inch)
2048	Feeds, prepared (including mineral): for animals and fowls-except dogs and cats	3357	Fiber furniture, household	3483	Fin assemblies, torpedo and bomb
		3229	Fiber optic cable	3131	Findings, boot and shoe
2048	Feeds, specialty: mice, guinea pigs, minks, etc.	2611	Fiber optics strands	3915	Findings, jewelers
2048	Feeds, stock: dry	2221	Fiber pulp: made from wood, rags, wastepaper, linters, straw, and bagasse	2396	Findings, suit and coat: e.g., coat fronts, pockets
3295	Feldspar, ground or otherwise treated	3296	Fiberglass fabrics	3069	Finger cots, rubber
2499	Fellies, wood	3624	Fiberglass insulation	3999	Fingerprint equipment, except cameras and optical equipment
2299	Felt goods, except woven felts and hats: wool, hair, jute, or other fiber	2823	Fibers, carbon and graphite	3531	Finishers and spreaders, construction
3292	Felt roll roofing, asbestos	2823	Fibers, cellulose manmade	2273	Finishers of tufted carpets and rugs
3951	Felt tip markers	3229	Fibers, glass, textile	3531	Finishers, concrete and bituminous: powered
3292	Felt, woven amosite: asbestos	2824	Fibers, manmade: except cellululosic	2843	Finishing agents, textile and leather
2621	Felts, building-mitse	2823	Fibers, rayon	3547	Finishing equipment, rolling mill
2299	Felts, pressed or needle loom	2299	Fibers, textile: recovery from textile mill waste and rags	3552	Finishing machinery, textile
2952	Felts, roofing: asphalt saturated and tar saturated-roll or shingle	2823	Fibers, viscose	3471	Finishing metal products and formed products, for the trade
2231	Felts: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers: woven	3489	Field artillery	2257	Finishing of circular knit fabrics
3699	Fence chargers, electric	2329	Field jackets, military-mfpm	2261	Finishing of cotton broadwoven fabrics
3496	Fence gates, made from purchased wire	3825	Field strength and intensity measuring equipment, electrical	3111	Finishing of leather
3315	Fence gates, posts, and fittings: steel-made in wiredrawing plants	3523	Field type rotary tillers (agricultural machinery)	2262	Finishing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics
3312	Fence posts, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	3714	Fifth wheels	2269	Finishing of raw stock, yarn, and narrow fabrics: except knit and wool
3423	Fence stretchers (handtools)	3953	Figures (marking devices), metal	2258	Finishing of warp knit fabrics
3446	Fences and posts, ornamental iron and steel	3269	Figures, pottery: china, earthenware, and stoneware	2231	Finishing of wool, mohair, and similar animal fiber fabrics: except knit
3949	Fencing equipment (sporting goods)	3999	Figures, wax: mannequins	2091	Finnan haddie (smoked haddock)
3496	Fencing, made from purchased wire	3641	Filaments for electric lamps	3728	Fins, aircraft
2499	Fencing, wood: except rough pickets, poles, and rails	2522	Filaments for electric lamps	3469	Fins, tube: stamped metal
3465	Fenders, stamped and pressed	3545	File drawer frames: except wood	3669	Fire alarm apparatus, electric
3443	Fermenters (process vessels), metal plate	2522	Files, including recutting and resharpening	3255	Fire clay blocks, bricks, tile, and special shapes
2869	Ferric ammonium oxalate	2521	Files, machine tool	3711	Fire department vehicles (motor vehicles)
2819	Ferric chloride	2652	Filing boxes, cabinets, and cases: except wood	3669	Fire detection systems, electric
2816	Ferric oxide pigments	2652	Filing boxes, cabinets, and cases: wood	3829	Fire detector systems, nonelectric
2819	Ferric oxides, except pigments	2652	Filing boxes, paperboard-mfpm	3442	Fire doors, metal
3599	Ferris wheels	2652	Filing boxes, paperboard-mfpm	3446	Fire escapes, metal
3264	Ferrite	2675	Filing folders-mfpm	2899	Fire extinguisher charges
3313	Ferroalloys (including high percentage)	3541	Filing machines, metal (machine tools)	3999	Fire extinguishers, portable
3313	Ferrocromium	2675	Fillers and flats, egg case: die-cut from purchased paper or paperboard-mfpm	3491	Fire hydrant valves
2819	Ferrocyanides	2782	Fillers and forms, loose-leaf: pen ruled or printed only	2261	Fire resistance finishing of cotton broadwoven fabrics
3313	Ferromanganese	2678	Fillers for loose-leaf devices, except printed forms-mfpm	2262	Fire resistance finishing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics
3313	Ferromolybdenum	2851	Fillers, wood: dry, liquid, and paste	2899	Fire retardant chemical preparations
3313	Ferrophosphorus	2092	Filletts, fish	3484	Firearms, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less
3313	Ferrosilicon	2299	Filling, upholstery: textile	3731	Fireboats, building and repairing
3313	Ferrotitanium	2099	Fillings, cake or pie: except fruits, vegetables, and meat	3255	Firebrick, clay
3313	Ferrotungsten	2679	Fills, insulating: paper-mfpm	2311	Firefighters' dress uniforms, men's
3547	Ferrous and nonferrous mill equipment, auxiliary	3081	Film, plastics: unsupported	3569	Firefighting apparatus, except automotive and chemical
3313	Ferrovandium	3081	Film, plastics: unsupported	3569	Firehose, except rubber
3499	Ferrules, metal	3069	Film, rubber	3052	Firehose, rubber
3731	Ferryboats, building and repairing	3861	Film, sensitized: motion picture, X-ray, still camera, and special purpose	3429	Fireplace equipment (hardware)
2819	Fertilizer materials: muriate and sulfate of potash, not produced at mines	2211	Filter cloth, cotton	3433	Fireplace inserts
		3569	Filter elements, fluid: hydraulic line	2999	Fireplace logs, made from coal
2875	Fertilizers, mixed: made in plants not manufacturing fertilizer materials	2679	Filter paper, converted-mfpm	3272	Fireplaces, concrete
		2621	Filter paper-mitse	3251	Fireproofing tile, clay
2873	Fertilizers, mixed: made in plants producing nitrogenous fertilizer materials	3295	Filtering clays, treated purchased materials	2499	Firewood and fuel wood containing fuel binder
		3269	Filtering media, pottery	2899	Fireworks
2874	Fertilizers, mixed: made in plants producing phosphatic fertilizer materials	3564	Filters, air: for furnaces and air-conditioning equipment		
		3569	Filters, fluid, general line industrial: except internal combustion engine		
2874	Fertilizers, mixed: made in plants producing phosphatic fertilizer materials	3599	Filters, internal combustion engine: oil, gasoline, air intake, except motor vehicle engine		
2873	Fertilizers: natural (organic),				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3269	Firing china, for the trade	3647	Flasher lights, automobile		type
2449	Firkins and kits, wood: coopered	3861	Flashlight apparatus for	3272	Floor slabs, precast concrete
3842	First aid, snake bite, and burn kits		photographers, except bulbs	3292	Floor tile, asphalt
2092	Fish and seafood cakes, frozen	2899	Flashlight bombs (pyrotechnics)	3253	Floor tile, ceramic
2091	Fish and seafood cakes: canned	3641	Flashlight bulbs, photographic	3272	Floor tile, precast terrazzo
3556	Fish and shellfish processing machinery	3648	Flashlights	3469	Floor tile, stamped metal
2091	Fish egg bait, canned	3316	Flat bright steel strip, cold-rolled: not made in hot-rolling mills	2842	Floor wax emulsion
2092	Fish fillets	2221	Flat crepes	3639	Floor waxers and polishers, household: electric
2048	Fish food	3089	Flat panels, plastics	2842	Floor waxes
2077	Fish liver oils, crude	3493	Flat springs, sheet or strip stock	2421	Flooring (dressed lumber), softwood
2833	Fish liver oils, refined and concentrated for medicinal use	3312	Flats, iron and steel: made in steel works or hot-rolling mills	3251	Flooring brick, clay
2077	Fish meal	2441	Flats, wood: greenhouse	3444	Flooring, cellular steel
2298	Fish nets and seines, made in cordage or twine mills	3914	Flatware, table: with metal handles and blades	2426	Flooring, hardwood
2077	Fish oil and fish oil meal	2026	Flavored milk drinks	3446	Flooring, open steel (grating)
2092	Fish sticks	2087	Flavoring concentrates	3069	Flooring, rubber: tile or sheet
3644	Fish wire (electrical wiring tool)	2087	Flavoring extracts, pastes, powders, and syrups	2491	Flooring, wood block: treated
2091	Fish, canned and cured	2869	Flavors and flavoring materials, synthetic	2452	Floors, prefabricated: wood
2091	Fish: cured, dried, pickled, salted, and smoked	2299	Flax yarns and roving	3269	Florists' articles, red earthenware
2092	Fish: fresh and frozen, prepared	3111	Flashers, leather (flesh side of split leather)	3496	Florists' designs, made from purchased wire
3732	Fishing boats, small	3546	Flexible shaft metalworking machines, portable	3532	Flotation machinery (mining machinery)
3421	Fishing knives	2893	Flexographic ink	2258	Flouncings, lace
2298	Fishing lines, nets, seines: made in cordage or twine mills	2796	Flexographic plates, preparation of	2673	Flour bags, except fabric-mfpm
2399	Fishing nets-mfpm	2759	Flexographic printing	2393	Flour bags, fabric-mfpm
3949	Fishing tackle (except lines, nets, and seines)	3949	Flies, artificial: for fishing	3556	Flour mill machinery
3731	Fishing vessels, large: seiners and trawlers-building and repairing	3812	Flight instruments, aeronautical	2041	Flour mills, cereals: except rice
2819	Fissionable material production	3699	Flight simulators (training aids), electronic	2041	Flour mixes-mitse
3089	Fittings for pipe, plastics	3295	Flint, ground or otherwise treated	2044	Flour, rice
3089	Fittings, plastics	3999	Flints, cigarette lighter	2499	Flour, wood
3321	Fittings, soil and pressure pipe: cast iron 3841	2421	Fitches (vener stock), made in sawmills	2045	Flour: blended or self-rising-mfpm
3861	Fixation appliances, internal	3822	Floater controls, residential and commercial types	2041	Flour: blended, prepared, or self-rising-mitse
2541	Fixers, prepared photographic: not made in chemical plants	3211	Floater glass	3625	Flour: buckwheat, corn, graham, rye, and wheat
2591	Fixture tops, plastics laminated	3255	Floater glasshouse: clay	3823	Flow actuated electrical switches
2542	Fixtures, display: office and store-except wood	3443	Floating covers, metal plate	3299	Flow instruments, industrial process type
2541	Fixtures, display: office and store-wood	3949	Floater for fish lines	3299	Flower boxes, plaster of paris: factory production only
2542	Fixtures, office and store: except wood	2299	Flock (recovered textile fibers)	3089	Flower pots, plastics
3446	Flagpoles, metal	2261	Flock printing of cotton broadwoven fabrics	3269	Flower pots, red earthenware
2499	Flagpoles, wood	2262	Flock printing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	3999	Flowers, artificial, except glass
2399	Flags, fabric	2269	Flock printing of narrow fabrics, except wool	3999	Flowers, foliage, fruits and vines: artificial glass-made from purchased glass
3281	Flagstones	3999	Flocking metal products for the trade	3231	Flowers, made from purchased glass
2493	Flakeboard	2261	Flocking of cotton broadwoven fabrics	3999	Flowers, preserved
3399	Flakes, metal	2262	Flocking of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	3259	Flue lining, clay
3826	Flame photometers	3648	Floodlights	3444	Flues, stove and furnace: sheet metal
3822	Flame safety controls for furnaces and boilers	3251	Floor arch tile, clay	3412	Fluid milk shipping containers, metal
3489	Flame throwers (ordnance)	2431	Floor baseboards, wood	3593	Fluid power actuators, hydraulic and pneumatic
3229	Flameware, glass and glass ceramic	3299	Floor composition, magnesite	3593	Fluid power cylinders, hydraulic and pneumatic
3541	Flange facing machines	2951	Floor composition, mastic: hot and cold	3593	Fluid power motors
3562	Flange units for ball or roller bearings	3996	Floor coverings, asphalted-felt-base.(linoleum)	3594	Fluid power pumps and motors
3463	Flange, valve and pipe fitting forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills	3089	Floor coverings, plastics	3492	Fluid power valves and fittings
3462	Flange, valve, and pipe fitting forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills	2273	Floor coverings, textile fiber	3823	Fluidic devices, circuits, and systems for process control
3494	Flanges and flange unions, pipe: metal	2273	Floor coverings, tufted	2899	Fluidifier (retarder) for concrete
2321	Flannel shirts, except work shirts: men's, youths', and boys'	3634	Floor coverings, twisted paper, grass, reed, coir, sisal, jute, and rag	3443	Flumes, metal plate
2211	Flannelette	3272	Floor fans, electric	3444	Flumes, sheet metal
2211	Flannels, cotton	3441	Floor filler tiles, concrete	3612	Fluorescent ballasts (transformers)
2231	Flannels: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers	3645	Floor jacks, metal	2899	Fluorescent inspection oil
3728	Flaps, aircraft wing	2392	Floor lamps	3641	Fluorescent lamp electrodes, cold cathode
2899	Flares	3441	Floor mops	3641	Fluorescent lamps, electric
		3589	Floor posts, adjustable: metal	3646	Fluorescent lighting fixtures, commercial
			Floor sanding, washing, and polishing machines: commercial	3645	Fluorescent lighting fixtures, residential
				3612	Fluorescent lighting transformers
				3643	Fluorescent starters

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2869	Fluorinated hydrocarbon gases		vinyl with molded or vulcanized shoes 3143	3559	otherwise treated Foundry machinery and equipment
2819	Fluorine, elemental			3543	Foundry pattern making
2822	Fluoro rubbers		Footwear, men's: except house slippers, athletic, and vulcanized rubber footwear	3255	Foundry refractories, clay
2822	Fluorocarbon derivative rubbers			2899	Foundry supplies, chemical preparations
2824	Fluorocarbon fibers			3555	Foundry type for printing
2821	Fluorohydrocarbon resins	3143	Footwear, men's: leather or vinyl with molded or vulcanized soles	3648	Fountain lighting fixtures
3844	Fluoroscopes			3951	Fountain pens and fountain pen desk sets
3844	Fluoroscopic X-ray apparatus and tubes	3021	Footwear, rubber or rubber soled fabric	3069	Fountain syringes, rubber
3431	Flush tanks, metal	3144	Footwear, women's: except house slippers, athletic, and vulcanized rubber footwear	3585	Fountain syrup dispensing equipment
3088	Flush tanks, plastics			3272	Fountains, concrete
3261	Flush tanks, vitreous china			3431	Fountains, drinking: except mechanically refrigerated
3432	Flush valves	3144	Footwear, women's: leather or vinyl with molded or vulcanized soles	3585	Fountains, drinking: mechanically refrigerated
3711	Flushers, street (motor vehicles)			3499	Fountains, metal (except drinking)
3931	Flutes and parts			3299	Fountains, plaster of pens: factory production only
2899	Fluxes: brazing, soldering, galvanizing, and welding	3523	Forge blowers	3272	Fountains, wash: precast terrazzo
3199	Fly nets (harness)	3523	Forge harvesters	3554	Fourdrinier machines (paper manufacturing machinery)
3496	Fly screening, made from purchased wire	3843	Forceps, dental	3496	Fourdrinier wire cloth, made from purchased wire
2879	Fly sprays	3841	Forceps, surgical	3443	Fractionating columns, metal plate
3999	Fly swatters	3599	Forges, fan	3443	Fractionating towers, metal plate
3677	Flyback transformers	3542	Forging machinery and hammers	2911	Fractionation products of crude petroleum, produced in petroleum refineries
2672	Flypaper-mfpm	3312	Forgings, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	3842	Fracture appliances, surgical
3699	Flytraps, electrical	3462	Forgings, iron and steel: not made in rolling mills	3559	Frame straighteners, automotive (garage equipment)
2899	Foam charge mixtures	3463	Forgings, nonferrous metal: not made in hot rolling mills	3999	Frames and handles, handbag and luggage: except precious metal
3069	Foam rubber			3851	Frames and parts, eyeglass and spectacle
3086	Foamed plastics products	3483	Forgings, projectile: machined-for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	3952	Frames for artists' canvases
3647	Fog lights, motor vehicle			2514	Frames for box springs or bedsprings, metal
2679	Foil board-mfpm			2511	Frames for box springs, bedsprings, or water beds: wood
3497	Foil containers for bakery goods and frozen foods, except bags and liners	3537	Forklift trucks	2426	Frames for upholstered furniture, wood
3497	Foil, except aluminum: not made in rolling mills	3914	Forks, table: all metal	3499	Frames, chair: metal
3497	Foil, laminated to paper or other materials	3421	Forks, table: except all metal	2499	Frames, clothes drying: wood
3353	Foil, plain aluminum	3423	Forks: garden, hay and manure, stone and ballast	3442	Frames, door and window: metal
2631	Folding boxboards-mitse	3315	Form ties, made in wiredrawing plants	2431	Frames, door and window: wood
2657	Folding cartons, except milk cartons: paperboard- mfpm	2311	Formal jackets, men's and boys'	3552	Frames, doubling and twisting (textile machinery)
3089	Folding doors: plastic or plastic coated fabric, metal frame	2869	Formaldehyde (formalin)	3999	Frames, lamp shade
3554	Folding machines, paper: except office machines	2869	Formalin	3714	Frames, motor vehicle
3999	Foliage, artificial and preserved: except glass	2869	Formic acid and metallic salts	3751	Frames, motorcycle and bicycle
3231	Foliage, made from purchased glass	3444	Forming machine work for the trade, except stampings: sheet metal	3931	Frames, piano-back
3089	Food casings, plastics	3542	Forming machines	3999	Frames, umbrella and parasol
3556	Food choppers, grinders, mixers, and slicers: commercial type	2782	Forms and fillers, loose-leaf: pen ruled or printed only	2499	Frames: medallion, mirror, photograph, and picture-wood or metal
2087	Food colorings, except synthetic	3444	Forms for concrete, sheet metal	2013	Frankfurters, except poultry-mfpm
3411	Food containers, metal	3269	Forms for dipped rubber products, pottery	2011	Frankfurters, except poultry-mitse
2656	Food containers, nonfolding paperboard, sanitary-mfpm	3579	Forms handling equipment for store and office use	2015	Frankfurters, poultry
2656	Food containers, sanitary: except folding-mfpm	2761	Forms, business: manifold or continuous	2095	Freeze-dried coffee
2899	Food contamination testing and screening kits	3443	Forms, collapsible: for tunnels	3632	Freezers, home and farm
2865	Food dyes and colors, synthetic	2499	Forms, display: for boots and shoes regardless of material	3556	Freezers, ice cream: commercial
2087	Food glaze, for glazing foods	3544	Forms, metal (molds): for foundry and plastics working machinery	3499	Freezers, ice cream: household-metal
3634	Food mixers, household: electric	3999	Forms: display, dress, and show-except shoe display forms	3821	Freezers, laboratory
2032	Food specialties, canned	2342	Foundation garments, women's-mfpm	3743	Freight cars and car equipment
2599	Food trucks, restaurant	2515	Foundations, bed: spring, foam, and platform	2221	French crepes
2599	Food wagons, restaurant	2675	Foundations, cardboard-mfpm	2035	French dressing
3589	Food warming equipment, commercial	3999	Foundations, honeycomb (bookkeepers' supplies)	2038	French toast, frozen
3639	Food waste disposal units, household	3365	Foundries, aluminum: except die-castings	3621	Frequency converters (electric generators)
3842	Foot appliances, orthopedic	3321	Foundries, gray iron and semisteel	3825	Frequency meters: electrical, mechanical, and electronic
3949	Footballs and football equipment and supplies, except uniforms and footwear	3322	Foundries, malleable iron		
3021	Footholds, rubber	3325	Foundries, steel: except investment		
2389	Footlets-mfpm	3366	Foundries: brass, bronze, copper, and copper-base alloy-except die-castings		
3149	Footwear, children's: house slippers and vulcanized rubber footwear	3543	Foundry cores		
3149	Footwear, children's: leather or	3295	Foundry facings, ground or		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3825	Frequency synthesizers	3629	Fuel cells, electrochemical generators	2426	Furniture turnings and carvings, wood
3931	Fretted instruments and parts	3069	Fuel cells, rubber	3999	Furniture, beauty shop and barber shop
3499	Friction material, made from powdered metal	3674	Fuel cells, solid-state	2514	Furniture, clubroom: metal
3292	Friction materials, asbestos: woven	3829	Fuel densitometers, aircraft engine	3281	Furniture, cut stone
3069	Friction tape, rubber	3829	Fuel mixture indicators, aircraft engine	2599	Furniture, factory: stools, work benches, tool stands, and cabinets
2241	Fringes, weaving	2819	Fuel propellants, solid: inorganic	3272	Furniture, garden: concrete
3952	Frisket paper (artists' material)	2869	Fuel propellants, solid: organic	2511	Furniture, household, wood: porch, lawn, garden, and beach
2899	Frit	3714	Fuel pumps, motor vehicle	2511	Furniture, household, wood: unassembled or knock-down
3312	Frogs, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	3829	Fuel system instruments, aircraft	2511	Furniture, household, wood: unfinished
3462	Frogs, railroad: forgings not made in rolling mills	3714	Fuel systems and parts, motor vehicle	2519	Furniture, household: glass and plastics (including fiberglass)
3851	Fronts and temples, ophthalmic	2899	Fuel tank and engine cleaning chemicals, automotive and aircraft	2514	Furniture, household: metal
2541	Fronts, store: prefabricated-wood	3728	Fuel tanks, aircraft: including self-sealing	2519	Furniture, household: rattan, reed, malacca, fiber, willow, and wicker
2099	Frosting, prepared	3069	Fuel tanks, collapsible: rubberized fabric	2514	Furniture, household: upholstered on metal frames, except dual-purpose sleep furniture
2051	Frozen bread and bread-type rolls	3443	Fuel tanks, metal plate	2512	Furniture, household: upholstered on wood frames, except convertible beds
2024	Frozen custard	3829	Fuel totalizers, aircraft engine	3821	Furniture, laboratory
2024	Frozen desserts, except bakery	2411	Fuel wood harvesting	2522	Furniture, office: except wood
2038	Frozen dinners, packaged	2819	Fuels, high energy: inorganic	2521	Furniture, office: wood
2045	Frozen doughs-mfpm	2869	Fuels, high energy: organic	2599	Furniture, restaurant
2041	Frozen doughs-mitse	2911	Fuels, jet	2531	Furniture: church, library, school, theater, and other public buildings
2092	Frozen fish, packaged	2421	Fuelwood, from mill waste	2511	Furniture: household, clubroom, novelty-wood, except upholstered
2673	Frozen food bags-mfpm	3295	Fuller's earth, ground or otherwise treated	3446	Furring channels
2657	Frozen food containers, folding paperboard-mfpm	2892	Fulminate of mercury (explosive compounds)	3251	Furring tile, clay
2656	Frozen food containers, nonfolding paperboard-mfpm	3821	Fume hoods, chemical	3999	Furs, dressed: bleached, curried, scraped, tanned, and dyed
2037	Frozen fruits, fruit juices, and vegetables	3443	Fumigating chambers, metal plate	3613	Fuse clips and blocks, electric
2092	Frozen prepared fish	3825	Function generators	3643	Fuse cutouts
2038	Frozen soups, except seafood	3578	Funds transfer devices	3613	Fuse devices, power: 600 volts and over
2046	Fructose	2879	Fungicides	3613	Fuse mountings, electric power
2086	Fruit (fresh) drinks, bottled or canned	3069	Funnels, rubber	2892	Fuse powder
2449	Fruit baskets, veneer and splint	2371	Fur apparel: capes, coats, hats, jackets, and neckpieces	3827	Fuse setters (fire control equipment)
2033	Fruit butters	2371	Fur finishers and liners for the fur goods trade: buttonhole making	2899	Fuses: highway, marine, and railroad
2449	Fruit crates, wood: wirebound	2371	Fur plates and trimmings	3728	Fuselage assemblies, aircraft
2034	Fruit flour, meal, and powders	3559	Fur sewing machines	3483	Fuses for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)
3523	Fruit grading, cleaning, and sorting machines	3999	Fur stripping	3613	Fuses, electric
3221	Fruit jars, glass	2221	Fur-type fabrics, manmade fiber	2892	Fuses, safety
2037	Fruit juice concentrates, frozen	2895	Furnace black	3483	Fuses: mine, torpedo, bomb, depth charge, and chemical warfare projectile
2087	Fruit juices, concentrated: for fountain use	3564	Furnace blowers (blower filter units)	2861	Fustic wood extract
2037	Fruit juices, frozen	3444	Furnace casings, sheet metal		
2033	Fruit juices: canned	3444	Furnace flues, sheet metal		
2064	Fruit peel products: candied, glazed, glace, and crystallized	3433	Furnaces, domestic: steam or hot water		
2033	Fruit pie mixes	3567	Furnaces, industrial process		
2024	Fruit pops, frozen	3843	Furnaces, laboratory: dental		
2033	Fruit purees	3821	Furnaces, laboratory: except dental		
3231	Fruit, artificial: made from purchased glass	3585	Furnaces: gravity air flow		
3523	Fruit, vegetable, berry, and grape harvesting machines	3469	Furniture components, porcelain enameled		
3999	Fruits, artificial and preserved: except glass	2211	Furniture denim		
3999	Fruits, artificial, except glass	2426	Furniture dimension stock, hardwood		
2033	Fruits, canned	2421	Furniture dimension stock, softwood		
2087	Fruits, crushed: for soda fountain use	2426	Furniture frames for upholstering, wood		
2034	Fruits, dried or dehydrated	3429	Furniture hardware, including casters		
2035	Fruits, pickled and brined	2499	Furniture inlays (veneers)		
2037	Fruits, quick frozen and coldpack (frozen)	3553	Furniture makers' machinery (woodworking)		
2034	Fruits, sulphured	3499	Furniture parts, metal		
2064	Fruits: candied, glazed, and crystallized	2842	Furniture polish and wax		
3589	Fryers, commercial	3495	Furniture springs, unassembled: made from purchased wire		
3634	Fryers, household: electric	2426	Furniture squares, hardwood		
3229	Frying pans, glass and glass ceramic	3231	Furniture tops, glass: cut, beveled, and polished		
2064	Fudge(candy)	2396	Furniture trimmings, fabric-mfpm		
2999	Fuel briquettes or boulets, made with petroleum binder				
2679	Fuel cell forms, cardboard-mfpm				
2296	Fuel cell reinforcement, cord and fabric				

G

3021	Gaiters, rubber or rubber soled fabric
2211	Galatea, cotton
2834	Galenical preparations
3555	Galleys and chases, printers'
2258	Galloons, lace
3021	Galoshes, plastics
3021	Galoshes, rubber or rubber soled fabric
3312	Galvanized hoops, pipes, plates, sheets, and strips: iron and steel
2899	Galvanizing fluxes
3547	Galvanizing lines (rolling mill equipment)

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3479	Galvanizing of iron and steel and end formed products, for the trade	3321	Gas pipe, cast iron		rolling mills
		3569	Gas producers (machinery)	3714	Gears, motor vehicle
3825	Galvanometers, except geophysical	3631	Gas ranges, domestic	3751	Gears, motorcycle and bicycle
2861	Gambier extract	3569	Gas separators (machinery)	3728	Gears, power transmission: aircraft
3949	Game calls	3443	Gas tanks, metal plate		
2015	Game, small: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked	3714	Gas tanks, motor vehicle	3566	Gears, power transmission: except motor vehicle and aircraft
2015	Game, small: slaughtering and dressing	3511	Gas turbine generator set units, complete		
3944	Games for children and adults: puzzles, bingo, marbles, poker chips, and chess	3511	Gas turbines and parts, except aircraft type	2015	Geese, processed: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked
		3511	Gas turbines, mechanical drive	2015	Geese: slaughtering and dressing
3999	Games, coin-operated: pinball and other	3491	Gas valves and parts, industrial	3671	Geiger Mueller tubes
3844	Gamma ray irradiation equipment	3548	Gas welding equipment	3829	Geiger counters
3442	Garage doors, overhead: metal	3496	Gas welding rods, made from purchased wire	2899	Gelatin capsules, empty
2431	Garage doors, overhead: wood			2099	Gelatin dessert preparations
3448	Garages, prefabricated: metal	3533	Gas well machinery and equipment	3555	Gelatin rolls used in printing
3272	Garbage boxes, concrete	3312	Gas, coal: derived from chemical recovery coke ovens	2833	Gelatin, vegetable (agar-agar)
3469	Garbage cans, stamped and pressed metal	2911	Gas, refinery or still oil: produced in petroleum refineries	2899	Gelatin: edible, technical, photographic, and pharmaceutical
3089	Garbage containers, plastics	3433	Gas-oil burners, combination	3915	Gems, real and imitation: preparation for setting
		2869	Gases, chemical warfare	3411	General line cans, metal
3639	Garbage disposal units, household	2869	Gases, fluorinated hydrocarbon	3621	Generating apparatus and parts, electrical: except internal combustion engine and arcwelding
		2813	Gases, industrial: compressed, liquefied, or solid		
3589	Garbage disposers, commercial	2911	Gases, liquefied petroleum: produced in petroleum refineries	3613	Generator control and metering panels
2514	Garden furniture, metal			3511	Generator set units, turbine: complete-steam, gas, and hydraulic
2511	Garden furniture, wood	3053	Gaskets, regardless of material	3621	Generator sets: gasoline, diesel, and dual fuel
2519	Garden furniture: except wood, metal, stone, and concrete	3824	Gasmeters: domestic, large capacity, and industrial	3612	Generator voltage regulators, electric induction and step type
3423	Garden handtools	2911	Gasoline blending plants	3548	Generators (separate) for arc-welders
3052	Garden hose, plastics or rubber	3824	Gasoline dispensing meters (except pumps)	3621	Generators and sets, electric: except internal combustion engine, welding, and turbogenerators
3269	Garden pottery	3599	Gasoline filters, internal combustion engine: except motor vehicle	3621	Generators for gas-electric and oil-electric vehicles
3999	Garden umbrellas			3621	Generators for storage battery chargers, except internal combustion engine and aircraft
3999	Garlands, wreaths and sprays; made from tree boughs, cones, etc.	3586	Gasoline measuring and dispensing pumps	3844	Generators, X-ray
3496	Garment hangers, made from purchased wire	2911	Gasoline, except natural gasoline	3694	Generators, aircraft and motor vehicle
2499	Garment hangers, wood	2269	Gassing yarn	3569	Generators, gas
3111	Garment leather	3845	Gastrosopes, electromedical	3489	Generators, smoke (ordnance)
2542	Garment racks, except wood	3841	Gastrosopes, except electromedical	3569	Generators: steam, liquid oxygen, and nitrogen
2541	Garment racks, wood			2452	Geodesic domes, prefabricated: wood
2392	Garment storage bags made of materials, except paper or plastics film	3569	Gate and bridge machinery, hydraulic	2221	Georgettes
		3452	Gate hooks	2869	Geraniol, synthetic
2673	Garment storage bags, coated paper or plastics film-mfpm	3089	Gate hooks, plastics	3339	Germanium refining, primary
2386	Garments, leather or sheep-lined	3441	Gates, dam: metal plate	3341	Germanium refining, secondary
3291	Garnet abrasives	3496	Gates, fence: made from purchased wire	2679	Gift wrap paper-mfpm
3291	Garnet paper	3523	Gates, holding (farm equipment)	2789	Gilding books, cards, or paper
3552	Garnetting machines, textile	3446	Gates, ornamental metal	3423	Gimlets (edge tools)
2299	Garnetting of textile waste and rags	3545	Gauge blocks	2241	Gimps-mitse
		3829	Gauges except electric, motor vehicle: oil pressure and water temperature	2085	Gin (alcoholic beverage)
2389	Garter belts-mfpm			2086	Ginger ale, bottled or canned
2389	Garters-mfpm	3824	Gauges for computing pressure-temperature corrections	2045	Gingerbread mixes-mfpm
3443	Gas absorbers	3545	Gauges, except optical (machine tool accessories)	2211	Ginghams
3826	Gas analyzers, laboratory type	3829	Gauging instruments, thickness: ultrasonic	3559	Ginning machines, cotton
3519	Gas and diesel engine rebuilding, on a factory basis	3842	Gauze, surgical: not made in weaving mills	2259	Girdle blanks, elastic-mitse
				2259	Girdles (elastic) and other foundation garments-mitse
3823	Gas and liquid analysis instruments, industrial process type	2211	Gauze-mitse	2342	Girdles, women's and misses'-mfpm
		2499	Gavels, wood	2252	Girls' hosiery
3671	Gas and vapor tubes	3541	Gear chamfering machines (machine tools)	2064	Glace fruits and nuts
3822	Gas burner automatic controls, except valves	3541	Gear cutting and finishing machines	2833	Gland derivatives: bulk, uncompounded
3433	Gas burners, domestic	3423	Gear pullers, handtools	3229	Glass and glassware made in glassmaking establishments:
3842	Gas capes (cold climate individual protective covers)	3542	Gear rolling machines		
		3541	Gear tooth grinding machines (machine tools)		
3826	Gas chromatographic instruments, laboratory type				
3823	Gas flow computers, industrial process type	3566	Gearmotors (power transmission equipment)		
3433	Gas heaters, room	3462	Gears, forged steel: not made in		
3443	Gas holders, metal plate				
3433	Gas infrared heating units				
3648	Gas lighting fixtures				
3842	Gas masks				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	for industrial, scientific, and technical use	2046	Gluten feed	2082	Grain, brewers'
3229	Glass blanks for electric light bulbs	2046	Gluten meal	3291	Grains, abrasive: natural and artificial
3229	Glass brick	2841	Glycerin, crude and refined: from fats-except synthetic	3281	Granite, cut and shaped
2221	Glass broadwoven fabrics	2869	Glycerin, except from fats (synthetic)	2064	Granola bars and clusters
3851	Glass eyes			2043	Granola, except bars and clusters
3559	Glass making machinery: blowing, molding, forming, grinding, etc.	2833	Glycosides	2041	Granular wheat flour
2241	Glass narrow fabrics	3229	Goblets, glass	2063	Granulated beet sugar
2296	Glass tire cord and tire cord fabrics	3944	Go-carts, children's	3821	Granulators, laboratory
2211	Glass toweling, cotton	3799	Go-carts, except children's	2899	Grapefruit oil
2842	Glass window cleaning preparations	3851	Goggles: sun, safety, industrial, and underwater	2782	Graph paper, ruled
3296	Glass wool	3356	Gold and gold alloy bars, sheets, strip, and tubing	3861	Graphic arts plates, sensitized
3211	Glass, colored: cathedral and antique	3497	Gold beating (manufacturing of gold leaf and foil)	3577	Graphic displays, except graphic terminals: computer peripheral equipment
3211	Glass, flat	3497	Gold foil and leaf, not made in rolling mills	3825	Graphic recording meters-electric
3231	Glass, scientific apparatus: for druggists', hospitals, laboratories-made from purchased glass	2893	Gold ink	3624	Graphite electrodes and contacts, electric
3231	Glass, sheet: bent-made from purchased glass	3952	Gold or bronze mixtures, powders, paints, and sizes: artists'	3295	Graphite, natural: ground, pulverized, refined, or blended
3231	Glass: cut, ground, leaded, laminated, ornamented, and tinted-mfpm	3471	Gold plating, for the trade	3531	Grapples: rock, wood, etc.
3827	Glasses, field or opera	3339	Gold refining, primary	3524	Grass catchers, lawnmower
3851	Glasses, sun or glare	3356	Gold rolling and drawing	3423	Grass hooks
3255	Glasshouse refractories	3341	Gold smelting and refining, secondary	3999	Grasses, artificial and preserved: except glass
2674	Glassine bags, uncoated paper-mfpm	3999	Gold stamping for the trade, except books	3231	Grasses, artificial: made from purchased glass
2621	Glassine wrapping paper-mitse	2789	Gold stamping on books	3446	Gratings (open steel flooring)
3221	Glassware for packing, bottling and home canning	3843	Gold, dental	3827	Gratings, diffraction
3231	Glassware, cut and engraved-made from purchased glass	3949	Gold, dental	3446	Gratings, tread: fabricated metal
3231	Glassware, cutting and engraving	3799	Golf carts, hand	3272	Grave markers, concrete
3231	Glassware, decorated: e.g., chipped, engraved, sandblasted, etched-made from purchased glass	3949	Golf carts, powered	3272	Grave vaults, concrete
3229	Glassware, except glass containers for packing, bottling, and canning	3699	Golfing equipment: e.g., caddy carts and bags, clubs, tees, balls	3995	Grave vaults, metal
3229	Glassware: art, decorative, and novelty	3423	Gongs, electric	3299	Gravel painting
2819	Glauber's salt	3728	Gouges, woodworking	2893	Gravure ink
2371	Glazing furs	3519	Governors, aircraft propeller feathering	2796	Gravure plates and cylinders, preparation of
3089	Glazing panels, plastics	3714	Governors, diesel engine	3555	Gravure presses
3812	Glide slope instrumentation	3511	Governors, motor vehicle	2754	Gravure printing
3721	Gliders (aircraft)	3511	Governors, pump: for gas engines	2099	Gravy mixes, dry
2514	Gliders (furniture), metal	2335	Governors, steam	3321	Gray iron castings
2741	Globe covers (maps): publishing and printing, or publishing only	2389	Gowns, formal: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	3321	Gray iron foundries
3999	Globes, geographical	3531	Gowns, hospital: surgical and patient-mfpm	3599	Grease cups, metal
2211	Glove fabrics, cotton-mitse	3531	Gowns, night-mitse	3586	Grease guns (lubricators)
3111	Glove leather	2833	Gowns, wedding: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	2077	Grease rendering, inedible
2241	Glove lining fabrics	3523	Gowns: academic, choir, clerical-mfpm	3053	Grease retainers, leather
2381	Glove linings, except fur			3053	Grease seals, asbestos
2371	Glove linings, fur			3272	Grease traps, concrete
2399	Glove mending on factory basis			2299	Grease, wool
3089	Gloves and mittens, plastics			2621	Greaseproof wrapping paper-mitse
2381	Gloves and mittens, woven or knit-mfpm	2041	Graham flour	2911	Greases, lubricating: produced in petroleum refineries
3151	Gloves, leather	2085	Grain alcohol for medicinal and beverage purposes	2992	Greases, lubricating-mfpm
3842	Gloves, safety: all material	2869	Grain alcohol, industrial (nonbeverage)	2843	Greases, sulfonated
3949	Gloves, sport and athletic: e.g., boxing, baseball, racquetball, handball	2041	Grain cereals, cracked-mitse	3448	Greenhouses, prefabricated: metal
3069	Gloves: e.g., surgeons', electricians', household-rubber	3523	Grain drills, including legume planters (agricultural machinery)	3523	Greens mowing equipment
2259	Gloves-mitse			2771	Greeting cards, except hand painted
3641	Glow lamp bulbs	3523	Grain grading, cleaning, and sorting machines	3484	Grenade launchers
2046	Glucose	2499	Grain grading, cleaning, and sorting machines	3483	Grenades and parts
2899	Glue size			3999	Grenades, hand (fire extinguishers)
3843	Glue, dental			3634	Griddles and grills, household: electric
2891	Glue, except dental: animal, vegetable, fish, casein, and	3556	Grain mill machinery	3699	Grids, electric
		3523	Grain stackers	3496	Grilles and grill work, woven wire: made from purchased wire

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3599	Grinding castings for the trade	3489	Guns, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	3931	Hammers, piano
3541	Grinding machines, metalworking			3531	Hammers, pile driving
3269	Grinding media, pottery	3546	Guns, pneumatic: chip removal	3542	Hammers, power (forging machinery)
2833	Grinding of drugs and herbs	3944	Guns, toy		
3999	Grinding purchased nut shells	3484	Guns: BB and pellet	3546	Hammers: portable electric and pneumatic: e.g., chipping, riveting, caulking
3291	Grindstones, artificial	3842	Gut sutures, surgical		
3069	Grips and handles, rubber	3069	Gutta percha compounds	2399	Hammocks, fabric-mfpm
3291	Grit, steel	3089	Gutters, plastics: glass fiber reinforced	2514	Hammocks, metal or fabric and metal combination
2041	Grits and flakes, corn: for brewers' use			2449	Hampers, fruit and vegetable: veneer and splint
2674	Grocers' bags and sacks, uncoated paper, mfpm	3444	Gutters, sheet metal	3444	Hampers, laundry: sheet metal
3496	Grocery carts, made from purchased wire	3949	Gymnasium and playground equipment	2499	Hampers, laundry: rattan, reed, splint, veneer, and willow
3069	Grommets, rubber	2329	Gymnasium clothing: men's and boys'-mfpm	2653	Hampers, shipping: paperboard and solid fiber-mfpm
3541	Grooving machines (machine tools)	3842	Gynecological supplies and appliances	2655	Hampers, shipping: vulcanized fiber-mfpm
2211	Grosgrain, cotton	3275	Gypsum products. e.g., block, board, plaster, lath, rock, tile		
3643	Ground clamps (electric wiring devices)	3812	Gyrocompasses	2013	Hams, except poultry-mfpm
3231	Ground glass, made from purchased glass	3812	Gyrogimbals	2011	Hams, except poultry-mitse
		3812	Gyropilots	3843	Hand pieces and parts, dental
3523	Grounds mowing equipment	3812	Gyroscopes	3953	Hand stamps, stencils, and brands
2621	Groundwood paper-mitse				
2899	Grouting material (concrete mending compound)	H		2284	Hand-knitting thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool
3089	Grower pots, plastics	3999	Hair clippers for human use, hand and electric	3999	Handbag frames
2879	Growth regulants, agricultural	2844	Hair coloring preparations	3111	Handbag leather
3444	Guardrails, highway: sheet metal	3999	Hair curlers, designed for beauty parlors	3172	Handbags, men's: regardless of material
3446	Guards, banisters, railings, etc.: made from metal pipe	3634	Hair curlers, electric	3911	Handbags, precious metal
3496	Guards, made from purchased wire	3965	Hair curlers, except equipment designed for beauty parlor use	3171	Handbags, women's: of all materials, except precious metal
3949	Guards: e.g., football, basketball, soccer, lacrosse	3069	Hair curlers, rubber	3429	Handcuffs
3761	Guided missiles, complete	3999	Hair dryers, designed for beauty parlors	2211	Handkerchief fabrics, cotton
2741	Guides: publishing and printing, or publishing only			2389	Handkerchiefs, except paper-mfpm
3931	Guitars and parts, electric and nonelectric	3634	Hair dryers, electric: except equipment designed for beauty parlor use	2676	Handkerchiefs, paper-mfpm
2861	Gum naval stores, processing but not gathering or warehousing				
2899	Gum sizes	3999	Hair goods: braids, nets, switches, toupees, and wigs	3751	Handle bars, motorcycle and bicycle
2759	Gummed labels and seals, printed: except lithographed or gravure	3999	Hair nets	2426	Handle blanks, wood
		3991	Hair pencils (artists' brushes)	2411	Handle bolts, wood: hewn
2672	Gummed paper-mfpm	2844	Hair preparations: dressings, rinses, tonics, and scalp conditioners	2426	Handle stock, sawed or planed
3579	Gummed tape moisteners for store and office use			3089	Handles, brush and tool: plastics
2672	Gummed tape, cloth and paper base-mfpm	2299	Hair, curled: for upholstery, pillow, and quilt filling	3261	Handles, faucet: vitreous china and earthenware
3484	Gun barrels, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3999	Hair, dressing of, for the trade	3069	Handles, rubber
3949	Gun cases (sporting equipment)	2231	Haircloth: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers	3999	Handles, umbrella and parasol: except precious metal
3312	Gun forgings, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	2844	Hairdressings, dyes, bleaches, tonics, and removers	3911	Handles, umbrella and parasol: gold and silver
		3999	Hairpin mountings	3199	Handles, whip and luggage: leather
3489	Gun limbers	3965	Hairpins, except rubber	2499	Handles, wood: turned and shaped
3484	Gun magazines, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3069	Hairpins, rubber	3546	Handtools, power-driven: woodworking or metalworking
		3495	Hairsprings, made from purchased wire	2299	Hand-woven fabrics
3484	Gun sights, except optical: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	2026	Half and half	3721	Hang gliders
		2759	Halftones, engraved	3442	Hangar doors, sheet metal
3827	Gun sights, optical	3674	Hall effect devices	2499	Hangers, garment: wood
2899	Gun slushing compounds	2679	Halloween lanterns, papier-mache-mfpm	3496	Hangers, garment: made from purchased wire
3495	Gun springs, precision: made from purchased wire	3199	Halters (harness)	3861	Hangers: photographic film, plate, and paper
2426	Gun stocks, wood	2064	Halvah (candy)	2621	Hanging paper (wallpaper stock)-mitse
3429	Gun trigger locks	2015	Ham, poultry		
3489	Gun turrets and parts for artillery more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	3523	Hammer and roughage mills (agricultural machinery)	2298	Hard fiber cordage and twine
		3462	Hammer forgings, not made in rolling mills	3069	Hard rubber products
3674	Gun effect devices	3531	Hammer mills (rock and ore crushing machines), portable	3069	Hard surface floor coverings: rubber
3297	Gunning mixes, nonclay	3532	Hammer mills (rock and ore crushing machines), stationary	3996	Hard surfaced floor coverings, except rubber and cork
2892	Gunpowder			2493	Hardboard
3484	Guns, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3423	Hammers (handtools)	2899	Hardening compounds, concrete
3489	Guns, catapult	3542	Hammers, drop: for forging and shaping metal	3398	Hardening of metal for the trade
3423	Guns, caulking			3829	Hardness testing equipment
3484	Guns, dart: except toy	2499	Hammers, meat: wood	3496	Hardware cloth, woven wire:
3586	Guns, grease (lubricators)				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	made from purchased wire	3292	Heat insulating materials except felt: for covering boilers, pipes, etc.	3542	High energy rate metal forming machines
3089	Hardware, plastics			2892	High explosives
3644	Hardware, pole line			2046	High fructose syrup
3999	Hardware, stage	3585	Heat pumps, electric	3313	High percentage ferroalloys
2426	Hardwood dimension	3861	Heat sensitized paper made from purchased paper	3313	High percentage nonferrous additive alloys, except copper
2861	Hardwood distillates			2819	High purity grade chemicals, inorganic: refined from technical grades
2435	Hardwood plywood composites	3443	Heat transfer drives (finned tubing)	2869	High purity grade chemicals, organic: refined from technical grades
2435	Hardwood veneer or plywood			3297	High temperature mortar, nonclay
3931	Harmonicas	3398	Heat treating of metal for the trade	3443	High vacuum coaters, metal plate
3679	Harness assemblies for electronic use: wire and cable	3567	Heat treating ovens	3441	Highway bridge sections, prefabricated metal
		2899	Heat treating salts		
2842	Harness dressing	3052	Heater hose, plastics or rubber		
3429	Harness hardware	3269	Heater parts, pottery		
3111	Harness leather	3255	Heater radiants, clay		
3694	Harness wiring sets for internal combustion engines	3634	Heaters, immersion: household-electric	2899	Highway fuses
3199	Harness, dog			3444	Highway guardrails, sheet metal
3199	Harnesses and harness parts	3714	Heaters, motor vehicle	3669	Highway signals, electric
3931	Harps and parts	3634	Heaters, space: electric	3429	Hingetubes
3931	Harpsichords	3433	Heaters, space: except electric	3429	Hinges
3523	Harrows: disc, spring, and tine	3569	Heaters, swimming pool: electric	3799	Hitches, trailer
2353	Harvest hats, straw	3433	Heaters, swimming pool: oil or gas	3944	Hobbyhorses
3523	Harvesting machines			3545	Hobs
3634	Hassock fans, electric	3634	Heaters, tape	3949	Hockey equipment, except uniforms and footwear
2392	Hassocks, textile	3585	Heating and air conditioning combination units		
2241	Hat band fabrics			3423	Hoes, garden and masons'
3999	Hat blocks and display forms	3433	Heating apparatus, except electric or warm air	3523	Hog feeding, handling, and watering equipment
2353	Hat bodies: fur-felt, straw, and wool-felt	3567	Heating equipment, induction		
		3634	Heating pads, electric		
3161	Hat boxes, except paper or paperboard	3567	Heating units and devices, industrial: electric	3496	Hog rings, made from purchased wire
				2011	Hog slaughtering plants
2396	Hat findings, men's	3634	Heating units for electric appliances	2449	Hogsheads, wood: coopered
2396	Hat linings and trimmings, men's			3537	Hoists, aircraft loading
3559	Hat making and hat renovating machinery	3634	Heating units, baseboard or wall: electric (radiant heating element)	3536	Hoists, except aircraft loading and automobile wrecker hoists
				3536	Hoists, hand
3423	Hatchets	2819	Heavy water	3536	Hoists, overhead
3942	Hats, doll	3552	Heddles for loom harnesses, wire	3999	HOLDERS, cigar and cigarette
2371	Hats, fur	3421	Hedge shears and trimmers, except power	3952	HOLDERS, pencil
2386	Hats, leather			3089	HOLDERS, plastics: papertowel, grocery bag, dust mop and broom
2679	Hats, paper-mfpm	3524	Hedge trimmers, power		
2353	Hats, trimmed	3131	Heel caps, leather or metal		
2353	Hats: fur-felt, straw, and wool-felt	3131	Heel lifts, leather		
2353	Hats: textiles, straw, fur-felt, and wool-felt	3131	Heels, boot and shoe: finished wood or leather	3841	HOLDERS, surgical needle
2253	Hats-mitse			3861	HOLDERS: photographic film, plate, and paper
2396	Hatters' fur	3089	Heels, boot and shoe: plastics	3914	Hollowware, silver, nickel silver, pewter, stainless steel, and plated
3523	Hay balers and presses, farm	3069	Heels, boot and shoe: rubber, composition, and fiber		
3423	Hay forks			3199	Holsters, leather
3423	Hay knives	3493	Helical springs, hot wound: for railroad equipment and vehicles	2844	Home permanent kits
2048	Hay, cubed			3651	Home tape recorders: cassette, cartridge, and reel
3523	Haying machines: mowers, rakes, loaders, stackers, balers, presses, etc.	3721	Helicopters		
		2813	Helium		
2044	Head rice	3949	Helmets, athletic	3541	Home workshop machine tools, metalworking
2511	Headboards, wood	3199	Helmets, except athletic: leather	2043	Hominy grits prepared as cereal breakfast food
2013	Headcheese-mfpm	2353	Helmets, jungle-cloth: wool-lined		
3542	Headers	3842	Helmets, space	2041	Hominy grits, except breakfast food
2411	Heading bolts, wood: hewn	3469	Helmets, steel		
2429	Heading, barrel (cooperage stock): sawed or split	2835	Hematology diagnostic reagents	2033	Hominy, canned
		2836	Hematology products, except in vitro and in vivo reagents	3556	Homogenizing machinery: dairy, fruit, vegetable, and other foods
3647	Headlights (fixtures), vehicular				
3679	Headphones, radio	2861	Hemlock extract	3291	Hones
3931	Heads, banjo and drum	3841	Hemodialysis apparatus	2099	Honey, strained and bottled
3679	Heads, recording for speech and musical equipment	2299	Hemp yarn, thread, roving, and textiles	2679	Honeycomb core and board-mfpm
				3999	Honeycomb foundations (beekeepers' supplies)
3812	Heads-up display (HUD) systems, aeronautical	2395	Hemstitching, for the trade		
		2833	Herb grinding, grading, and milling		
3661	Headsets, telephone				
2369	Headwear: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm	2879	Herbicides	3469	Honeycombed metal
		3679	Hermetic seals for electronic equipment	3541	Honing and lapping machines
2253	Headwear-mitse			3545	Honing heads
3641	Health lamps, infrared and ultraviolet-radiation	2091	Herring: smoked, salted, dried, and pickled	3443	Hoods, industrial: metal plate
				3714	Hoods, motor vehicle
3842	Hearing aids	2869	Hexamethylenediamine	3444	Hoods, range: sheet metal
3713	Hearse bodies	2869	Hexamethylenetetramine	2273	Hooked rugs
3711	Hearses (motor vehicles)	2211	Hickory stripes, cotton	3965	Hooks and eyes
3845	Heart-lung machine	2011	Hides and skins, cured or uncured	3443	Hooks, crane: laminated plate
3443	Heat exchangers: industrial, scientific, and nuclear	3111	Hides: tanning, currying, and finishing	3965	Hooks, crochet
				3949	Hooks, fishing
2899	Heat insulating compounds	2511	High chairs, children's: wood	3452	Hooks, gate

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3452	Hooks, screw	3821	Hotplates, laboratory	3274	Hydrated lime
3423	Hooks: bush, grass, baling, and husking	3142	House slippers	3593	Hydraulic cylinders, fluid power
3312	Hoops, galvanized iron and steel	3732	Houseboats, building and repairing	3714	Hydraulic fluid power pumps for automotive steering mechanisms
3312	Hoops, iron and steel: made in steel works or hot-rolling mills	2384	Housecoats, except children's and infants' mfpm	2869	Hydraulic fluids, synthetic base
3499	Hoops, metal: other than wire	2369	Housecoats: girls', children's, and infants' mfpm	2992	Hydraulic fluids-mfpm
2429	Hoops, wood: for tight or slack cooperage-sawed or split	2253	Housecoats-mitse	3492	Hydraulic hose assemblies
3545	Hopper feed devices	2335	Housedresses: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	3594	Hydraulic pumps, aircraft
3537	Hoppers, end dump	2392	House furnishings, except curtains and draperies	3511	Hydraulic turbine generator set units, complete
3443	Hoppers, metal plate	2842	Household bleaches, dry or liquid	3511	Hydraulic turbines
3444	Hoppers, sheet metal	3991	Household brooms and brushes	3492	Hydraulic valves, including aircraft: fluid I power-metal
3812	Horizon situation instrumentation	3263	Household earthenware, semivitreous	2819	Hydrazine
2834	Hormone preparations, except diagnostics	2512	Household furniture upholstered on wood frames, except dual-purpose sleep furniture	2911	Hydrocarbon fluid, produced in petroleum refineries
2833	Hormones and derivatives	2519	Household furniture, glass and plastics	2869	Hydrocarbon gases, fluorinated
2879	Hormones, plant	2511	Household furniture, wood: except upholstered	2819	Hydrochloric acid
3714	Horns, motor vehicle	2519	Household furniture: rattan, reed, malacca, fiber, willow, and wicker	2819	Hydrocyanic acid
3944	Horns, toy	3069	Household gloves, rubber	2899	Hydrofluoric acid compound, for etching and polishing glass
3429	Horse bits	2879	Household insecticides	2819	Hydrofluoric acid
2399	Horse blankets-mfpm	3262	Household tableware and kitchen articles, vitreous china	3732	Hydrofoil boats
3199	Horse boots and muzzles	2899	Household tints and dyes	3731	Hydrofoil vessels
2824	Horsehair, artificial: nylon	3365	Household utensils, cast aluminum: except die-castings	2819	Hydrogen peroxide
2823	Horsehair, artificial: rayon	3469	Household utensils, porcelain enameled	2819	Hydrogen sulfide
2011	Horsemeat for human consumption-mitse	3469	Household utensils, stamped and pressed metal	2813	Hydrogen
2048	Horsemeat, except for human consumption	2499	Household woodenware	3561	Hydrojet marine engine units
2035	Horseradish, prepared	2452	Houses, portable: prefabricated wood-except mobile homes	2046	Hydrol
3462	Horseshoe calks, forged: not made in rolling mills	3448	Houses, prefabricated: metal	3829	Hydrometers, except industrial process type
3315	Horseshoe nails	3792	Housetrainers, except as permanent dwellings	3823	Hydrometers, industrial process type
3462	Horseshoes, not made in rolling mills	3443	Housing cabinets for radium, metal plate	3822	Hydronic circulator control, automatic
3429	Hose clamps	3272	Housing components, prefabricated: concrete	3822	Hydronic limit control
3429	Hose couplings	3444	Housings for business machines, sheet metal: except stamped	3822	Hydronic pressure and temperature controls
2241	Hose fabrics, tubular	3469	Housings for business machines, stamped metal	3812	Hydrophobes
3492	Hose fittings and assemblies, fluid power: metal	3443	Housings, pressure	3443	Hydropneumatic tanks, metal plate
3569	Hose, fire: except rubber	3489	Howitzers, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18inch)	2865	Hydroquinone
3599	Hose, flexible metallic	3559	Hub and die-cutting machines (Jewelers)	3594	Hydrostatic drives (transmissions)
3052	Hose, plastics or rubber	3465	Hub caps, automotive: stamped	3594	Hydrostatic transmissions
3052	Hose: cotton fabric, rubber lined	3728	Hubs, aircraft propeller	2819	Hydrosulfites
3999	Hosiery kits, sewing and mending	2499	Hubs, wood	3842	Hydrotherapy equipment
3552	Hosiery machines	2211	Huck toweling	3829	Hygrometers, except industrial process type
3842	Hosiery, elastic: orthopedic	3523	Hulling machinery, agricultural	3829	Hygrothermographs
2252	Hosiery, except women's and misses' full-length and knee-length	3634	Humidifiers, electric: portable	2822	Hypalon
3842	Hosiery, support	3585	Humidifying equipment, except portable	3841	Hypodermic needles and syringes
2251	Hosiery, women's full-length and knee-length, except socks	3822	Humidistats: wall, duct, and skeleton	2819	Hypophosphites
2599	Hospital beds	3822	Humidity controls, air-conditioning types		
3537	Hospital dollies	3829	Humidity instruments, except industrial process and air-conditioning type		
2326	Hospital service apparel, washable: men's	3823	Humidity instruments, industrial process type		
2392	Hospital sheets, nonwoven textiles	2329	Hunting coats and vests, men's-mfpm		
3365	Hospital utensils, cast aluminum: except diecastings	3421	Hunting knives		
3469	Hospital utensils, porcelain enameled	3423	Husking hoods		
3089	Hospitalware, plastics: except foam	3674	Hybrid integrated circuits		
3479	Hot dip coating of metals and formed products, for the trade	2819	Hydrated alumina silicate powder		
3547	Hot strip mill machinery				
3255	Hot top refractories, clay				
3297	Hot top refractories, nonclay				
2449	Hot tubs, coopered				
3088	Hot tubs, plastics or fiberglass				
3639	Hot water heaters, household: including nonelectric				
3493	Hot wound springs, except wire springs				
3312	Hot-rolled iron and steel products				
3262	Hotel tableware and kitchen articles, vitreous china				
3634	Hotplates, electric				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	machinery	3821	Incubators, laboratory		bicycle, motorcycle, and tractor
2023	Ice cream mix, unfrozen: liquid or dry	2675	Index and other cut cards-mfpm	2819	Inorganic acids, except nitric or phosphoric
2024	Ice cream: e.g., bulk, packaged, molded, on sticks	3952	India ink	2833	Inorganic medicinal chemicals: bulk, uncompounded
3634	Ice crushers, electric	3949	Indian clubs	2816	Inorganic pigments
3569	Ice crushers, except household	3825	Indicating instruments, electric	3577	Input/output equipment, computer: except terminals
2097	Ice cubes	3829	Indicator testers, turntable	2879	Insect powder, household
3822	Ice maker controls	2865	Indicators, chemical	3496	Insect screening, woven wire: made from purchased wire
3585	Ice making machinery	2819	Indium chloride	2879	Insecticides, agricultural
2023	Ice milk mix, unfrozen: liquid or dry	3567	Induction heating equipment	2879	Insecticides, household
2024	Ice milk: e.g., bulk, packaged, molded, on sticks	3677	Inductors, electronic	3545	Inserts, cutting tool
2097	Ice plants, operated by public utilities	2869	Industrial alcohol denatured (nonbeverage)	3999	Insignia, military: except textile
3949	Ice skates	2296	Industrial belting reinforcement, cord and fabric	2399	Insignia, military: textile
2097	Ice, manufactured or artificial: except dry ice	3991	Industrial brooms and brushes	2899	Inspection oil, fluorescent
2086	Iced tea, bottled or canned	3625	Industrial controls: push button, selector switches, and pilot	2095	Instant coffee
2024	Ices and sherbets	2326	Industrial garments: men's and boys'-mfpm	2752	Instant printing, except photocopy service
3999	Identification plates	3229	Industrial glassware and glass products, pressed or blown	3646	Institutional lighting fixtures
3999	Identification tags, except paper	3231	Industrial glassware, made from purchased glass	3714	Instrument board assemblies, motor vehicle
2899	Igniter grains, boron potassium nitrate	3646	Industrial lighting fixtures	3812	Instrument landing system instrumentation, airborne or airport
3483	Igniters, tracer: for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	3743	Industrial locomotives and parts	3827	Instrument lenses
3694	Ignition apparatus for internal combustion engines	3646	Industrial mercury lighting fixtures	3728	Instrument panel mockups: aircraft training units
3694	Ignition cable sets or wire assemblies for internal combustion engines	3544	Industrial molds	3825	Instrument relays, all types
3822	Ignition controls for gas appliances and furnaces, automatic	2869	Industrial organic cyclic compounds	3825	Instrument shunts
3694	Ignition systems, high frequency	2842	Industrial plant disinfectants and deodorants	3495	Instrument springs, precision: made from purchased wire
3825	Ignition testing instruments	3823	Industrial process control instruments	3612	Instrument transformers, except portable
3612	Ignition transformers	3567	Industrial process furnaces and ovens, except bakery ovens	3829	Instrumentation for reactor controls, auxiliary
3229	Illuminating glass: light shades, reflectors, lamp chimneys, and globes	3596	Industrial scales	3695	Instrumentation type tape, blank
2911	Illuminating oil, produced in petroleum refineries	2899	Industrial sizes	3841	Instruments and apparatus, except electromedical: medical, surgical, ophthalmic, and veterinary
3299	Images, small: gypsum, clay, or papier-mache-factory production only	3537	Industrial truck cranes	3823	Instruments for industrial process control
3634	Immersion heaters, household: electric	3537	Industrial trucks and tractors	3825	Instruments for measuring electrical quantities
3679	Impedance conversion units, high frequency	3812	Inertial navigation systems, aeronautical	3825	Instruments, electric: for testing electrical characteristics
3825	Impedance measuring equipment	3842	Infant incubators	3952	Instruments, lettering: artists'
3824	Impeller and counter driven flow meters	2043	Infants' foods, cereal type	3841	Instruments, microsurgical: except electromedical
3842	Implants, surgical	3812	Infrared homing systems, aeronautical	3931	Instruments, musical
2295	Impregnating and coating of fabrics, except rubberizing	3823	Infrared instruments, industrial process type	3861	Instruments, photographic
3843	Impression material, dental	3641	Infrared lamp bulbs	3357	Insulated wire and cable, nonferrous
2759	Imprinting, except lithographed or gravure	3648	Infrared lamp fixtures	2679	Insulating batts, fills, and blankets: paper mfpm
2754	Imprinting: gravure	3567	Infrared ovens, industrial	2899	Insulating compounds
2835	In vitro diagnostics	3674	Infrared sensors, solid-state	3255	Insulating firebrick and shapes, clay
2835	In vivo diagnostics	3826	Infrared type analytical instruments, laboratory type	3211	Insulating glass, sealed units-mitse
2835	In vivo radioactive reagents	3321	Ingot molds and stools	3292	Insulating materials for covering boilers and pipes
3822	In-built thermostats, filled system and bimetal types	3355	Ingot, aluminum: made in rolling mills	2499	Insulating materials, cork
3641	Incandescent filament lamp bulbs, complete	3334	Ingots, aluminum: primary	3275	Insulating plaster, gypsum
3559	Incandescent lamp making machinery	3331	Ingots, copper: primary	2493	Insulating siding, board-mitse
2899	Incense	3339	Ingots, lead	2952	Insulating siding, impregnated-mfpm
3822	Incinerator control systems, residential and commercial types	3341	Ingots, nonferrous: smelting and refining secondary	2241	Insulating tapes and braids, electric, except plastics
3272	Incinerators, concrete	3339	Ingots, primary: nonferrous metals, except copper and aluminum	3086	Insulation and cushioning: foamed plastics
3567	Incinerators, metal: domestic and commercial	3312	Ingots, steel	2493	Insulation board, cellular fiber or hard pressed (without gypsum)-mitse
3523	Incubators, except laboratory and infant	3841	Inhalation therapy equipment	2679	Insulation, cellulose-mfpm
3842	Incubators, infant	3841	Inhalators, surgical and medical	3292	Insulation, molded asbestos
		2899	Ink and writing fluids, except printing and drawing	3296	Insulation: rock wool, fiberglass, slag, and silica minerals
		2842	Ink eradicators		
		2842	Ink, burnishing		
		3952	Ink, drawing: black and colored		
		2693	Ink, duplicating		
		2899	Ink, indelible		
		2893	Ink, printing: base or finished		
		2899	Ink, stamp pad		
		3229	Ink wells, glass		
		2499	Inlays for furniture (veneers)		
		3131	Inner soles, leather		
		3011	Inner tubes: airplane, automobile,		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2298	Insulator pads, cordage	3499	Ironing boards, metal	2211	Jean fabrics, cotton
3644	Insulators, electrical: except glass and ceramic	2499	Ironing boards, wood	2325	Jean-cut casual slacks: men's and boys' mfpm
3229	Insulators, electrical: glass	3634	Irons, domestic: electric	2339	Jean-cut casual slacks: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm
3264	Insulators, porcelain	3953	Irons, marking or branding	2369	Jeans: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm
2834	Insulin preparations	3423	Ironworkers' handtools	2325	Jeans: men's and boys'-mfpm
2833	Insulin: bulk, uncompounded	3844	Irradiation equipment	2339	Jeans: women's, misses', and juniors'
3299	Insulsleeves (foundry materials)	3523	Irrigation equipment, self-propelled	2033	Jellies, edible: including imitation
2851	Intaglio ink vehicle	3272	Irrigation pipe, concrete	2099	Jelly, corncob (gelatin)
2754	Intaglio printing	3444	Irrigation pipe, sheet metal	2257	Jersey fabrics
3674	Integrated microcircuits	2821	Isobutylene polymers	2253	Jerseys and sweaters-mitse
3825	Integrated-circuit testers	2822	Isobutylene-isoprene rubbers	3724	Jet assisted takeoff devices (JATO)
3825	Integrating electricity meters	2822	Isocyanate type rubber	2899	Jet fuel igniters
3824	Integrating meters, nonelectric	2865	Isocyanates	2911	Jet fuels
3432	Interceptors, plumbers'	3612	Isolation transformers	3724	Jet propulsion and internal combustion engines and parts, aircraft
3669	Intercommunication systems, electric	2822	Isoprene rubbers, synthetic	3483	Jet propulsion projectiles, complete
3443	Intercooler shells	2869	Isopropyl alcohol	3915	Jewel bearings, synthetic
3827	Interferometers	2819	Isotopes, radioactive	3915	Jewel cutting, drilling, polishing, recutting, or setting
2211	Interlining material, cotton	2032	Italian foods, canned	3915	Jewel preparing: for instruments, tools, watches, and jewelry
2396	Interlinings, pockets, belt loops, etc.-men's and boys'	J		3911	Jewel settings and mountings, precious metal
2396	Interlinings: for suits and coats-men's and boys'	3482	Jackets, bullet: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	2675	Jewelers' cards-mfpm
2865	Intermediates, cyclic (coal tar)	2371	Jackets, fur	3915	Jewelers' findings and materials
3462	Internal combustion engine (stationary and mobile)	3443	Jackets, industrial: metal plate	3423	Jewelers' handtools
	forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills	2386	Jackets, leather (except welders') or sheeplined	3559	Jewelers' machines
3825	Internal combustion engine analyzers, to test electrical characteristics	2329	Jackets, nontailored except work: men's and boys'-mfpm	3479	Jewelry enameling, for the trade
3519	Internal combustion engines, except aircraft and nondiesel automotive	2339	Jackets, not tailored: women's, misses', and juniors'	3915	Jewelry parts, unassembled
3555	Intertype machines	2326	Jackets, overall and work: men's and boys' mfpm	3915	Jewelry polishing for the trade
3743	Interurban cars and car equipment	2339	Jackets, service apparel (e.g., medical and lab)	3915	Jewelry soldering for the trade
3851	Intra ocular lenses	2339	Jackets, ski: women's, misses' and juniors' mfpm	3961	Jewelry, costume: except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stone
3842	Intrauterine devices	2384	Jackets, smoking: men's-mfpm	3911	Jewelry, made of precious metal or precious or semiprecious stones
2834	Intravenous solutions	2329	Jackets, sport, nontailored: men's and boys' mfpm	3911	Jewelry, natural or cultured pearls
2782	Inventory blankbooks	2311	Jackets, tailored suit-type: men's and boys'	3541	Jig boring machines
2062	Invert sugar	2337	Jackets, tailored, except fur, sheep-lined, and leather: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	3541	Jig grinding machines
3629	Inverters, nonrotating: electrical	3199	Jackets, welders': leather	3544	Jigs and fixtures (metalworking machinery accessories)
3621	Inverters, rotating: electrical	2369	Jackets: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm	3544	Jigs: inspection, gauging, and checking
3324	Investment castings, steel	2253	Jackets-mitse	2711	Job printing and newspaper publishing combined
3843	Investment material, dental	3569	Jacks, hydraulic: for general industrial use	2759	Job printing, except lithographic or gravure
2759	Invitations, engraved	2499	Jacks, ladder: wood	2754	Job printing, gravure
2819	Iodides	3531	Jacks, mud	2752	Job printing, lithographic
2835	Iodinated diagnostic agents	3423	Jacks: lifting, screw, and ratchet (handtools)	2752	Job printing, offset
2819	Iodine, elemental	3552	Jacquard card cutting machines	3949	Jogging machines
2819	Iodine, resublimed	2675	Jacquard cards-mfpm		
2834	Iodine, tincture of	3552	Jacquard loom parts and attachments	2329	Jogging suits, men's and boys'-mfpm
3829	Ion chambers	2211	Jacquard woven fabrics, cotton	2369	Jogging suits: girls', children's, and infants' mfpm
2821	Ion exchange resins	2221	Jacquard woven fabrics, manmade fiber and silk	2339	Jogging suits: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpm
2821	Ionomer resins	3442	Jalousies, all metal or metal frame	2253	Jogging suits-mitse
2869	Ionone	2431	Jalousies, glass: wood frame	2891	Joint compounds
3339	Iridium refining, primary	2033	Jams, including imitation	3553	Jointers (woodworking machines)
3341	Iridium smelting and refining, secondary	3589	Janitors' carts	3568	Joints, swivel: except motor vehicle and aircraft
2816	Iron blue pigments	3111	Japanning of leather	3568	Joints, universal: except motor vehicle
3321	Iron castings, ductile and nodular	3479	Japanning of metal	3272	Joists, concrete
2891	Iron cement, household	3567	Japanning ovens	3449	Joists, fabricated bar
2816	Iron colors	2851	Japans, baking and drying	3441	Joists, open web steel: long-span series
3842	Iron lungs	3466	Jar crowns and tops, stamped metal	3444	Joists, sheet metal
3399	Iron ore, recovery from open hearth slag	3069	Jar rings, rubber	3221	Jugs for packing, bottling, and canning: glass
2816	Iron oxide, black	3221	Jars for packing, bottling, and canning: glass		
2816	Iron oxide, magnetic	3069	Jars, battery: hard rubber		
2816	Iron oxide, yellow	3089	Jars, plastics		
3312	Iron sinter, made in steel mills				
2819	Iron sulphate				
3312	Iron, pig				
3399	Iron, powdered				
3469	Ironer parts, porcelain enameled				
3633	Ironers and mangles, household, except portable irons				
3582	Ironers, commercial laundry and dry-cleaning				
2392	Ironing board pads-mfpm				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3429	Jugs, vacuum	3496	Kitchen wire goods, made from purchased wire	3231	Laboratory glassware, made from purchased glass
3634	Juice extractors, electric	2499	Kitchen woodenware	3825	Laboratory standards, electric: resistance, inductance, and capacitance
3556	Juice extractors, fruit and vegetable: commercial type	3089	Kitchenware, plastics: except foam	3069	Laboratory sundries: e.g., cases, covers, funnels, cups, bottles-rubber
2024	Juice pops, frozen	3263	Kitchenware, semi-vitreous earthenware	3089	Laboratoryware, plastics
2033	Juice, fruit: concentrated-hot pack	3262	Kitchenware: commercial and household vitreous china	3552	Lace and net machines
2033	Juices, fresh: fruit or vegetable	3944	Kites	2258	Lace goods: curtains, bedspreads, table covers, flouncings, and insertions
2033	Juices, fruit and vegetable: canned or fresh	3999	Kits, hosiery: sewing and mending	3111	Lace leather
3651	Juke boxes	2449	Kits, wood: coopered	3552	Lace machine bobbins, wood or metal
2337	Jumpsuits: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpm	3671	Klystron tubes	2241	Lace, auto wind
2631	Jute liner board-mitse	2393	Knapsacks, canvas	2395	Lace, burnt-out
2514	Juvenile furniture, metal	3842	Kneecap supporters, orthopedic	2258	Lace, knit
2519	Juvenile furniture, rattan and reed	3069	Kneeling pads, rubber	2675	Lace, paper: die-cut from purchased materials
2512	Juvenile furniture, upholstered on wood frames, except convertible beds	2329	Knickers, dress (separate): men's and boys' mfpm	3131	Laces, boot and shoe: leather
2511	Juvenile furniture, wood: except upholstered	2339	Knickers: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpm	2241	Laces, corset and shoe: textile
K		3421	Knife blades	2258	Laces: Barmen, bobbinet, levers, and Nottingham
3295	Kaolin, ground or otherwise treated	3421	Knife blanks	2241	Lacings-mitse
3732	Kayaks, building and repairing	3613	Knife switches, electric	2851	Lacquer bases and dopes
3275	Keene's cement	2051	Knishes, except frozen	2851	Lacquer thinner
2449	Kegs, wood: coopered	2258	Knit fabrics, warp: knitting, dyeing, or finishing	2851	Lacquer, clear and pigmented
2048	Kelp meal and pellets	2257	Knit fabrics, weft (circular): knitting, dyeing, or finishing	3479	Lacquering of metal products, for the trade
2833	Kelp plants	2257	Knit fabrics, weft knit: knitting, dyeing, or finishing	3567	Lacquering ovens
3825	Kelvin bridges (electrical measuring instruments)	2381	Knit gloves-mfpm	2851	Lacquers, plastics
3433	Kerosene space heaters	2284	Knitting hand thread: cotton, silk, and manmade fibers	3949	Lacrosse equipment
2911	Kerosene	3552	Knitting machines	2023	Lactose, edible
2033	Ketchup	2281	Knitting yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple	3499	Ladder assemblies, combination workstand: metal
2869	Ketone, methyl ethyl	3423	Knives, agricultural and industrial	3531	Ladder ditchers, vertical boom or wheel
2869	Ketone, methyl isobutyl	3634	Knives, electric	3429	Ladder jacks, metal
3443	Kettles (process vessels), metal plate	3423	Knives, machine; except metal cutting	2499	Ladder jacks, wood
3429	Key blanks	3545	Knives, shear	2426	Ladderround
3172	Key cases, regardless of material	3841	Knives, surgical	2426	Ladder rounds or rungs, hardwood
3496	Key rings, made from purchased wire	3421	Knives, table: metal, except all metal	3446	Ladders, chain: metal
3572	Key to tape or disk devices	3914	Knives: silver, silver-plated, and stainless steel	3446	Ladders, for permanent installation: metal
3577	Key-disk or diskette equipment, computer peripheral equipment	3421	Knives: butchers', hunting, pocket, table except all metal table and electric	3499	Ladders, metal: portable
3577	Key-tape equipment: reel, cassette, or cartridge	3931	Knobs, organ	3089	Ladders, plastics
3931	Keyboards, piano or organ	3264	Knobs, porcelain	2499	Ladders, wood
3577	Keying equipment, computer peripheral equipment	2499	Knobs, wood	3443	Ladle bails
3577	Keypunch/verify cards, computer peripheral equipment	3443	Knockouts, free water: metal plate	3255	Ladle brick, clay
3429	Keys	3552	Knockouts, free water: metal plate	3443	Ladles, metal plate
3496	Keys, can: made from purchased wire	3552	Knot tying machines (textile machinery)	2865	Lake red C toners
3541	Keyseating machines (machine tools)	3542	Knurling machines	2865	Lakes, color
2261	Kier bleaching, continuous machine	2631	Kraft liner board-mitse	2013	Lamb stew, mfpm
2421	Kiln drying of lumber	2621	Kraft sheathing paper-mitse	2011	Lamb-mitse
3255	Kiln furniture, clay	2621	Kraft wrapping paper-mitse	2679	Laminated building paper-mfpm
3559	Kilns: cement, wood, and chemical	2621		2675	Laminated cardboard-mfpm
3567	Kilns: except cement, chemical, and wood	L		3211	Laminated glass, made from glass produced in the same establishment
3829	Kinematic test and measuring equipment	3565	Labeling machinery, industrial type	3231	Laminated glass, made from purchased glass
3269	Kitchen articles, coarse earthenware	3579	Labeling machines, address	3083	Laminated plastics plate, rods, and tubes and sheet, except flexible packaging
2514	Kitchen cabinets, metal	2269	Labels, cotton: printed	2891	Laminating compounds
2434	Kitchen cabinets, wood: to be installed	2752	Labels, lithographed	2295	Laminating of fabrics
3421	Kitchen cutlery	2759	Labels, printed: except lithographed or gravure	3399	Laminating steel for the trade
3365	Kitchen utensils, cast aluminum: except diecastings	2241	Labels, woven	3641	Lamp (bulb) parts, electric
3469	Kitchen utensils, porcelain enameled	2754	Labels: gravure printing	3281	Lamp bases, onyx
3469	Kitchen utensils, stamped and pressed metal	2819	Laboratory chemicals, inorganic	3089	Lamp bases, plastics
		2869	Laboratory chemicals, organic	3269	Lamp bases, pottery
		2326	Laboratory coats: men's-mfpm	2816	Lamp black
		3821	Laboratory equipment: fume hoods, distillation racks, benches, and cabinets	3641	Lamp bulbs and tubes, electric: incandescent filament, fluorescent, and vapor
				3641	Lamp bulbs and tubes, health:

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	infrared and ultraviolet radiation	2211	Laundry nets-mitse		infants'-mfpm
3648	Lamp fixtures, infrared	2899	Laundry sours	2899	Lemon oil
3496	Lamp frames, wire: made from purchased wire	3272	Laundry trays, concrete	2086	Lemonade: bottled, canned, or fresh
3559	Lamp making machinery, incandescent	3261	Laundry trays, vitreous china	2211	Leno fabrics, cotton
3229	Lamp parts, glass	3431	Laundry tubs, enameled iron and other metal	2221	Leno fabrics, manmade fiber and silk
3446	Lamp posts, metal	3088	Laundry tubs, plastics	3229	Lens blanks, optical and ophthalmic
3999	Lamp shade frames	2869	Lauric acid esters	3827	Lens coating
3229	Lamp shades, glass	3431	Lavatories, enameled iron and other metal	3851	Lens coating, ophthalmic
3645	Lamp shades, metal	3088	Lavatories, plastics	3827	Lens grinding, except ophthalmic
3089	Lamp shades, plastics	3261	Lavatories, vitreous china	3851	Lens grinding, ophthalmic, except prescription
3999	Lamp shades: except metal and glass	3524	Lawn edgers, power	3827	Lens mounts
3643	Lamp sockets and receptacles (electric wiring devices)	2514	Lawn furniture, metal	3861	Lens shades, camera
3645	Lamps (lighting fixtures), residential: electric	2519	Lawn furniture: except wood, metal, stone, and concrete	3229	Lenses, glass: for lanterns, flashlights, headlights, and searchlights
3844	Lamps, X-ray	3524	Lawn rollers, residential	3851	Lenses, ophthalmic
3641	Lamps, glow	3524	Lawnmowers, hand and power: residential	3827	Lenses, optical: photographic, magnifying, projection, and instrument
3699	Lamps, insect: electric	2211	Lawns, cotton	3089	Lenses, plastics: except ophthalmic or optical
3647	Lamps, marker and clearance: motor vehicle	2834	Laxatives	2369	Leotards: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm
3641	Lamps, sealed beam	3691	Lead acid batteries (storage batteries)	2339	Leotards: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpm
3841	Lamps, slit (ophthalmic goods)	3356	Lead and lead alloy bars, pipe, plates, rods, sheets, strip, and tubing	2253	Leotards-mitse
3523	Land rollers and reelers (agricultural machinery)	2879	Lead arsenate, formulated	3579	Letter folding, stuffing, and sealing machines
3728	Landing gear, aircraft	2892	Lead azide (explosives)	3545	Letter pins (gauging and measuring)
3449	Landing mats, aircraft: metal	3364	Lead die-castings	3952	Lettering instruments, artists'
3731	Landing ships, building and repairing	3497	Lead foil, not made in rolling mills	2893	Letterpress ink
3728	Landing skis and tracks, aircraft	2816	Lead oxide pigments	2796	Letterpress plates, preparation of
3229	Lantern globes, glass: pressed or blown	2819	Lead oxides, other than pigments	2759	Letterpress printing
3861	Lantern slide plates, sensitized	2816	Lead pigments	3953	Letters (marking devices), metal
2679	Lanterns, Halloween: papier mache-mfpm	3339	Lead pigs, blocks, ingots, and refinery shapes: primary	3993	Letters for signs, metal
3648	Lanterns: electric, gas, carbide, kerosene, and gasoline	3356	Lead rolling, drawing, and extruding	2675	Letters, cardboard-mfpm
3915	Lapidary work, contract and other	2819	Lead silicate	2759	Letters, circular and form: except lithographed or gravure printed
3541	Lapping machines	3339	Lead smelting and refining, primary	2754	Letters, circular and form: gravure printing
2013	Lard-mfpm	3341	Lead smelting and refining, secondary	2752	Letters, circular and form: lithographed
2011	Lard-mitse	3295	Lead, black (natural graphite): ground, refined or blended	2499	Letters, wood
3674	Laser diodes	3641	Lead-in wires, electric lamp: made from purchased wire	3823	Level and bulk measuring instruments, industrial process type
3845	Laser systems and equipment, medical	2851	Lead-in-oil paints	3829	Level gauges, radiation type
3699	Laser welding, drilling and cutting equipment	3231	Leaded glass, made from purchased glass	3229	Level vials for instruments, glass
3199	Lashes (whips)	3555	Leads, printers'	3547	Levelers, roller (rolling mill equipment)
2411	Last blocks, wood: hewn or riven	3423	Leaf skimmers and swimming pool rakes	3829	Levels and tapes, surveying
2499	Last sole patterns, regardless of material	3493	Leaf springs: automobile, locomotive, and other vehicle	3423	Levels, carpenters'
2499	Lasts, boot and shoe: regardless of material	3497	Leaf, metal	2782	Library binders, loose-leaf
3069	Latex, foamed	3599	Leak detectors, water	2675	Library cards, paperboard-mfpm
3449	Lath, expanded metal	3199	Leather belting for machinery: flat, solid, twisted, and built-up	2064	Licorice candy
2493	Lath, fiber	3111	Leather coloring, cutting, embossing, japanning, and wetting	2499	Life preservers, cork
3275	Lath, gypsum	3111	Leather converters	3842	Life preservers, except cork and inflatable
2421	Lath, made in sawmills and lathmills	2842	Leather dressings and finishes	3732	Lifeboats, building and repairing
3496	Lath, woven wire: made from purchased wire	2865	Leather dyes and stains, synthetic	3089	Lifejackets, plastics
3545	Lathe attachments and cutting tools (machine tool accessories)	2843	Leather finishing agents	3069	Lifejackets: inflatable rubberized fabric
3541	Lathes, metal cutting	3151	Leather gloves or mittens	3732	Liferafts, except inflatable (rubber and plastics)
3541	Lathes, metal polishing	3172	Leather goods, small: personal	3089	Liferafts, nonrigid: plastics
3542	Lathes, spinning	3131	Leather wetting	3069	Liferafts, rubber
3553	Lathes, wood turning: including accessories	3559	Leather working machinery	3537	Lift trucks, industrial: fork, platform, straddle, etc.
3111	Latigo leather	2295	Leather, artificial or imitation	3534	Lifts (elevators), passenger and freight
2399	Launderers' nets	3111	Leather: tanning, currying, and finishing	3131	Lifts, heel: leather
3537	Laundry containers on wheels	2631	Leatherboard-mitse	3842	Ligatures, medical
2211	Laundry fabrics, cotton	2099	Leavening compounds, prepared	3641	Light bulbs, electric: complete
3444	Laundry hampers, sheet metal	2074	Lecithin, cottonseed	3663	Light communications equipment
3582	Laundry machinery and equipment, commercial, including coin-operated	2075	Lecithin, soybean	3674	Light emitting diodes
3633	Laundry machinery, household, including coin-operated	2782	Ledgers and ledger sheets		
		2252	Leg warmers		
		3199	Leggings, welders': leather		
		2369	Leggings: girls', children's, and		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3861	Light meters, photographic	2299	Linings, carpet: felt except woven,	3585	Lockers, refrigerated
3812	Light reconnaissance and surveillance systems and equipment	2392	Linings, carpet: textile, except felt	3429	Locks and lock sets: except safe, vault, and coin-operated
3671	Light sensing and emitting tubes	2396	Linings, handbag or pocketbook	3581	Locks, coin-operated
3674	Light sensitive devices, solid-state	2396	Linings, hat: men's	3499	Locks, safe and vault: metal
3229	Light shades, glass: pressed or blown	2221	Linings, rayon or silk-mitse	3429	Locks, trigger, for guns
3645	Light shades, metal	3499	Linings, safe and vault: metal	3647	Locomotive and railroad car lights
3827	Light sources, standard	2259	Linings, shoe-mitse	3531	Locomotive cranes
2899	Lighter fluid	3069	Linings, vulcanizable elastomeric: rubber	3462	Locomotive wheels, forged: not made in rolling mills
3999	Lighters, cigar and cigarette: except precious metal and electric	2396	Linings: e.g., suit, coat, shirt, skirt, dress, necktie, millinery	3743	Locomotives, locomotive frames, and parts
3731	Lighters, marine: building and repairing	3728	Link trainers (aircraft training mechanisms)	2452	Log cabins, prefabricated: wood
3731	Lighthouse tenders, building and repairing	3489	Links for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	3531	Log splatters
3624	Lighting carbons	3484	Links, for ammunition 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	2411	Logging contractors
3648	Lighting fixtures, airport: runway, approach, taxi, and ramp	2851	Linoleates, paint driers	3531	Logging equipment
3646	Lighting fixtures, commercial	3996	Linoleum	3825	Logic circuit testers
3647	Lighting fixtures, motor vehicle	3555	Linotype machines	2411	Logs
3645	Lighting fixtures, residential, electric: e.g., garden, patio, walkway, yard	2076	Linseed oil, cake, and meal	3699	Logs, fireplace: electric
3648	Lighting fixtures, residential, except electric	3272	Lintels, concrete	3433	Logs, fireplace: gas
3645	Lighting fixtures, residential: electric	3272	Lintels, concrete	2861	Logwood extract
3647	Lighting fixtures, vehicular	2834	Lip balms	2211	Long cloth, cotton
3229	Lighting glassware, pressed or blown	2844	Lipsticks	3552	Loom bobbins, wood or metal
3612	Lighting transformers, fluorescent	3823	Liquid analysis instruments, industrial process type	3552	Looms (textile machinery)
3612	Lighting transformers, street and airport	3826	Liquid chromatographic instruments, laboratory type	3552	Loopers (textile machinery)
3643	Lightning arrestors and coils	3823	Liquid concentration instruments, industrial process type	2395	Looping, for the trade
3643	Lightning protection equipment	3679	Liquid crystal displays	2782	Loose-leaf devices and binders
3645	Lights, yard: electric	3822	Liquid level controls, residential and commercial heating types	2678	Loose-leaf fillers and ream paper in filler sizes, except printed-mfpm
2821	Lignin plastics	3823	Liquid level instruments, industrial process type	2782	Loose-leaf forms and fillers, pen ruled or printed only
3489	Limbers, gun and caisson	3823	Liquid level instruments, industrial process type	3851	Lorgnettes
3842	Limbs, artificial	3443	Liquid oxygen tanks, metal plate	3651	Loudspeakers, electrodynamic and magnetic
2819	Lime bleaching compounds	2082	Liquors, malt	2384	Lounging robes and dressing gowns, men's, boys', and women's-mfpm
2869	Lime citrate	2085	Liquors: distilled and blended- except brandy	2369	Lounging robes: girls', children's, and infants' mfpm
3274	Lime plaster	3579	List finders, automatic	2253	Lounging robes-mitse
2879	Lime-sulfur, dry and solution	3523	Listers	2431	Louver windows and doors, glass with wood frame
3281	Limestone, cut and shaped	2816	Litharge	3442	Louver windows, all metal or metal frame
3822	Limit controls, residential and commercial heating types	2819	Lithium compounds	3444	Louvers, sheet metal
2879	Lindane, formulated	2819	Lithium metal	3914	Loving cups, silver, nickel silver, pewter, and plated
3531	Line markers, self-propelled	2621	Lithograph paper-mitse	2064	Lozenges, candy: nonmedicated
3822	Line or limit control for electric heat	2893	Lithographic ink	2834	Lozenges, pharmaceutical
3494	Line strainers, for use in piping systems-metal	2796	Lithographic plates, positives or negatives: preparation of	2992	Lubricating greases and oils-mfpm
3612	Line voltage regulators	3555	Lithographic stones	2992	Lubricating oils, re-refining-mfpm
3699	Linear accelerators	2851	Lithographic varnishes	3724	Lubricating systems, aircraft
3824	Linear counters	2752	Lithographing on metal or paper	3569	Lubricating systems, centralized
2824	Linear esters fibers	2865	Lithol rubine lakes and toners	3569	Lubrication equipment, industrial
2796	Linecuts	2816	Lithopone	3569	Lubrication machinery, automatic
3842	Linemen's safety belts	3845	Lithotripters	3714	Lubrication systems and parts, motor vehicle
2269	Linen fabrics: dyeing, finishing, and printing	2672	Litmus paper-mfpm	3743	Lubrication systems, locomotive
2631	Liner board, Kraft and jute-mitse	3489	Livens projectors (ordnance)	2211	Luggage fabrics, cotton
3259	Liner brick and plates, for lining sewers, tanks, etc.: vitrified clay	2048	Livestock feeds, supplements, and concentrates	3429	Luggage hardware
3069	Liner strips, rubber	2512	Living room furniture, upholstered on wood frames, except convertible beds	2396	Luggage linings
2394	Liners and covers, fabric: pond, pit, and landfill-mfpm	3524	Loaders (garden tractor equipment)	3429	Luggage racks, car top
2675	Liners for freight car doors: reinforced with metal strip-mfpm	3523	Loaders, farm type (general utility)	3161	Luggage, regardless of material
3443	Liners, industrial: metal plate	3531	Loaders, shovel	2421	Lumber stacking or sticking
2834	Liniments	3483	Loading and assembling bombs, powder bags, and shells: more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	2426	Lumber, hardwood dimension
2221	Lining fabrics, manmade fiber and silk: except glove lining fabrics	3532	Loading machines, underground: mobile	2421	Lumber, kiln drying of
3111	Lining leather	3679	Loads, electronic	2421	Lumber: rough, sawed, or planed
2621	Lining paper-mitse	3452	Lock washers	2329	Lumberjackets: men's and boys'-mfpm
3259	Lining, stove and flue: clay	3089	Lock washers, plastics	2819	Luminous compounds, radium
3131	Linings, boot and shoe: leather	2542	Lockers, not refrigerated: except wood	3646	Luminous panel ceilings
			Lockers, not refrigerated: wood	3612	Luminous tube transformers

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	mitse			2844	Manicure preparations
2015	Luncheon meat, poultry	2819	Magnesium carbonate	3714	Manifolds, motor vehicle: gasoline engine
2542	Lunchroom fixtures, except wood	3369	Magnesium castings, except die-castings	3498	Manifolds, pipe: fabricated from purchased metal pipe
2541	Lunchroom fixtures, wood	2819	Magnesium chloride	2675	Manila folders-mfpm
3827	Lupes magnifying instruments, optical	2819	Magnesium compounds, inorganic	2631	Manila lined board-mitse
2842	Lye, household	3364	Magnesium die-castings	2621	Manila wrapping paper-mitse
M		3339	Magnesium refining, primary	2284	Manmade fiber thread
2098	Macaroni and products, dry: e.g., alphabets, rings, seashells	3356	Magnesium roiling, drawing, and extruding	2281	Manmade staple fiber yarn, spun
3556	Macaroni machinery: for making macaroni, spaghetti, and noodles	3341	Magnesium smelting and refining, secondary	3999	Mannequins and display forms
2032	Macaroni, canned	3357	Magnet wire, insulated	3823	Manometers, industrial process type
3423	Machetes	3674	Magnetic bubble memory device	3272	Mantels, concrete
3499	Machine bases, metal	3824	Magnetic counters	3829	Map plotting instruments
3915	Machine chain, platinum or karat gold	3823	Magnetic flow meters, industrial process type	2759	Maps, engraved
3444	Machine guards, sheet metal	3542	Magnetic forming machines	2752	Maps, lithographed
3484	Machine gun belts, metallic: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3577	Magnetic ink recognition devices, computer peripheral equipment	2759	Maps, printed: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)
3484	Machine guns and parts, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	2899	Magnetic inspection oil and powder	2754	Maps: gravure printing (not publishing)
3489	Machine guns, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	3695	Magnetic recording tape, blank: reels, cassettes, and disks	2741	Maps: publishing and printing, or publishing only
3452	Machine keys	3845	Magnetic resonance imaging device (diagnostic), nuclear	3281	Marble, building: cut and shaped
3423	Machine knives, except metal cutting	3826	Magnetic resonance imaging type apparatus, except diagnostic	2899	Margaric acid
3545	Machine knives, metalworking	3572	Magnetic storage devices for computers	2079	Margarine oil, except corn
3089	Machine nuts, plastics	3652	Magnetic tape, audio: prerecorded	2079	Margarine, including imitation
3469	Machine parts, stamped and pressed metal	3674	Magneto hydrodynamic (MHD) devices	2079	Margarine-butter blend
3599	Machine shops, jobbing and repair	3829	Magnetometers	3931	Marimbab
3545	Machine tool attachments and accessories	3671	Magnetron tubes	2452	Marinas, prefabricated: wood
3541	Machine tool replacement and repair parts, metal cutting types	3264	Magnets, permanent: ceramic or ferrite	3625	Marine and navy auxiliary controls
3612	Machine tool transformers	3499	Magnets, permanent: metallic	3519	Marine engines: diesel, semidiesel, and other internal combustion
3541	Machine tools, metal cutting: e.g., exotic, chemical, explosive	3851	Magnifiers (readers and simple magnifiers)	3429	Marine hardware
3542	Machine tools, metal forming types: including rebuilding	3827	Magnifying instruments, optical	3499	Marine horns, compressed air or steam: metal
3365	Machinery castings, aluminum: except diecastings	3469	Mail boxes, except collection boxes	3669	Marine horns, electric
3369	Machinery castings, nonferrous: except aluminum, copper, copper alloys, and diecastings	3444	Mail chutes, sheet metal	2851	Marine paints
3366	Machinery castings: brass, copper, and copper-base alloy-except die-castings	3444	Mail collection or storage boxes, sheet metal	3663	Marine radio communications equipment
3462	Machinery forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills	2542	Mail pouch racks, except wood	3731	Marine rigging
3463	Machinery forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills	3579	Mail tying (bundling) machines	3999	Marionettes (puppets)
3812	Machmeters	2542	Mailing cases and tubes, paper fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)-mfpm	3647	Marker lamps, motor vehicle
2091	Mackerel: smoked, salted, dried, and pickled	3571	Mailing machines	3951	Markers, soft tip: e.g., felt, fabric, plastics
2329	Mackinaws: men's and boys'-mfpm	2519	Mailing racks, postal service: except wood	2499	Market baskets, except fruit and vegetable: veneer and splint
2511	Magazine racks, wood	2865	Mainframe computers	2449	Market baskets, fruit and vegetable: veneer and splint
2789	Magazines, binding only	3423	Malacca furniture	3549	Marking machines, metalworking
3484	Magazines, gun: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3069	Maleic anhydride	2033	Marmalade
2759	Magazines, printed: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)	3949	Mallets, printers'	2499	Marquetry, wood
2754	Magazines: gravure printing (not publishing)	2499	Mallets, rubber	2211	Marquisettes, cotton
2721	Magazines: publishing and printing, or publishing only	2869	Mallets, sports: e.g., polo, croquet	2221	Marquisettes, manmade fiber
3944	Magic lanterns (toys)	2083	Mallets, wood	2099	Marshmallow creme
3295	Magnesite, crude: ground, calcined, or deadburned	2082	Malononitrile, technical grade	2064	Marshmallows
3356	Magnesium and magnesium alloy bars, rods. shapes, sheets, strip, and tubing	3556	Malt byproducts	2064	Marzipan (candy)
3497	Magnesium and magnesium base	2083	Malt extract, liquors, and syrups	3699	Maser amplifiers
		2023	Malt mills	2499	Mashers, potato: wood
		2083	Malt: barley, rye, wheat, and corn	2672	Masking tape-mfpm
		2023	Malted milk	2679	Masks, papier-mache-mfpm
		2083	Malthouses	3949	Masks, sports: e.g., baseball, fencing, hockey
		3931	Mandolins and parts	3546	Masonry and concrete drilling tools, power: portable
		3545	Mandrels	3423	Masons' handtools
		2819	Manganese dioxide powder, synthetic	3274	Masons' lime
		3313	Manganese metal	3826	Mass spectrometers
		2861	Mangrove extract	3826	Mass spectroscopy instrumentation
		3272	Manhole covers and frames, concrete	3999	Massage machines, electric: designed for beauty and barber shops
		3321	Manhole covers, metal	3634	Massage machines, electric: except designed for beauty and barber shop
				2951	Mastic floor composition, hot and

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	cold				machinery, except furnaces and ovens
2952	Mastic roofing composition-mfpm			2899	Metal treating compounds
2499	Masts, wood	3423	Mechanics' handtools	3291	Metallic abrasives
3999	Matches and match books	2841	Mechanics' paste	2671	Metallic covered paper for packaging-mfpm
2211	Matelasse, cotton	3873	Mechanisms for clockwork operated devices	2672	Metallic covered paper, except for packaging, mfpm
2342	Maternity bras and corsets-mfpm	3581	Mechanisms for coin-operated machines	3861	Metallic emulsion sensitized paper and cloth, photographic
2631	Matrix board-mitse			2816	Metallic pigments, inorganic
2621	Matrix paper-mitse			2869	Metallic salts of acyclic organic chemicals
3496	Mats and matting, made from purchased wire	3911	Medals of precious or semiprecious metals	2869	Metallic stearate
2273	Mats and matting, textile	3577	Media-to-media data conversion equipment, computer peripheral equipment	2295	Metallizing of fabrics
3069	Mats and matting: e.g., bath, door-rubber			3827	Metallographs
2273	Mats and matting: twisted paper, grass, reed, coir, sisal, jute, and rag	3845	Medical cleaning equipment, ultrasonic	2819	Metals, liquid
		3069	Medical sundries, rubber	3829	Meteorologic tracking systems
3555	Mats, advertising and newspaper (matrices)	2326	Medical uniforms, men's-mfpm	3829	Meteorological instruments
2299	Mats, felt: except woven	3221	Medicine bottles, glass	3272	Meter boxes, concrete
2295	Mats, varnished glass	3231	Medicine droppers, made from purchased glass	3951	Meter pens
3423	Mattocks (handtools)	2834	Medicines, capsule or ampuled	3613	Metering panels, electric
2392	Mattress pads	2493	Medium density fiberboard (MDF)	3825	Meters, electric: pocket, portable, panelboard, and graphic recording
2392	Mattress protectors, except rubber	2821	Melamine resins		
3069	Mattress protectors, rubber	2024	Mellodne		
3272	Mattresses for river revetment, concrete articulated	3821	Melting point apparatus, laboratory	3825	Meters, power factor and phase angle
3292	Mattresses, asbestos	3443	Melting pots, for metal		
2515	Mattresses, containing felt, foam rubber, urethane, etc.	3255	Melting pots, glasshouse: clay	3824	Meters: gas, liquid, tallying, and mechanical measuring-except electrical
3069	Mattresses, pneumatic: fabric coated with rubber	2329	Melton jackets: men's and boys'-mfpm		
2515	Mattresses: innerspring, box spring, and noninnerspring	2678	Memorandum books, except printed-mfpm	2861	Methanol, natural (wood alcohol)
2052	Matzoths	2782	Memorandum books, printed	2869	Methanol, synthetic (methyl alcohol)
3423	Mauls, metal (handtools)	3674	Memories, solid-state	2861	Methyl acetone
2499	Mauls, wood	2252	Men's hosiery	2821	Methyl acrylate resins
3952	Maulsticks, artists'	2759	Menus, except lithographed or gravure printed	2861	Methyl alcohol, natural (wood alcohol)
2035	Mayonnaise	2752	Menus, lithographed	2821	Methyl cellulose plastics
2077	Meal, blood	2754	Menus: gravure printing	2869	Methyl chloride
2048	Meal, bone: prepared as feed for animals and fowls	2261	Mercerizing cotton broadwoven fabrics	2821	Methyl methacrylate resins
2041	Meal, corn	3552	Mercerizing machinery	2869	Methyl perhydrofluodne
2046	Meal, gluten	2269	Mercerizing yam, braided goods, and narrow fabrics: except knit and wool	2869	Methyl salicylate
2077	Meal, meat and bone: not prepared as feed	2673	Merchandise bags, plastics-mfpm	2865	Methyl violet toners
2038	Meals, frozen	2674	Merchandise bags, uncoated paper-mfpm	2869	Methylamine
3825	Measuring equipment for electronic and electrical circuits and equipment	3581	Merchandising machines, automatic	2869	Methylene chloride
3825	Measuring instruments and meters, electric	3629	Mercury arc rectifiers (electrical apparatus)	2032	Mexican foods, canned
3545	Measuring tools and machines, machinists' metalworking type	2892	Mercury azide (explosives)	3299	Mica products, built-up and sheet, except radio parts
3824	Measuring wheels	2819	Mercury chlorides (calomel, corrosive sublimate), except U.S.P.	3299	Mica splitting
2077	Meat and bone meal and tankage			3295	Mica, ground or otherwise treated
3556	Meat and poultry processing machinery	2833	Mercury chlorides, U.S.P.	3299	Mica, laminated
2259	Meat bagging-mitse	2819	Mercury compounds, inorganic	2835	Microbiology, virology, and serology diagnostic products
2013	Meat extracts-mfpm	2833	Mercury compounds, medicinal: organic and inorganic	3674	Microcircuits, integrated (semiconductor)
2011	Meat extracts-mitse	2819	Mercury oxides	3571	Microcomputers
3556	Meat grinders	2819	Mercury, redistilled	3861	Microfiche cameras
2011	Meat packing plants	3496	Mesh, made from purchased wire	3861	Microfiche readers and reader printers
2013	Meat products: cooked, cured, frozen, smoked, and spiced-mfpm	3661	Message concentrators	3861	Microfilm equipment: cameras, projectors, and readers
		3841	Metabolism apparatus	3545	Micrometers
		2835	Metabolite diagnostic reagents	3651	Microphones
2099	Meat seasonings, except sauces	3542	Metal deposit forming machines	3826	Microprobes: electron, ion, laser, X-ray
2011	Meat-mitse	2899	Metal drawing compound lubricants	3674	Microprocessors
3111	Mechanical leather			3827	Microprojectors
3462	Mechanical power transmission forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills	3429	Metal fasteners, spring and cold-rolled steel, not made in rolling mills	2741	Micropublishing
3463	Mechanical power transmission forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills	3559	Metal finishing equipment for plating, except rolling mill lines	3826	Microscopes, electron and proton
		3567	Metal melting furnaces, industrial	3827	Microscopes, except electron, proton, and comeal
3061	Mechanical rubber goods: molded, extruded, and lathe-cut	3674	Metal oxide silicon (MOS) devices	3821	Microtomes
3495	Mechanical springs, precision: made from purchased wire	3559	Metal pickling equipment, except rolling mill lines	3663	Microwave communications equipment
3542	Mechanical-pneumatic or	3541	Metal polishing lathes	3679	Microwave components
		3559	Metal smelting and refining	3631	Microwave ovens, household: including portable
				3825	Microwave test equipment
				3089	Microwave ware, plastics
				2361	Middies: girls, children's, and

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	infants'-mfpm	2816	Minium (pigments)	3089	Molding of plastics for the trade, except foam
2261	Mildew proofing cotton broadwoven fabrics	3231	Mirrors, framed or unframed: made from purchased glass		
2262	Mildew proofing manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	3827	Mirrors, optical	3089	Molding primary plastics for the trade, except foam
3999	Military insignia, except textile	3231	Mirrors, transportation equipment: made from purchased glass	3465	Moldings and trim, automotive: stamped
2899	Military pyrotechnics	3462	Missile forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills	3442	Moldings and trim, metal: except automobile
2311	Military uniforms, tailored: men's and boys'	3463	Missile forgings, nonferrous: not made in hotrolling mills	3299	Moldings, architectural: plaster of paris-factory production only
3412	Milk (fluid) shipping containers, metal	3812	Missile guidance systems and equipment	2499	Moldings, picture frame: finished
3221	Milk bottles, glass	3443	Missile silos and components, metal plate	2431	Moldings, wood and covered wood: unfinished and prefinished
3411	Milk cans, metal	3483	Missile warheads	3544	Molds, industrial
2631	Milk carton board-mitse	3423	Mitre boxes, metal	3674	Molecular devices, solid-state
2656	Milk cartons, paperboard-mfpm	2211	Mitten flannel, cotton	2211	Moleskins-mitse
2675	Milk filter disks, die-cut from purchased paper	3151	Mittens, leather	3313	Molybdenum silicon
2621	Milk filter disks-mitse	3069	Mittens, rubber	2211	Momie crepe, cotton
2026	Milk processing (pasteurizing, homogenizing, vitaminizing, bottling)	2259	Mittens-mitse	3499	Money chests, metal
3556	Milk processing machinery	2819	Mixed acid	2869	Monochlorodifluoromethane
2026	Milk production, except farm	3556	Mixers and whippers, electric: for food manufacturing industries	3826	Monochrometers, laboratory type
2026	Milk, acidophilus	3443	Mixers for hot metal	3089	Monofilaments, plastics: not suited for textile use
2026	Milk, bottled	3556	Mixers, feed: except agricultural machinery	3674	Monolithic integrated circuits (solid-state)
2026	Milk, flavored	3556	Mixers, food: commercial types	2869	Monomethylparaminophenot sulfate
2026	Milk, reconstituted	3531	Mixers: e.g., concrete, ore, sand, slag, plaster, mortar, bituminous	3536	Monorail systems
2026	Milk, ultra-high temperature	2045	Mixes, flour: e.g., pancake, cake, biscuit, doughnut-mfpm	2869	Monosodium glutamate
2023	Milk, whole: canned	2041	Mixes, flour- e.g., pancake, cake, biscuit, doughnut-mitse	3555	Monotype machines
2023	Milk: concentrated, condensed, dried,	2451	Mobile buildings for commercial use (e.g., offices, banks)	3272	Monuments, concrete
	evaporated, and powdered		Mobile classrooms	3281	Monuments, cut stone: not including only finishing or lettering to order
3523	Milking machines	2451	Mobile communications equipment	3589	Mop wringers
2023	Milkshake mix	3663	Mobile dwellings	3751	Mopeds and parts
2269	Mill enders, contract: cotton, silk, and manmade fiber	2451	Mobile homes, except recreational	2392	Mops, floor and dust
2231	Mill menders, contract: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers	2451	Mobile lounges (motor vehicle)	2843	Mordants
3199	Mill strapping for textile mills, leather	3711	Mobile lounges (motor vehicle)	2833	Morphine and derivatives
3547	Mill tables (rolling mill equipment)	3537	Mobile straddle carriers	3531	Mortar mixers
3292	Millboard, asbestos	3149	Moccasins	3483	Mortar shells, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)
2396	Millinery trimmings-mfpm	2221	Modacrylic broadwoven fabrics	3255	Mortars, clay refractory
2353	Millinery	2824	Modacrylic fibers	3489	Mortars, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)
3545	Milling machine attachments (machine tool accessories)	2281	Modacrylic yarn, made from purchased staple: spun	3553	Mortisers (woodworking machines)
3541	Milling machines (machine tools)	3952	Modeling clay	3253	Mosaic tile, ceramic
2041	Milling of grains, dry, except nice	3842	Models, anatomical	3999	Mosaics: ivory, shell, horn, and bone
2044	Milling of nice	3999	Models, except toy and hobby	2258	Mosquito netting, warp knit-mitse
3556	Mills and presses: beet, cider, and sugarcane	3944	Models, toy and hobby: e.g., airplane, boat, ship, railroad equipment	2211	Mosquito netting-mitse
2431	Millwork products	3661	Modems	2879	Moth repellents
2491	Millwork, treated	2521	Modular furniture systems, office, wood	3861	Motion picture apparatus and equipment
2032	Mincemeat, canned	2522	Modular furniture systems, office: except wood	3861	Motion picture film
3535	Mine conveyors	3674	Modules, solid-state	3711	Motor buses, except trackless trolley
2491	Mine props, treated	2282	Mohair yam: twisting, winding, or spooling	3625	Motor control accessories, including overload relays
2491	Mine ties, wood: treated	3579	Moisteners, gummed tape: for store and office use	3625	Motor control centers
2411	Mine timbers, hewn	3826	Moisture analyzers, laboratory type	3621	Motor controls, electric
2816	Mineral colors and pigments	3823	Moisture meters, industrial process type	3621	Motor generator sets, except automotive and turbogenerators
2048	Mineral feed supplements	2063	Molasses beet pulp	3716	Motor homes, self-contained: made on purchased chassis
2911	Mineral jelly, produced in petroleum refineries	2062	Molasses, blackstrap: made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup	3711	Motor homes, self-contained-mitse
2911	Mineral oils, natural: produced in petroleum refineries	2061	Molasses, blackstrap: made from sugarcane	3621	Motor housings
2086	Mineral water, carbonated: bottled or canned	2063	Molasses, made from sugar beets	3751	Motor scooters and parts
2911	Mineral waxes, natural: produced in petroleum refineries	2061	Molasses, made from sugarcane	3625	Motor starters, contactors, and controllers, industrial
3296	Mineral wool roofing mats	2099	Molasses, mixed or blended-mfpm	3596	Motor truck scales
3648	Miners' lamps	2821	Molding compounds, plastics	3715	Motor truck trailers
3483	Mines and parts (ordnance)			3711	Motor trucks, except off-highway
3571	Minicomputers			3714	Motor vehicle gasoline engine rebuilding on a factory basis
3532	Mining cars and trucks (dollies)			3429	Motor vehicle hardware
3532	Mining equipment, except oil and gas field: rebuilding on a factory basis				
3743	Mining locomotives and parts				
3532	Mining machinery and equipment, except oil and gas field				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3714	Motor vehicle parts and accessories, except motor vehicle Stampings	2741	Music, sheet: publishing and printing, or publishing only	2861	repairing Naval stores, gum: processing but not gathering or warehousing
3711	Motor vehicles, including amphibian	3999	Musical chests	2861	Naval stores, wood
3751	Motorbikes and parts	3931	Musical instrument accessories: e.g., reeds, mouthpieces, stands, traps	3812	Navigational instruments
3732	Motorboats, inboard and outboard: building and repairing	3651	Musical instrument amplifiers	2082	Near beer
3647	Motorcycle lamps	3161	Musical instrument cases	2371	Neckpieces, fur
3751	Motorcycles and parts	3931	Musical instruments, including electric and electronic	2221	Necktie fabrics, manmade fiber and silk: broadwoven
3594	Motors, air or hydraulic (fluid power)	3944	Musical instruments, toy	2396	Necktie linings, cutting of
3594	Motors, air or hydraulic fluid power	2211	Muslin, cotton	2323	Neckties: men's and boys'-mfpm
3621	Motors, electric: except engine starting motors and gear motors	2869	Mustard gas	2253	Neckties-mitse
3566	Motors, gear	2035	Mustard, prepared (wet)	2323	Neckwear: men's and boys'-mfpm
3594	Motors, pneumatic	2011	Mutton-mitse	2339	Neckwear: women's, misses' and juniors mfpm
3694	Motors, starting: motor vehicle and aircraft	2861	Myrobalans extract	2033	Nectars, fruit
2371	Mounting heads on fur neckpieces	N		3841	Needle holders, surgical
2789	Mounting of maps and samples, for the trade	2822	N-type rubber	3965	Needles, hand and machine
3999	Mountings, comb and hairpin: except precious metal	3728	Nacelles, aircraft	3841	Needles, hypodermic
3851	Mountings, eyeglass and spectacle	3542	Nail heading machines	3841	Needles, suture
3911	Mountings, gold and silver: for pens, leather goods, and umbrellas	3399	Nails, nonferrous metal (including wire)	2395	Needlework, art-mfpm
3484	Mounts for guns, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3315	Nails, steel: wire or cut	2341	Negligees: women's, children's, and infants'
3931	Mouthpieces for musical instruments	2211	Nainsook, cotton	2341	Negligees: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfpm
3069	Mouthpieces for pipes and cigarette holders, rubber	3993	Nameplates, metal: except e.g., engraved, etched, chased	2254	Negligees-mitse
2844	Mouthwashes	3479	Nameplates: engraved and etched	3993	Neon signs
3873	Movements, watch or clock	2899	Napalm	2813	Neon
3523	Mowers and mower-conditioners, hay	2911	Naphtha, produced in petroleum refineries	2822	Neoprene
2891	Mucilage	2865	Naphtha, solvent: made in chemical plants	3826	Nephelometers, except meteorological
3531	Mud jacks	2865	Naphthalene chips and flakes	3829	Nephoscopes
3714	Mufflers, exhaust: motor vehicle	2869	Naphthalene sulfonic acid condensates	3552	Net and lace machines
2323	Mufflers: men's and boys'-mfpm	2865	Naphthalene, made in chemical plants	2211	Nets and nettings-mitse
2253	Mufflers-mitse	2851	Naphthanate driers	2399	Nets, fishing-mfpm
3524	Mulchers, residential lawn and garden	2869	Naphthenic acid soaps	3999	Nets, hair
2741	Multimedia educational kits: publishing and printing, or publishing only	2911	Naphthenic acids, produced in petroleum refineries	2399	Nets, launderers' and dyers'
3825	Multimeters	2865	Naphthol, alpha and beta	2298	Nets, rope
3231	Multiple-glazed insulating units, made from purchased glass	2865	Naphtholsulfonic acids	3949	Nets: e.g., badminton, basketball, tennis-not made in weaving mills
3211	Multiple-glazed insulating units-mitse	2621	Napkin stock, paper-mitse	2258	Netting made on a lace or net machine
3663	Multiplex equipment, radio	2392	Napkins, fabric and nonwoven textiles-mfpm	2258	Netting, knit-mitse
3661	Multiplex equipment, telephone and telegraph	2676	Napkins, paper-mfpm	3089	Netting, plastics
3575	Multistation CRT/teleprinters	2676	Napkins, sanitary-mfpm	3496	Netting, woven wire: made from purchased wire
2674	Multiwall bags, paper-mfpm	3552	Napping machines (textile machinery)	3825	Network analyzers
2819	Muhate of potash, not produced at mines	2231	Napping of cotton broadwoven fabrics	2084	Neutral fruit spirits and neutral brandy
3841	Muscle exercise apparatus, ophthalmic	2262	Napping of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	2085	Neutral spirits for beverage purposes, except fruit
2033	Mushrooms, canned	2231	Napping of wool, mohair, and similar animal fiber fabrics	3826	Neutron activation analysis instruments
2732	Music books: printing or printing and binding, not publishing	2241	Narrow fabrics, dyeing and finishing: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers	2431	Newel posts, wood
2731	Music books: publishing and printing, or publishing only	2241	Narrow fabrics, elastic: woven or braided	2621	News tablet paper-mitse
3999	Music boxes	2299	Narrow woven fabrics: linen, jute, hemp, and ramie	2675	Newsboard, pasted-mfpm
3651	Music distribution apparatus, except records or tape	2032	Nationality specialty foods, canned	2631	Newsboard-mitse
3931	Music rolls, perforated	2032	Native foods, canned	2711	Newspaper branch offices, editorial and advertising
3931	Music stands	2038	Native foods, frozen	2752	Newspapers, lithographed: not published
2759	Music, sheet: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)	3812	Nautical instruments	2759	Newspapers, printed: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)
2754	Music, sheet: gravure printing (not publishing)	3489	Naval artillery	2754	Newspapers: gravure printing (not publishing)
		3731	Naval ships, building and	2711	Newspapers: publishing and printing, or publishing only
				2678	Newsprint tablets and pads-mfpm
				2621	Newsprint-mitse
				3951	Nibs (pen points): gold, steel, or other metal
				2819	Nickel ammonium sulfate
				3356	Nickel and nickel alloy pipe, plates, sheets, strips, and tubing
				3691	Nickel cadmium storage batteries
				2819	Nickel carbonate
				2819	Nickel compounds, inorganic

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3497	Nickel foil, not made in rolling mills	2869	Normal hexyl decalin	2251	Nylons, women's full-length and knee-length
3339	Nickel refining, primary	3769	Nose cones, guided missile	2221	Nytril broadwoven fabrics
3341	Nickel smelting and refining, secondary	3842	Nose plugs	0	
2819	Nickel sulfate	2678	Notebooks, including mechanically bound by wire, plastics, etc.-mfpm	2299	Oakum
2879	Nicotine and salts	2258	Nottingham lace	2499	Oars, wood
2879	Nicotine bearing insecticides			2043	Oatmeal (cereal breakfast food)
2341	Nightgowns: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfpm	3499	Novelties and specialties, metal: except advertising novelties	2043	Oats, rolled (cereal breakfast food)
2254	Nightgowns-mitse	3993	Novelties, advertising	2048	Oats: crimped, pulverized, and rolled: except breakfast food
2322	Nightshirts: men's and boys'-mfpm	3961	Novelties, costume: except precious metal and gems	3931	Oboes
2322	Nightwear: men's and boys'-mfpm	3231	Novelties, glass: e.g., fruit, foliage, flowers, animals, made from purchased glass	3931	Ocarinas
2341	Nightwear: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfpm	3199	Novelties, leather	2816	Ochers
2254	Nightwear-mitse	2679	Novelties, paper-mfpm	3931	Octophones
3498	Nipples, metal pipe: except pressure and soil pipe	2499	Novelties, wood fiber	3824	Odometers
3321	Nipples, pipe: pressure and soil pipe-cast iron	3999	Novelties: bone, beaded, and shell	3489	Oerlikon guns
3069	Nipples, rubber	2514	Novelty furniture, metal	3061	Off-highway machinery and equipment mechanical rubber goods: molded, extruded, and lathe-cut
2821	Nitrate resins: cellulose	3229	Novelty glassware: made in glassmaking plants	2542	Office fixtures, except wood
2892	Nitrated carbohydrates (explosives)	2395	Novelty stitching, for the trade	2541	Office fixtures, wood
2873	Nitric acid	3429	Nozzles, fire fighting	2522	Office furniture, except wood
2822	Nitrile type rubber	3432	Nozzles, lawn hose	2521	Office furniture, wood
2822	Nitrile-butadiene rubbers	3432	Nozzles, plumbers'	2893	Offset ink
2822	Nitrile-chloroprene rubbers	3499	Nozzles, spray: aerosol paint, and insecticides	2621	Offset paper-mitse
2865	Nitro dyes			2796	Offset plates, positives or negatives: preparation of
2865	Nitroaniline	3443	Nuclear core structurals, metal plate	2752	Offset printing
2865	Nitrobenzene	2819	Nuclear cores, inorganic	3731	Offshore supply boats, building and repairing
2823	Nitrocellulose fibers	2819	Nuclear fuel reactor cores, inorganic	3825	Ohmmeters
2821	Nitrocellulose plastics (pyroxylin)	2819	Nuclear fuel scrap reprocessing	3533	Oil and gas field machinery and equipment
2892	Nitrocellulose powder (explosives)	2819	Nuclear fuels, organic	3061	Oil and gas field machinery and equipment mechanical rubber goods: molded, extruded, and lathe-cut
2834	Nitrofurans preparations	3829	Nuclear instrument modules	2077	Oil and meal, fish
2873	Nitrogen solutions (fertilizer)	2869	Nuclear irradiation equipment	3433	Oil burners, domestic and industrial
2813	Nitrogen	3844	Nuclear power plant forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills	3411	Oil cans, metal
2892	Nitroglycerin (explosives)	3462	Nuclear radiation detection and monitoring instruments	3599	Oil cups, metal
2892	Nitromannitol (explosives)	3829	Nuclear reactor control rod drive mechanisms	3599	Oil filters, internal combustion engine: except motor vehicle
2865	Nitrophenol	3823	Nuclear reactor controls	3714	Oil filters, motor vehicle
2865	Nitroso dyes	3443	Nuclear reactors, military and industrial	3586	Oil measuring and dispensing pumps
2892	Nitrostarch (explosives)	3443	Nuclear shielding, metal plate	2851	Oil paints
2892	Nitrosugars (explosives)	3559	Numbering machines, office and store: mechanical	3829	Oil pressure gauges, motor vehicle
2869	Nitrous ether	3953	Numbering stamps, with rubber type: hand	3053	Oil seals, asbestos
2813	Nitrous oxide	3625	Numerical controls	3053	Oil seals, leather
3321	Nodular iron castings	3541	Numerically controlled metal cutting machine tools	3053	Oil seals, rubber
2299	Noils, wool and mohair	2514	Nursery furniture, metal	2851	Oil stains
3842	Noise protectors, personal	2511	Nursery furniture, wood	2911	Oil still gas, produced in petroleum refineries
3297	Nonclay refractories	3429	Nut crackers and pickers, metal	3443	Oil storage tanks, metal plate
3313	Nonferrous additive alloys, high percentage: except copper	2079	Nut margarine	2899	Oil treating compounds
3463	Nonferrous forgings, not made in hot-rolling mills	3312	Nut rods, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	2911	Oil, acid: produced in petroleum refineries
3366	Nonferrous foundries: brass, bronze, copper, and copper base alloy	3523	Nut shelters (agricultural machinery)	2865	Oil, aniline
3369	Nonferrous foundries: except aluminum, copper, and copper alloys	2064	Nuts, candy covered	2046	Oil, corn: crude and refined
3369	Nonferrous metal foundries, except aluminum, copper, and die-castings	2068	Nuts, dehydrated or dried	2074	Oil, cottonseed
3369	Nonferrous metal machinery castings: except aluminum, copper, and die-castings	2064	Nuts, glaze	2865	Oil, creosote: product of coal tar distillation
3341	Nonferrous metal smelting and refining, secondary	3452	Nuts, metal	2079	Oil, hydrogenated: edible
3339	Nonferrous refining, primary: except copper and aluminum	3089	Nuts, plastics	2079	Oil, olive
3356	Nonferrous rolling, drawing, and extruding: except copper and aluminum	2068	Nuts: salted, roasted, cooked, or canned	2079	Oil, partially hydrogenated: edible
3339	Nonferrous smelting, primary: except copper and aluminum	2221	Nylon broadwoven fabrics	2861	Oil, pine: produced by distillation of pine gum or pine wood
2297	Nonwoven fabrics, except felt	2824	Nylon fibers and bristles	2899	Oil, red (oleic acid)
2099	Noodles, fried (e.g., Chinese)	2821	Nylon resins	2075	Oil, soybean
2099	Noodles, uncooked: packaged with other ingredients	2284	Nylon thread	2843	Oil, turkey red
2098	Noodles: egg, plain, and water	2281	Nylon yarn, spinning of staple	2079	Oil, vegetable winter stearin
		2282	Nylon yarn: throwing, twisting, winding, or spooling	2295	Oilcloth
		2252	Nylons, except women's full-length and kneelength		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2672	Oiled paper-mfpm	3572	Optical storage devices for computers	3841	Otosopes, except electromedical
2077	Oils, animal			3699	Outboard motors, electric
2844	Oils, cosmetic	3827	Optical test and inspection equipment	3519	Outboard motors, except electric
2899	Oils, essential			2253	Outerwear handknitted: for the trade
2077	Oils, fish and marine animal: e.g., herring, menhaden, whale (refined), sardine	3841	Optometers	2211	Outing flannel, cotton
		2899	Orange oil	3644	Outlet boxes (electric wiring devices)
		3462	Ordinance forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills	3643	Outlets, convenience: electric
2077	Oils, fish and marine animal: herring, menhaden, whale (refined), sardine	3463	Ordinance forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills	3822	Oven temperature controls, nonindustrial
2992	Oils, lubricating: re-finishing	3569	Ordinance testing chambers		
2992	Oils, lubricating-mfpm	3532	Ore and aggregate feeders	3556	Ovens, bakery
2911	Oils, partly refined: sold for rerunning produced in petroleum refineries			3589	Ovens, cafeteria food warming: portable
		3532	Ore crushing, washing, screening, and loading machinery	3631	Ovens, household: excluding portable appliances other than microwave and convection
2843	Oils, soluble (textile assistants)				
2843	Oils, sulfonated	3429	Organ hardware	3634	Ovens, household: portable: except microwave and convection ovens
2079	Oils, vegetable (except corn oil) refined: cooking and salad	3931	Organ parts and materials, except organ hardware		
2833	Oils, vegetable and animal: medicinal grade refined and concentrated	2211	Organdy, cotton	3567	Ovens, industrial process: except bakery
		2869	Organic acid esters		
		2869	Organic chemicals, acyclic	3821	Ovens, laboratory
2076	Oils, vegetable: except corn, cottonseed, and soybean	2865	Organic colors, full strength	3589	Ovens, microwave (cooking equipment): commercial
		2824	Organic fibers, synthetic: except cellulosic	3567	Ovens, sherardizing
2861	Oils, wood: product of hardwood distillation	2833	Organic medicinal chemicals: bulk	3569	Ovens, surveillance: for aging and testing powder
2911	Oils: fuel, lubricating, and illuminating produced in petroleum refineries	2865	Organic pigments (lakes and toners)	3229	Ovenware, glass
		3089	Organizers for closets, drawers, and shelves: plastics	3089	Ovenware, plastics
2865	Oils: light, medium, and heavy: made in chemical plants	3931	Organs, all types: e.g., pipe, reed, hand, street, barrel, electronic, player	2326	Overall jackets: men's and boys'-mfpm
3556	Oilseed crushing and extracting machinery			2326	Overalls, work: men's and boys'-mfpm
3291	Oilstones, artificial	2493	Oriented strandboard		
2834	Ointments	3446	Ornamental and architectural metalwork	2231	Overcoatings: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers
2076	Oiticica oil			2311	Overcoats: men's and boys'
2851	Oleate driers	3299	Ornamental and architectural plaster work. e.g., mantels and columns	3535	Overhead conveyor systems for general industrial use
2824	Olefin fibers			2262	Overprinting manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabric
2899	Oleic acid (red oil)	2431	Ornamental woodwork: e.g., cornices and mantels	3021	Overshoes, plastics
2869	Oleic acid esters			3021	Overshoes, rubber or rubber soled fabric
3728	Oleo struts, aircraft	3231	Ornamented glass, made from purchased glass	2833	Ox bile salts and derivatives: bulk, un-compounded
2819	Oleum (fuming sulfuric acid)	3999	Ornaments, Christmas tree: except glass and electric	2869	Oxalates
2079	Olive oil			2869	Oxalic acid and metallic salts
2035	Olives, brined: bulk	3229	Ornaments, Christmas tree: glass-mitse	2211	Oxfords (cotton fabrics)
2034	Olives, dried			2819	Oxidation catalyst made from porcelain
2033	Olives, including stuffed: canned	3231	Ornaments, Christmas tree: made from purchased glass	2899	Oxidizers, inorganic
3812	Omnibearing instrumentation	3231	Ornaments, Christmas tree: electric	3728	Oxygen systems for aircraft
2035	Onions, pickled	3961	Ornaments, costume: except precious metal and gems	3841	Oxygen tents
3211	Opalescent flat glass	3131	Ornaments, shoe	2813	Oxygen, compressed and liquefied
2211	Opaline, cotton	2899	Orris oil		
3496	Openers, bottle: made from purchased wire	2865	Orthodichlorobenzene	2048	Oyster shells, ground: used as feed for animals and fowls
3827	Opera glasses	3843	Orthodontic appliances	2091	Oysters, canned and cured
2353	Opera hats	3842	Orthopedic devices and materials	2092	Oysters, fresh: shucking and packing in nonsealed containers
3841	Operating tables	3842	Orthopedic hosiery, elastic		
3229	Ophthalmic glass, except flat	3275	Orthopedic plaster, gypsum	3559	Ozone machines
3211	Ophthalmic glass, flat	3149	Orthopedic shoes, children's: except extension shoes		
3841	Ophthalmic instruments and apparatus	3842	Orthopedic shoes, extension		
		3143	Orthopedic shoes, men's: except extension shoes		
3229	Ophthalmic lens blanks				
3851	Ophthalmic lens grinding, except prescription	3144	Orthopedic shoes, women's: except extension shoes		
3841	Ophthalmometers and ophthalmoscopes	3069	Orthopedic sundries, molded rubber		
2833	Opium derivatives				
3827	Optical alignment and display instruments, except photographic	3825	Oscillators, audiofrequency and radiofrequency (instrument types)		
3827	Optical comparators	3679	Oscillators, except laboratory type		
3695	Optical disks and tape, blank	3825	Oscillographs and oscilloscopes		
3229	Optical glass blanks	3826	Osmometers		
3211	Optical glass, flat	2211	Osnaaburgs		
3851	Optical grinding service for the trade	2899	Ossein		
		3999	Ostrich feathers, curling, dyeing, and renovating for the trade		
3674	Optical isolators				
3229	Optical lens blanks	3845	Otosopes, electromedical		
3559	Optical lens machinery				
3577	Optical readers and scanners				
3577	Optical scanning devices, computer peripheral equipment				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	joints, air compressors, etc.			2253	Pants, outerwear-mitse
3053	Packing, metallic	2254	Pajamas-mitse	2339	Pants, ski: women's, misses', and juniors' mfgm
3053	Packing, rubber	3952	Palettes, artists'		
2299	Packing, twisted jute	3537	Pallet assemblies for landing mats	2339	Pants, sweat: women's, misses', and juniors' mfgm
3053	Packing: cup, U-valve, etc.-leather	2448	Pallet containers, wood or wood and metal combination	2385	Pants, waterproof-mfgm
3559	Packup assemblies (wheel overhaul)	3537	Pallet loaders and unloaders	2326	Pants, work, except jeans and dungarees: men's and boys'-mfgm
3021	Pacs, rubber or rubber soled fabric	2542	Pallet racks, except wood		
2299	Padding and wadding, textile	2679	Pallet spacers, fiber-mfgm	2369	Pantsuits: girls', children's, and infants'-mfgm
3429	Padlocks	3537	Palletizers and depalletizers	2337	Pantsuits: women's, misses', and juniors' mfgm
2299	Pads and padding, felt: except woven	2653	Pallets, corrugated and solid fiberboard-mfgm	2342	Panty girdles-mfgm
2392	Pads and padding, table: except asbestos, felt, rattan, reed, and willow	3537	Pallets, metal	2251	Panty hose, women's
3949	Pads, athletic: e.g., football, basketball, soccer, lacrosse	2448	Pallets, wood or wood and metal combination	2221	Paper broadwoven fabrics
2653	Pads, corrugated and solid fiberboard-mfgm	2076	Palm kernel oil	2789	Paper bronzing, gilding, edging, and decking
2678	Pads, desk: paper-mfgm	2789	Pamphlets, binding only		
2429	Pads, excelsior: wood	2732	Pamphlets: printing or printing and binding, not publishing	3496	Paper clips and fasteners, made from purchased wire
2299	Pads, fiber: henequen, sisal, istle	2731	Pamphlets: publishing and printing, or publishing only	3315	Paper clips, steel: made in wiredrawing plants
3842	Pads, incontinent and bed	3479	Pan glazing, for the trade	3579	Paper cutters and trimmers (hand office equipment)
3953	Pads, inking and stamping	2353	Panama hats	2789	Paper cutting, except die-cutting
3069	Pads, kneeling: rubber	2045	Pancake batter, refrigerated or frozen-mfgm	2675	Paper die-cut, from purchased materials
3999	Pads, permanent waving	2041	Pancake batter, refrigerated or frozen-mitse	2335	Paper dresses, cut and sewn
3291	Pads, scouring: soap impregnated	2045	Pancake mixes-mfgm	3496	Paper machine wire cloth, made from purchased wire
2396	Pads, shoulder: e.g., for coats and suits	2099	Pancake syrup, blended and mixed	3554	Paper mill machinery: e.g., plating, slitting, waxing
2499	Pads, table: rattan, reed, and willow	3728	Panel assemblies (hydromatic propeller test stands), aircraft	2621	Paper mills-mitse
3663	Pagers (one-way)	2521	Panel furniture systems, office, wood	2676	Paper napkins, mfgm
3549	Pail mills	2522	Panel furniture systems, office: except wood	3554	Paper product machines, except printing machines
3411	Pails, except shipping and stamped: metal	2431	Panel work, wood	3579	Paperpunches, hand
2657	Pails, folding sanitary food: paperboard-mfgm	3823	Panelboard indicators, recorders and controllers: receiver type	3555	Paper ruling and sewing machines (bookbinders' machinery)
3089	Pails, plastics	3613	Panelboards and distribution boards, electric	2782	Paper ruling
2449	Pails, plywood	3272	Panels and sections, prefabricated: concrete	3482	Paper shells, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less
3412	Pails, shipping: metal-except tinned	3448	Panels for prefabricated metal buildings	3953	Paper stencils
3469	Pails, stamped and pressed metal: except tinned and shipping type	2452	Panels for prefabricated wood buildings	3291	Paper, abrasive
2449	Pails, wood: coopered	2675	Panels, cardboard: mfgm	2679	Paper, building: laminated-mfgm
2842	Paint and wallpaper cleaners	3613	Panels, electric control and metering	2621	Paper, building-mitse
3567	Paint baking and drying ovens	2435	Panels, hardwood plywood	3955	Paper, carbon: for typewriters, sales books, etc.
2851	Paint driers	3299	Panels, papier-mâché or plaster of paris	2782	Paper, chart and graph: ruled
3559	Paint making machinery	3275	Panels, plaster: gypsum	2672	Paper, coated and laminated: except for packaging-mfgm
2816	Paint pigments, inorganic	2436	Panels, softwood plywood	2671	Paper, coated or laminated: for packaging-mfgm
2865	Paint pigments, organic	3827	Panoramic telescopes	2679	Paper, corrugated-mfgm
2851	Paint primers	2655	Pans and voids, fiber or cardboard-mfgm	2679	Paper, crepe and crepe paper products-mfgm
2851	Paint removers	3469	Pans, stamped and pressed metal: except tinned	3952	Paper, frisket (artists' material)
3991	Paint rollers	3411	Pans, tinned	3861	Paper, heat sensitized: made from purchased paper
3944	Paint sets, children's	2341	Panties: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfgm	3861	Paper, photographic: sensitized
3563	Paint sprayers	2254	Panties-mitse	3291	Paper: garnet, emery, aluminum oxide, and silicon carbide coated
2499	Paint sticks, wood	2231	Pantings: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers	2621	Paper-mitse
3952	Paint, gold or bronze	3952	Pantographs for drafting	2657	Paperboard backs for blister or skin packages-mfgm
2851	Paintbrush cleaners	2339	Pants outfits, except pantsuits: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfgm	2675	Paperboard die-cut, from purchased materials
3991	Paintbrushes	2329	Pants, athletic and gymnasium: men's and boys'-mfgm	2631	Paperboard mills, except building board mills
3479	Painting (enameling and varnishing) of metal products, for the trade	3069	Pants, baby: vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric-mitse	2631	Paperboard, except building board-mitse
3999	Painting instrument dials, for the trade	2325	Pants, dress (separate): men's and boys' mfgm	2675	Paperboard: pasted, lined, laminated, or surface coated-mfgm
3952	Paints for burnt wood or leather work, platinum	2386	Pants, leather	2231	Papermakers' felts, woven: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers
3952	Paints for china painting	2329	Pants, men's and boys': sweat, athletic, gymnasium, ski, and snow-mfgm		
3952	Paints, artists'				
2851	Paints, asphalt and bituminous				
2851	Paints, plastics texture: paste and dry				
2851	Paints, waterproof				
2851	Paints: oil and alkyd vehicle, and water thinned				
2211	Pajama checks, textile				
2322	Pajamas: men's and boys'- mfgm				
2341	Pajamas: women's, misses',				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2678	Papeteries-mfpm	2741	Patterns, paper, including clothing	3931	Percussion musical instruments
2679	Papier-mâché articles, except		patterns: publishing and	3469	Perforated metal, stamped
	statuary and art goods-mfpm		printing, or publishing only	3443	Perforating on heavy metal
2221	Parachute fabrics	3999	Patterns, shoe	3469	Perforating on light metal
3429	Parachute hardware	3531	Pavers	3579	Perforators (office machines)
2399	Parachutes	2951	Paving blocks and mixtures	2844	Perfume bases, blending and
2911	Paraffin wax, produced in		(except brick, concrete, and cut		compounding
	petroleum refineries		stone), mfpm	2869	Perfume materials, synthetic
3679	Parametric amplifiers	3271	Paving blocks, concrete	2844	Perfumes, natural and synthetic
3674	Parametric diodes	3281	Paving blocks, cut stone	2752	Periodicals, lithographed: not
3999	Parasols and frames: handles,	3531	Paving breakers		published
	parts, and trimmings-except	3251	Paving brick, clay	2759	Periodicals, printed: except
	precious metal	3272	Paving materials, prefabricated		lithographed or gravure (not
			concrete, except blocks		publishing)
3111	Parchment leather	2865	Peacock blue lake	2754	Periodicals: gravure printing (not
2621	Parchment paper-mitse	2099	Peanut butter		publishing)
2834	Parenteral solutions	3523	Peanut combines, diggers,	2721	Periodicals: publishing and
2024	Parfait		packers, and threshers		printing, or publishing
2879	Paris green (insecticide)		(agricultural equipment)	3827	Periscopes
3479	Parkerizing, for the trade		Peanut cooking and salad oil	3295	Perlite aggregate
3647	Parking lights, automotive	2079	Peanut oil, cake, and meet	3295	Perlite, expanded
3824	Parking meters	2076	Peanut roasting machines	2395	Permanent pleating and pressing,
2426	Parquet flooring, hardwood	3556	Pearl essence		for the trade
3699	Particle accelerators, high voltage	2816	Pearlitic castings, malleable iron		
3826	Particle size analyzers	3322	Pearls, artificial	3999	Permanent wave equipment and
3821	Particle size reduction apparatus,	3961	Pearls: drilling, sawing, or peeling		machines
	laboratory	3915	of	2892	Permissible explosives
2493	Particleboard		Peavies (handtools)	2819	Peroxides, inorganic
2899	Parting compounds (chemical	3423	Pectin	2865	Persian orange lake
	foundry supplies)	2099	Pedestals, marble	3571	Personal computers
3251	Partition tile, clay	3281	Pedestals, statuary: plaster of	3172	Personal leather goods, small
3496	Partitions and grillework, made	3299	paris or papier-mache-factory	3842	Personal safety appliances and
	from purchased wire		production only		equipment
3446	Partitions and grillework,		Pedestals, statuary: wood	3711	Personnel carriers, for highway
	ornamental metal	2541	Pedestrian traffic control		use
2653	Partitions, corrugated and solid	3669	equipment	3829	Personnel dosimetry devices
	fiberboard-mfpm		Pedometers	2879	Pesticides, agricultural
2522	Partitions, office: not for floor	3824	Peeler logs	2879	Pesticides, household
	attachment except wood	2411	Pegs, shoe	2048	Pet food, except dog and cat:
2521	Partitions, office: not for floor	3131	Pellet mills (mining machinery)		canned, frozen, and dry
	attachment-wood	3532	Pellet powder (explosives)	2911	Petrolatums, produced in
2542	Partitions, prefabricated: except	2892	Pellets, ammunition: pistol and air		petroleum refineries
	wood and free-standing	3482	rifle bleaching, and dyeing	2911	Petroleum coke, produced in
2541	Partitions, prefabricated: wood-for		Pelts: scraping, currying, tanning,		petroleum refineries
	floor attachment	3999	Pelvimeters	2821	Petroleum polymer resins
2782	Passbooks	3841	Pencil holders	3559	Petroleum refinery equipment
2396	Passementeries-mfpm	3952	Pencil lead: black, indelible, or	2911	Petroleum refining
3711	Passenger automobile bodies	3952	colored	2531	Pews, church
3535	Passenger baggage belt loaders		Pencil sharpeners	3914	Pewter ware
3731	Passenger-cargo vessels,	3579	Pencil slats	3559	Pharmaceutical machinery
	building and repairing	2499	Pencils and pencil parts,	2834	Pharmaceuticals
3679	Passive repeaters	3951	mechanical	3825	Phase angle meters
2032	Pasta, canned		Pencils, except mechanical	3621	Phase converters (electrical
2099	Pasta, uncooked: packaged with	3952	Pencils, hair (artists' brushes)		equipment)
	other ingredients	3991	Pendant lamps: commercial,	2851	Phenol formaldehyde coatings,
2891	Paste, adhesive	3646	industrial, and institutional		baking and air curing
3399	Paste, metal		Penetrants	2865	Phenol
3952	Pastels, artists'	2843	Penetrants, inspection	2821	Phenol-furfural resins
2099	Pastes, almond	2899	Penholders and parts	2821	Phenolic resins
2033	Pastes, fruit and vegetable	3951	Penicillin preparations	2821	Phenoxy resins
3556	Pasteurizing equipment, dairy and	2834	Penicillin: bulk, uncompounded	2865	Phloxine toners
	other food	2833	Pennants	3845	Phonocardiographs
2013	Pastrami-mfpm	2399	Penpoints: gold, steel, or other	3651	Phonograph and radio
2051	Pastries, except frozen: e.g.,	3951	metal		combinations
	Danish, French		Pens and pen parts: fountain,	2517	Phonograph cabinets and cases,
2499	Pastry boards, wood	3951	stylographic, and ballpoint		wood
2899	Patching plaster, household		Penstocks, metal plate	3679	Phonograph needle cartridges
2631	Patent coated paperboard-mitse	3443	Pentachlorophenol	3679	Phonograph needles
3111	Patent leather	2865	Pentaerythritol	3652	Phonograph record blanks
3845	Patient monitoring equipment:	2869	Pentolite (explosives)	3652	Phonograph records (including
	intensive care/ coronary care	2892	Pepper		preparation of the master)
	unit	2099	Peppermint oil	3651	Phonograph turntables
3731	Patrol boats, building and	2899	Percale	3651	Phonographs, including coin-
	repairing	2211	Percaline, cotton		operated
3711	Patrol wagons (motor vehicles)	2211	Percentage correctors	2869	Phosgene
3553	Pattern makers' machinery	3827	Perchloric acid	3479	Phosphate coating of metal and
	(woodworking)	2819	Perchloroethylene		metal products, for the trade
3469	Patterns on metal	2869	Percolators, electric	2819	Phosphates, except defluorinated
3543	Patterns, industrial	3634	Percussion caps, for ammunition		and ammoniated
2499	Patterns, last sole: regardless of	3482	of 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	2865	Phosphomolybdic acid lakes and
	material				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	toners	2035	Pickles and pickle salting		brass
2869	Phosphoric acid esters	3423	Picks (handtools)	3911	Pins, precious metal
2874	Phosphoric acid	3792	Pickup coaches (campers), for mounting on pickup trucks	3949	Pinsetters for bowling, automatic
2819	Phosphorus and phosphorus oxychloride	3792	Pickup covers, canopies or caps	3292	Pipe and boiler covering, except felt
2865	Phosphotungstic acid lakes and toners	3651	Pickup heads, phonograph	2299	Pipe and boiler covering, felt
2752	Photo-offset printing	3089	Picnic jugs, plastics	3498	Pipe and fittings, fabricated from purchased metal pipe
2791	Photocomposition	2892	Picric acid (explosives)	2679	Pipe and fittings, molded pulp-mfpm
3674	Photoconductive cells	3812	Pictorial situation instrumentation	3321	Pipe and fittings, soil and pressure: cast iron
3861	Photocopy machines	2499	Picture frame moldings, finished	3547	Pipe and tube mills
3674	Photoelectric cells, solid-state (electronic eye)	2499	Picture frames, wood or metal	3446	Pipe banisters, railings, and guards
3674	Photoelectric magnetic devices	3211	Picture glass	3999	Pipe cleaners
2796	Photoengraving for the trade	3999	Picture plaques, laminated	3498	Pipe couplings: fabricated from purchased metal pipe
3555	Photoengraving machines	2752	Picture post cards: except lithographed or gravure	3292	Pipe covering (insulation), laminated asbestos paper
2796	Photoengraving plates (halftones and linecuts)	3671	Picture postcards, lithographed	3541	Pipe cutting and threading machines (machine tools)
3641	Photoflash and photoflood lamp bulbs and tubes	2099	Picture tube reprocessing	3494	Pipe fittings, except plumbers' brass goods: metal
3861	Photoflash equipment, except lamp bulbs	3272	Pie fillings, except fruits, vegetables and meat	3494	Pipe fittings, except plumbers' brass goods: metal
3829	Photogrammetrical instruments	2051	Pier footings, prefabricated concrete	3498	Pipe headers, welded: fabricated from purchased metal pipe
2675	Photograph folders, mats, and mounts-mfpm	2053	Pies, bakery, except frozen	3069	Pipe mouthpieces, molded rubber
		2032	Pies, bakery, frozen	2891	Pipe sealing compounds
2499	Photograph frames, wood or metal	3679	Pies, meat: canned	3069	Pipe stems and bits, tobacco: hard rubber
3861	Photographic chemicals, packaged	3312	Piezoelectric crystals	3354	Pipe, aluminum: extruded
3861	Photographic equipment and accessories	3949	Pig iron	3259	Pipe, aluminum: extruded
3861	Photographic instruments, electronic	2865	Pigeons, clay (targets)	3272	Pipe, chimney: clay
3827	Photographic lenses	2816	Pigment scarlet lake	3351	Pipe, concrete
3861	Photographic paper and cloth, sensitized	2865	Pigments, inorganic	3498	Pipe, extruded and drawn: brass, bronze, and copper
3861	Photographic sensitized goods	2865	Pigments, organic: except animal black and bone black	3498	Pipe, fabricated from purchased metal pipe
3081	Photographic, micrographic, and X-ray plastics, sheet, and film: unsupported	2013	Pigs' feet, cooked and pickled-mfpm	3312	Pipe, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills
2754	Photogravure printing	3334	Pigs' feet, cooked and pickled-mfpm	3443	Pipe, large diameter: metal plate-made by plate fabricators
2752	Photolithography	3334	Pigs, aluminum	3272	Pipe, lined with concrete
3229	Photomask blanks, glass	3331	Pigs, copper	3084	Pipe, plastics
3826	Photometers, except photographic exposure meters	3339	Pigs, lead	3292	Pipe, pressure: asbestos cement
3671	Photomultiplier tubes	3339	Pigs, primary: nonferrous metals, except copper and aluminum	3317	Pipe, seamless steel-mfpm
3829	Photopotometers	2257	Pile fabrics, circular knit	3259	Pipe, sewer: clay
3861	Photoreconnaissance systems	2211	Pile fabrics, cotton	3444	Pipe, sheet metal
3861	Photosensitized paper	2221	Pile fabrics, manmade fiber and silk	3317	Pipe, wrought: welded, lock joint, and heavy riveted-mfpm
3827	Phototheodolites	2258	Pile fabrics, warp knit	3356	Pipe: lead, magnesium, nickel, tin, zinc, and their alloys
3663	Phototransmission equipment	3443	Pile shells, metal plate	3714	Pipes, fuel: motor vehicle
2791	Phototypesetting	3444	Pile shells sheet metal	3931	Pipes, organ
3674	Photovoltaic devices, solid-state	3531	Pile-driving equipment	3999	'Pipes, pipestems, and bits: tobacco-except hard rubber
2869	Phthalates	2491	Piles, foundation and marine construction: treated	3821	Pipettes, hemocytometer
2821	Phthalic alkyd resins	3531	Piling extractors	3498	Piping systems, metal: for pulp, paper, and chemical industries
2821	Phthalic anhydride resins	3272	Piling, prefabricated concrete	2211	Piques, cotton
2865	Phthalic anhydride	2491	Piling, wood: treated	3484	Pistols and parts, except toy
2865	Phthalocyanine toners	2411	Piling, wood: untreated	3489	Pistols, depth charge release
3829	Physical properties testing and inspection equipment	3312	Pilings, sheet, plain: iron and steel	3944	Pistols, toy
3841	Physiotherapy equipment, electrical	3562	Pillow block units for ball or roller bearings	3592	Pistons and piston rings
2833	Physostigmine and derivatives	3562	Pillow blocks, with ball or roller bearings	2861	Pit charcoal
2879	Phytoactin	3568	Pillow blocks, with plain bearings	2865	Pitch, product of coal tar distillation
3429	Piano hardware	2299	Pillow filling: curled hair (e.g., cotton waste, moss, hemp tow, kapok)	2952	Pitch, roofing-mfpm
3931	Piano parts and materials, except piano hardware	2211	Pillow tubing-mitse	2861	Pitch, wood
3931	Pianos, all types: e.g., vertical, grand, spinet, player, coin-operated	2392	Pillowcases-mfpm	3829	Pitometers
3931	Piccolos and parts	2211	Pillowcases-mitse	2833	Pituitary gland derivatives: bulk, uncompounded
3552	Picker machines (textile machinery)	2679	Pillows, bed-mfpm	2834	Pituitary gland pharmaceutical preparations
2426	Picker stick blanks	3999	Pillows, sponge rubber	3568	Pivots, power transmission
3552	Picker sticks for looms	2861	Pillows, stereo	2045	Pizza mixes and dough's-mfpm
2411	Pickets and paling: round or split	3961	Pills, pharmaceutical	2041	Pizza mixes and prepared dough-mitse
2092	Picking of crab meat	2211	Pilots, automatic, aircraft	2038	Pizza, frozen
3547	Picklers and pickling lines, sheet and strip (rolling mill equipment)	2679	Pin checks, cotton	2099	Pizza, refrigerated: not frozen
		3999	Pin stems (jewelry findings)		
		2861	Pin stripes, cotton		
		3965	Pin tickets, paper-mfpm		
			Pinball machines		
			Pine oil, produced by distillation of pine gum or pine wood		
			Pins, costume jewelry: except precious metal and gems		
			Pins, except jewelry: toilet, safety, hatpins, and hairpins-steel or		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2392	Placemats, plastics and textiles	3914	Plated ware: flatware, hollow	3842	Plugs, ear and nose
2211	Plaids, cotton		ware, toilet ware, ecclesiastical	3643	Plugs, electric
3671	Planar triode tubes		ware, etc.	2499	Plugs, wood
3531	Planers, bituminous	2759	Plateless engraving	2032	Plum pudding
3541	Planers, metal cutting	3069	Platens, except printers': solid or	3295	Plumbago: ground, refined, or
3553	Planers, woodworking		covered rubber		blended
3555	Planes, printers'	2796	Plates and cylinders, rotogravure	3432	Plumbers' brass goods
3423	Planes, woodworking: hand		printing: preparation of	3423	Plumbers' handtools
3553	Planing mill machinery	2796	Plates for printing, embossing of	3069	Plumbers' rubber goods
2421	Planing mills, independent: except	3579	Plates, addressing	3494	Plumbing and heating valves,
	millwork	3353	Plates, aluminum		metal
2431	Planing mills, millwork	3841	Plates, bone	3432	Plumbing fixture fittings and trim
2752	Planographing	3351	Plates, copper and copper alloy	3463	Plumbing fixture forgings,
2873	Plant foods, mixed: made in	3089	Plates, dinnerware, plastics:		nonferrous: not made in hot-
	plants producing nitrogenous		except foam		rolling mills
	fertilizer materials	3644	Plates, face (wiring devices)	3088	Plumbing fixtures, plastics
2874	Plant foods, mixed: made in	3086	Plates, foamed plastics	3261	Plumbing fixtures, vitreous china
	plants producing phosphatic	2796	Plates, lithographic: preparation of	3431	Plumbing fixtures: enameled iron,
	fertilizer materials	3312	Plates, made in steel works or		cast iron, and pressed metal
			rolling mills	3999	Plumes, feather
2879	Plant hormones			2211	Plushes, cotton
3089	Planters, plastics	3555	Plates, metal: engravers'	2221	Plushes, manmade fiber and silk
3523	Planting machines, agricultural	2656	Plates, paper: except those made	2435	Plywood, hardwood or hardwood
3231	Plants and foliage, artificial: made		from pressed or molded pulp-		faced
	from purchased glass		mfpmp	2436	Plywood, softwood
3999	Plaques, picture: laminated	2796	Plates, photoengraving	3011	Pneumatic casings (rubber tires)
3299	Plaques: clay, plaster, or papier-	3861	Plates, photographic: sensitized	3823	Pneumatic controllers, industrial
	mache-factory production only	2679	Plates, pressed and molded pulp-		process type
3542	Plasma jet spray metal forming		mfpmp	3593	Pneumatic cylinders, fluid power
	machines	3555	Plates, printers': of all materials	3492	Pneumatic hose assemblies
		2796	Plates, printing: preparation of		
3541	Plasma process metal cutting	3356	Plates: lead, magnesium, nickel,		
	machines, except welding		zinc, and their alloys	3052	Pneumatic hose, rubber or
	machines	3537	Platforms, cargo: metal		rubberized fabric: e.g., air brake
2836	Plasmas	2899	Plating compounds		and air line
3275	Plaster and plasterboard, gypsum	3471	Plating of metals and formed	2394	Pneumatic mattresses-mfpmp
3531	Plaster mixers		products, for the trade	3822	Pneumatic relays, air-conditioning
3275	Plaster of paris	3356	Platinum and platinum alloy		type
3299	Plaster work, ornamental and		sheets and tubing	3535	Pneumatic tube conveyor
	architectural	3497	Platinum and platinum base alloy		systems for general industrial
3843	Plaster, dental		foil		use
3275	Plaster, gypsum	3339	Platinum-group metals refining,	3492	Pneumatic valves, including
2899	Plaster, patching: household		primary		aircraft: fluid power-metal
3449	Plastering accessories, metal	3356	Platinum-group metals rolling,	3421	Pocket knives
3842	Plasters, adhesive: medicated or		drawing, and extruding	3999	Pocketbook frames
	nonmedicated	3341	Platinum-group metals smelting	2396	Pocketbook linings
			and refining, secondary	3172	Pocketbooks, men's: regardless
3479	Plastic coating of metals for the	3949	Playground equipment		of material
	trade	2752	Playing cards, lithographed	3171	Pocketbooks, women's: of all
2869	Plasticizers, organic: cyclic and	2759	Playing cards, printed: except		materials, except precious
	acyclic		lithographed or gravure		metal
2851	Plastics base paints and	2754	Playing cards: gravure printing	2211	Pocketing twill, cotton
	varnishes	2514	Playpens, children's: metal	2396	Pockets for men's and boys' suits
3089	Plastics casting, for the trade	2511	Playpens, children's: wood		and coats
2295	Plastics coated fabrics	2369	Playsuits: girls', children's, and	3578	Point-of-sale devices
3081	Plastics film and sheet,		infants'-mfpmp	2371	Pointing furs
	unsupported	2339	Playsuits: women's, misses', and	3541	Pointing, chamfering, and burring
2671	Plastics film, coated or laminated:		juniors' mfpmp		machines
	for packaging-mfpmp	2395	Pleating, for the trade	3843	Points, abrasive: dental
3255	Plastics fire clay bricks	3423	Pliers (handtools)	2879	Poison: ant. rat, roach, and
2385	Plastics gowns	3843	Pliers, dental		rodent-household
2541	Plastics laminated over	3271	Plinth blocks, precast terrazzo	3944	Poker chips
	particleboard (fixture tops)	2673	Pliofilm bags-mfpmp	3826	Polariscopes
3089	Plastics molding, for the trade	2211	Plisse crepe, cotton	3826	Polarizers
3255	Plastics refractories, clay	2261	Plisse printing of cotton	3826	Polarographic equipment
3297	Plastics refractories, nonclay		broadwoven fabrics	2411	Pole cutting contractors
3087	Plastics resins, custom	2262	Plisse printing of manmade fiber	3462	Pole line hardware forgings,
	compounding of		and silk broadwoven fabrics		ferrous: not made in rolling mills
3559	Plastics working machinery	3577	Plotter controllers, computer	3463	Pole line hardware forgings,
3083	Plastics, laminated: plate, rods,		peripheral equipment		nonferrous: not made in hot-
	tubes, profiles and sheet,	3577	Plotters, computer		rolling mills
	except flexible packaging	3827	Plotting boards (sighting and fire	3644	Pole line hardware
2851	Plastisol coating compound		control equipment)	2491	Poles and pole crossarms, treated
3211	Plate glass blanks for optical or	3524	Plows (garden tractor equipment)	3272	Poles, concrete
	ophthalmic uses	3523	Plows, agricultural: disc,	2591	Poles, curtain and drapery
3211	Plate glass, polished and rough		molboard, chisel, etc.	2491	Poles, cutting and preserving
3861	Plate holders, photographic	3532	Plows, coal	2499	Poles, wood: e.g., clothesline,
2759	Plate printing	3531	Plows, construction: excavating		tent, flag
3547	Plate rolling mill machinery		and grading	2411	Poles, wood, untreated
3443	Plate work, fabricated: cutting,	3711	Plows, snow (motor vehicles)	2353	Police hats and caps, except
	punching, bending, and shaping	3499	Plugs, drain: magnetic-metal		
3083	Plate, laminated plastics				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	protective head gear	2211	Pongee, cotton		chromate
2499	Police officer's clubs, wood	2221	Pongee, manmade fiber and silk	2869	Potassium bitartrate
2311	Police uniforms, men's	3728	Pontoons, aircraft	2819	Potassium bromide
2842	Polishes. furniture, automobile, metal, shoe, and stove	3732	Pontoons, except aircraft and inflatable (rubber and plastics)	2812	Potassium carbonate
3541	Polishing and buffing machines (machine tools)	3089	Pontoons, nonrigid: plastics	2819	Potassium chlorate
2842	Polishing and cleaning preparations	3069	Pontoons, rubber	2819	Potassium chloride
2842	Polishing cloths, chemically treated	3949	Pool balls, pockets, tables. and equipment	2819	Potassium compounds, inorganic: except potassium hydroxide and carbonate
2392	Polishing cloths, plain	3491	Pop safety valves, over 15 lbs. w.s.p.	2819	Potassium cyanide
2299	Polishing felts, except woven	2064	Popcorn balls and candy covered popcorn products	2812	Potassium hydroxide
3541	Polishing machines (machine tools)	3634	Popcorn poppers for home use: electric	2819	Potassium hypochlorate
3471	Polishing of metals and formed products, for the trade	2099	Popcorn, packaged: except popped	2819	Potassium iodide
2044	Polishing of rice	2096	Popcorn, popped: except candy covered	2819	Potassium metal
3291	Polishing rouge (abrasive)	2211	Poplin, cotton	2819	Potassium nitrate and sulfate
3291	Polishing wheels	2221	Poplin, manmade fiber	2819	Potassium permanganate
2836	Pollen extracts, except in vitro and in vivo	2024	Pops, dessert: frozen-flavored ice, fruit, pudding and gelatin	2034	Potato chips and related corn snacks
3949	Polo equipment, except apparel and footwear	2891	Porcelain cement, household	3496	Potato diggers, harvesters, and planters (agricultural machinery)
2321	Polo shirts: men's and boys'-mfpm	3264	Porcelain parts, molded: for electrical and electronic devices	2499	Potato flakes, granules, and other dehydrated potato products
2253	Polo shirts-mitse	3269	Porcelain, chemical	3496	Potato mashers, made from purchased wire
2821	Polyacrylonitrile resins	2431	Porch columns, wood	2499	Potato mashers, wood
2821	Polyamide resins	2591	Porch shades, wood slat	3556	Potato peelers, electric
2822	Polybutadienes	2514	Porch swings, metal	3421	Potato peelers, hand
2821	Polycarbonate resins	2511	Porch swings, wood	2046	Potato starch
2221	Polyester broadwoven fabrics	2431	Porch work, wood	2096	Potato sticks
2824	Polyester fibers	2032	Pork and beans, canned	2099	Potatoes, dried: packaged with other ingredients
2282	Polyester filament yarn: throwing, twisting, winding, or spooling	2096	Pork rinds	2099	Potatoes, peeled for the trade
		2013	Pork: pickled, cured, salted, or smoked-mfpm	3825	Potentiometric instruments, except industrial process type
3081	Polyester film and sheet, unsupported	2011	Pork-mitse	3823	Potentiometric self-balancing instruments, except X-Y plotters
2284	Polyester thread	3448	Portable buildings, prefabricated metal	3255	Pots, melting: glass house-clay
2281	Polyester yarn, made from purchased staple: spun	2452	Portable buildings, prefabricated wood	3443	Pots: annealing, melting, and smelting
2821	Polyesters	3431	Portable chemical toilets (metal)	2013	Potted meats-mfpm
2221	Polyethylene broadwoven fabrics	3088	Portable chemical toilets, plastics	3559	Pottery making machinery
3081	Polyethylene film and sheet, unsupported	3825	Portable test meters	3269	Pottery: art, garden, decorative, industrial, and laboratory
2821	Polyethylene resins	2082	Porter (alcoholic beverage)		Potting soil, mixed
2822	Polyethylenes, chlorosulfonated	3241	Portland cement	2875	Pouches, tobacco: regardless of material
2821	Polyhexamethylenediamine adipamide resins	3845	Positron emission tomography (PET scanner)	3172	Poultry and animal remedies
2869	Polyhydric alcohol esters and amines	3812	Position indicators, airframe equipment: e.g., for landing gear, stabilizers	2834	Poultry brooders, feeders, and waterers
2869	Polyhydric alcohols			3523	Poultry feeds, supplements, and concentrates
2822	Polyisobutylene (synthetic rubber)	3824	Positive displacement meters	2048	Poultry netting, made from purchased wire
2822	Polyisobutylene-isoprene elastomers	3423	Post hole diggers, hand	3496	Poultry vision control devices
2821	Polyisobutylenes	3531	Post hole diggers, powered	3523	Poultry, processed: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked
2821	Polymerization plastics, except fibers	3444	Post office collection boxes	2015	Poultry: slaughtering and dressing
2822	Polymethylene rubbers	3579	Postage meters	3483	Powder bag loading
2221	Polypropylene broadwoven fabrics	3496	Postal screen wire equipment-mfpm	3499	Powder metal products, custom molding
2282	Polypropylene filament yarn: throwing, twisting, winding, or spooling	2542	Postal service lock boxes, except wood	2399	Powder puffs and mitts
3081	Polypropylene film and sheet, unsupported	2759	Postcards, picture: except lithographed or gravure printed	3569	Powder testing chambers
2821	Polypropylene resins	2754	Postcards, picture: gravure printing	2892	Powder, blasting
2281	Polypropylene yarn, made from purchased staple: spun	2752	Postcards, picture: lithographed	2892	Powder, explosive: pellet, smokeless, and sporting
2821	Polystyrene resins	2621	Poster paper-mitse	3399	Powder, metal: except artists' materials
2822	Polysulfides	2759	Posters, including billboard: except lithographed or gravure printed	3546	Powder-actuated hand tools
2851	Polyurethane coatings	2752	Posters, lithographed	2844	Powder: baby, face, talcum, and toilet
2821	Polyurethane resins	2754	Posters: gravure printing		
2821	Polyvinyl alcohol resins	3462	Posts, bumping: railroad-forged (not made in rolling mills)	2087	Powders, drink
2821	Polyvinyl chloride resins	3272	Posts, concrete	2834	Powders, pharmaceutical
2824	Polyvinyl ester fibers	2411	Posts, wood: hewn, round, or split	3443	Power boilers, industrial and marine
3081	Polyvinyl film and sheet, unsupported	2491	Posts, wood: treated	3613	Power circuit breakers
2821	Polyvinyl halide resins	2026	Potcheese	3613	Power connectors
2821	Polyvinyl resins	2819	Potash alum	3629	Power conversion units, a/c to d/c: static-electric
2824	Polyvinylidene chloride fibers	2812	Potash, caustic		
		2819	Potassium aluminum sulfate		
		2819	Potassium bichromate and		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3531	Power cranes, draglines, and shovels	2499	Pressing blocks, tailors': wood	3552	Printing machinery, textile
3825	Power factor meters	3582	Pressing machines, commercial laundry and dry-	2262	Printing manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics
3613	Power fuses devices, 600 volts and over	3829	Pressure and vacuum indicators, aircraft engine	2269	Printing narrow fabrics, except knit and wool
3621	Power generators	3492	Pressure control valves, fluid power: metal	2396	Printing on fabric articles
3825	Power measuring equipment, electrical	3822	Pressure controllers, air-conditioning system type	2732	Printing only, books and pamphlets
3679	Power supplies, static, and variable frequency	3365	Pressure cookers, domestic: cast aluminum, except die-castings	2672	Printing paper, coated-mfpm
3613	Power switchboards	2621	Pressure cookers, stamped or drawn	2796	Printing paper-mitse
3613	Power switching equipment	3469	Pressure cookers, steam: commercial	2796	Printing plates and cylinders, rotogravure: preparation of
3612	Power transformers, electric	3589	Pressure gauges, dial and digital	3555	Printing presses
3728	Power transmission equipment, aircraft	3823	Pressure instruments, industrial process type	2759	Printing, commercial or job: engraved plate
3714	Power transmission equipment, motor vehicle	3823	Pressure instruments, industrial process type	2759	Printing, commercial or job: except lithographic or gravure
3241	Pozzolana cement	3321	Pressure pipe, cast iron	2754	Printing, commercial or job: gravure
2389	Prayer shawls-mfpm	3272	Pressure pipe, reinforced concrete	2752	Printing, commercial or job: lithographic and offset
3339	Precious metal refining, primary	2672	Pressure sensitive paper and tape, except rubber backed-mfpm	2759	Printing, flexographic
3341	Precious metal smelting and refining, secondary	3829	Pressure transducers	2759	Printing, letterpress
3443	Precipitators (process vessels), metal plate	3491	Pressure valves, industrial: except power transfer	2752	Printing, lithographic
3564	Precipitators, electrostatic	3443	Pressure vessels, industrial: metal plate-made in boiler shops	2752	Printing, photo-offset
3545	Precision tools, machinists'	3443	Pressurizers and auxiliary equipment, nuclear: metal plate	2759	Printing, screen: except on textiles or finished fabric articles
3824	Predetermined counters	3272	Prestressed concrete products	3827	Prisms, optical
3448	Prefabricated buildings, metal	2052	Pretzels	3845	Probe, electric, medical
2452	Prefabricated buildings, wood	3692	Primary batteries, dry and wet	3841	Probes, surgical
2435	Prefinished hardwood plywood	3823	Primary elements for process flow measurement: orifice plates	2833	Procaine and derivatives: bulk, uncompounded
2835	Pregnancy test kits	3822	Primary oil burner controls, including stack controls and cadmium cells	2834	Procaine pharmaceutical preparations
3999	Preparation of slides and exhibits, for classroom use	3334	Primary production of aluminum	3823	Process control instruments, industrial
2299	Preparing textile fibers for spinning (scouring and combing)	3339	Primary refining of nonferrous metal: except copper and aluminum	3443	Process vessels, industrial: metal plate
3652	Prerecorded audio magnetic tape	3331	Primary smelting and refining of copper	2099	Processed butter
2033	Preserves, including imitation	3339	Primary smelting of nonferrous metal: except copper and aluminum	2022	Processed cheese
2491	Preserving of wood (creosoting)	3351	Primer cups, copper and copper alloy	3861	Processing equipment, photographic
2261	Preshrinking cotton broadwoven fabrics for the trade	3483	Primers for ammunition, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	2299	Processing of textile mill waste and recovering fibers
2262	Preshrinking manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics for the trade	2851	Primers, paint	3569	Producers, gas (machinery)
2231	Preshrinking wool broad woven fabrics for the trade	2211	Print cloths, cotton	3824	Production counters
2841	Presoaks	3672	Printed circuit boards	2326	Professional service apparel, washable: men's
3542	Press brakes	3672	Printed circuits	3082	Profiles, unsupported plastics
2211	Press cloth	3089	Printer acoustic covers, plastics	3823	Programmers, process type
3462	Press forgings, iron and steel: not made in rolling mills	3069	Printers' blankets, rubber	3483	Projectile forgings, machined: for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)
2631	Pressboard-mitse	3555	Printers' machines and equipment	3483	Projectiles, chemical warfare
2299	Pressed felts	3069	Printers' rolls, rubber	3483	Projectiles, jet propulsion: complete
2499	Pressed logs of sawdust and other wood particles, nonpetroleum binder	3577	Printers' computers	3827	Projection lenses
3469	Pressed metal products (Stampings)	3577	Printers, including strip (computer peripheral equipment)	3861	Projectors, microfilm
2679	Pressed products from wood pulp-mfpm	2396	Printing and embossing on fabric articles	3861	Projectors, still and motion picture: silent and sound
3523	Presses and balers, farm: hay, cotton, etc.	2261	Printing and finishing of cotton broadwoven fabrics	3489	Projectors: antibub. depth charge release, grenade, livens, and rocket
3542	Presses: arbor	2731	Printing and publishing, books and pamphlets	3253	Promenade tile, clay
3582	Presses, finishing: commercial laundry and dry-cleaning	3953	Printing dies, rubber	2819	Propellants for missiles, solid: inorganic
3569	Presses, metal baling	3861	Printing equipment, photographic	2869	Propellants for missiles, solid: organic
3555	Presses, printing	3999	Printing eyeglass frames for the trade	3728	Propeller adapter assemblies, hydromatic
3553	Presses, woodworking: particleboard, hardboard, medium density fiberboard (MDF), and plywood	3861	Printing frames, photographic	3728	Propeller aligning tables
3556	Presses: cheese, beet, cider, and sugarcane	2759	Printing from engraved and etched plates	3634	Propeller fans, window-type (household)
3542	Presses: forming, stamping, punching, and shearing (machine tools)	2752	Printing from lithographic or offset plates	3549	Propeller straightening presses
3542	Presses: hydraulic and pneumatic, mechanical and manual	2893	Printing ink: base or finished	3824	Propeller type meters with registers
				3599	Propellers, ship and boat:

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	machined	3462	Pump and compressor forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills	2395	Quilted fabrics or cloth
3366	Propellers, ship and screw: cast brass, bronze, copper, and copper-base-except diecastings	3463	Pump and compressor forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills	2395	Quilting, for the trade
3728	Propellers, variable and fixed pitch and parts: aircraft	3561	Pump jacks	2221	Quilts, manmade fiber and silk-mitse
3069	Prophylactics, rubber	3069	Pump sleeves, rubber	2392	Quilts-mfpm
2834	Proprietary drug products	3144	Pumps (shoes)	2833	Quinine and derivatives
3764	Propulsion units for guided missiles and space vehicles	3594	Pumps for fluid power systems	R	
2869	Propylene glycol	3724	Pumps, aircraft engine	2865	Quinoline dyes
2869	Propylene, made in chemical plants	3561	Pumps, domestic: water or sump	2869	Quinuclidinol ester of benzylic acid
2911	Propylene, produced in petroleum refineries	3561	Pumps, general industrial type	3663	RF power amplifiers, and IF amplifiers: sold separately
3842	Prosthetic appliances and supplies	3714	Pumps, hydraulic fluid power: for automotive steering mechanisms	2015	Rabbits, processed: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked
3579	Protectors, check (machine)	3594	Pumps, hydraulic power transfer	2015	Rabbits, slaughtering and dressing
3851	Protectors, eye	3586	Pumps, measuring and dispensing: gasoline and oil	2741	Race track programs: publishing and printing, or publishing only
3949	Protectors, sports: e.g., baseball, basketball, hockey	3714	Pumps, motor vehicle: oil, water, fuel, and power steering	3562	Races, ball and roller bearing
3826	Protein analyzers, laboratory type	3561	Pumps, oil well and oil field	3644	Raceways
2824	Protein fibers	3728	Pumps, propeller feathering	2741	Racing forms: publishing and printing, or publishing only
2821	Protein plastics	3577	Punch card equipment: card readers, tabulators, collators, sorters, and interpreters	3949	Rackets and frames, sports: e.g., tennis, badminton, squash, racquetball, lacrosse
2034	Prunes, dried	3577	Punched card readers, sorters, and tabulators	3496	Racks without rigid framework, made from purchased wire
3423	Pruning tools	2299	Punched felts	2511	Racks, book and magazine: wood
2816	Prussian blue pigments	3423	Punches (handtools)	2499	Racks, for drying clothes: wood
3423	Prying bars (handtools)	3544	Punches, forming and stamping	2542	Racks, merchandise display and storage: except wood
3651	Public address systems	3579	Punches, paper: hand	2541	Racks, merchandise display: wood
2531	Public building fixtures	3542	Punching and shearing machines	3443	Racks, trash: metal plate
2621	Publication paper-mitse	3577	Punching machines, card	2542	Racks: mail pouch, mailing, mail sorting, etc., except wood
2741	Publishing and printing maps, guides, directories, atlases, and sheet music	3999	Puppets	3812	Radar systems and equipment
2731	Publishing and printing, books and pamphlets	2033	Purees, fruit and vegetable	3825	Radar testing instruments, electric
2711	Publishing and printing, or publishing only: newspapers	3569	Purifiers, centrifugal	3731	Radar towers, floating
2721	Publishing and printing, or publishing only: periodicals	3446	Purlins, light gauge steel	3829	Radiac equipment (radiation measuring and detecting)
2731	Publishing only, books and pamphlets	3172	Purses, men's: regardless of material	3567	Radiant heating systems, industrial process: e.g., dryers, cookers'
2741	Publishing without printing: maps	3171	Purses, women's: of all materials, except precious metal	3829	Radiation measuring and detecting (radiac) equipment
2024	Pudding pops, frozen	3991	Push brooms	3842	Radiation shielding aprons, gloves, and sheeting
2032	Puddings, except meat: canned	3799	Pushcarts	3444	Radiator shields and enclosures, sheet metal
2013	Puddings, meat-mfpm	3545	Pushers	3714	Radiators and radiator shells and cores, motor vehicle
3423	Pullers: wheel, gear, and bearing (handtools)	3199	Puttees, canvas and leather	3634	Radiators, electric
3429	Pulleys, metal: except power transmission equipment	3423	Putty knives	3433	Radiators, except electric
3568	Pulleys, power transmission	2851	Putty	3651	Radio and phonograph combinations
2499	Pulleys, wood	2879	Pyrethrin bearing preparations	3469	Radio and television chassis, stamped
2865	Pulp colors, organic	2879	Pyrethrin concentrates	3663	Radio and television switching equipment
3554	Pulp mill machinery	3829	Pyrheliometers	3441	Radio and television tower sections, prefabricated metal
2611	Pulp mills	2822	Pyridine-butadiene copolymers	3825	Radio apparatus analyzers for testing electrical characteristics
2679	Pulp products, pressed and molded: except statuary-mfpm	2822	Pyridine-butadiene rubbers	2517	Radio cabinets and cases, wood
2611	Pulp, fiber: made from wood, rags, waste paper, linters, straw, and bagasse	3952	Pyrography materials	2519	Radio cabinets, plastics
2611	Pulp: soda, sulfate, sulfite, groundwood, rayon, and semichemical	2861	Pyrolytic graphite	3671	Radio electron tubes
3281	Pulpits, cut stone	3297	Pyrometertubes	3812	Radio magnetic instrumentation (RMI)
2531	Pulpits, except stone	3269	Pyrometers, industrial process type	3663	Radio receiver networks
2411	Pulpwood camps	3295	Pyrometric cones: earthenware	3651	Radio receiving sets
2411	Pulpwood contractors engaged in cutting	2899	Pyrophyllite, ground or otherwise treated	3825	Radio set analyzers, electrical
3825	Pulse (signal) generators	3484	Pyrotechnic ammunition: flares, signals, flashlight bombs, and rockets	3663	Radio transmitting and communications antennas and ground equipment
3829	Pulse analyzers, nuclear monitoring	2295	Pyrotechnic pistols and projectors	3825	Radio tube checkers, electrical
3679	Pulse forming networks	2821	Pyroxylin coated fabrics	2835	Radioactive diagnostic substances
3295	Pulverized earth	Q	Pyroxylin	2819	Radioactive isotopes
3523	Pulverizers, soil (agricultural machinery)	3131	Quarters (shoe cut stock)		
3531	Pulverizers, stone: portable	3679	Quartz crystals for electronic application		
3532	Pulverizers, stone: stationary	2861	Quebracho extract		
3291	Pumice and pumicite abrasives	2752	Quick printing, except photocopy service		
3295	Pumice, ground or otherwise treated	3274	Quicklime		
		2299	Quilt filling: curled hair (e.g., cotton waste, moss, hemp tow, kapok)		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3825	Radiofrequency measuring equipment	3448	adjustable, and hydraulic Ramps, prefabricated: metal	2782	Receipt books
3825	Radiofrequency oscillators	3674	Random access memories (RAMS)	3663	Receiver-transmitter units (transceivers)
3844	Radiographic X-ray apparatus and tubes: medical, industrial, and research	3131	Rands (shoe cut stock)	3663	Receivers, radio communications
2819	Radium chloride	3433	Range boilers, galvanized iron and nonferrous metal	3651	Receiving sets, radio and television: household
3844	Radium equipment	3861	Range finders, photographic	3671	Receiving type electron tubes
2819	Radium luminous compounds	3589	Ranges, cooking: commercial	3471	Rechroming auto bumpers, for the trade
3089	Rafts, life: nonrigid-plastics	3631	Ranges, cooking: household	3069	Reclaimed rubber (reworked by manufacturing processes)
3069	Rafts, life: rubber	3631	Ranges, household cooking: electric and gas	3399	Reclaiming ferrous metals from clay
2273	Rag rugs	3743	Rapid transit cars and equipment	2512	Recliners, upholstered on wood frames
2299	Rags, carbonized	2819	Rare earth metal salts	3489	Recoil mechanisms for guns more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)
3643	Rail bonds, electric: for propulsion and signal circuits	3423	Rasps, including recutting and resharpener	3484	Recoil mechanisms for guns, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less
3312	Rail joints and fastenings, made in steel works or rolling mills	2879	Rat poisons	3489	Recoilless rifles
3531	Rail laying and tamping equipment	3812	Rate-of-climb instrumentation	2493	Reconstituted wood panels
3446	Railings, banisters, guards, etc.: made from metal pipe	2211	Ratine, cotton	2782	Record albums
3446	Railings, prefabricated metal	3612	Ratio transformers	3652	Record blanks, phonograph
2431	Railings, stair: wood	2499	Rattan ware, except furniture	3651	Recorders, home tape: cassette, cartridge, and reel
3321	Railroad brake shoes, cast iron	2032	Ravioli, canned	3825	Recorders, oscillographic
3462	Railroad bumping posts, forged: not made in rolling mills	2231	Raw stock dyeing and finishing: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers	3572	Recorders, tape: for computers
3568	Railroad carjournal bearings, plain	2269	Raw stock dyeing and other finishing, except wool	3679	Recording and playback heads, magnetic
3743	Railroad car rebuilding	3111	Rawhide	3679	Recording heads for speech and musical equipment
3321	Railroad car wheels, chilled cast iron	2221	Rayon broadwoven fabrics	3651	Recording machines, music and speech: except dictation and telephone answering machines
3743	Railroad cars and car equipment	2823	Rayon primary products: fibers, straw, strips, and yarn	3652	Records, phonograph
2491	Railroad cross bridge and switch ties, treated	2611	Rayon pulp	3341	Recovering and refining of nonferrous metals
3312	Railroad crossings, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	2284	Rayon thread	2299	Recovering textile fibers from clippings and rags
3493	Railroad equipment springs	2299	Rayon tops, combing and converting	3399	Recovery of iron ore from open hearth slag
2899	Railroad fuses	2282	Rayon yarn, filament: throwing, twisting, winding	3341	Recovery of silver from used photographic film
3429	Railroad hardware	2281	Rayon yarn, made from purchased staple: spun	3612	Rectifier transformers
3743	Railroad locomotives and parts	2823	Rayon yarn, made in chemical plants	3629	Rectifiers (electrical apparatus)
3999	Railroad models, except toy and hobby models	3316	Razor blade strip steel, cold-rolled: not made in hot-rolling mills	3679	Rectifiers, electronic: except solid-state
3944	Railroad models: toy and hobby	3421	Razor blades	3674	Rectifiers, solid-state
2531	Railroad seats	3199	Razor strops	2816	Red lead pigments
3669	Railroad signaling devices, electric	3634	Razors, electric	2899	Red oil (oleic acid)
2421	Railroad ties, sawed	3421	Razors: safety and straight	3826	Redox (oxidation-reduction potential) instruments
2899	Railroad torpedoes	2842	Re-refining dry-cleaning fluid	2141	Redrying and stemming of tobacco
3596	Railroad track scales	2992	Re-refining lubricating oils and greases-mfpm	3494	Reducer returns, pipe: metal
3462	Railroad wheels, axles, frogs, and related equipment: forged-mfpm	3443	Reactor containment vessels, metal plate	3566	Reducers, speed
3355	Rails, aluminum: rolled and drawn	3612	Reactors, current limiting	3566	Reduction gears and gear units for turbines, except automotive and aircraft
2411	Rails, fence: round or split	3443	Reactors, nuclear: military and industrial	2519	Reed furniture
3312	Rails, iron and steel	3674	Read only memories (ROMS)	2499	Reed ware, except furniture
3312	Rails, rerolled or renewed	3861	Readers, microfilm	3931	Reedboards, organ
3351	Rails, rolled and drawn: brass, bronze, and copper	3273	Ready-mixed concrete, production and distribution	3931	Reeds for musical instruments
3441	Railway bridge sections, prefabricated metal	2819	Reagent grade chemicals, inorganic: refined from technical grades	3552	Reeds, loom
2491	Railway cross ties, wood: treated	2869	Reagent grade chemicals, organic: refined from technical grades, except diagnostic and substances	3569	Reels and racks, firehose
3743	Railway maintenance cars	3545	Reamers, machine tool	3499	Reels, cable: metal
3743	Railway motor cars	3541	Reaming machines	2499	Reels, cloth winding: wood
3621	Railway motors and control equipment, electric	3714	Rear axle housings, motor vehicle	3861	Reels, film
3531	Railway track equipment: e.g., rail layers, ballast distributors	2789	Rebinding books, magazines, or pamphlets	3949	Reels, fishing
3829	Rain gauges	3714	Rebuilding motor vehicle gasoline engines and transmissions on a factory basis	2499	Reels, for drying clothes: wood
2385	Raincoats, except vulcanized rubber-mfpm	3541	Rebuilt machine tools, metal cutting types	2499	Reels, plywood
2034	Raisins	3541	Rebuilt machine tools, metal forming types	2655	Reels, textile: fiber-mfpm
3423	Rakes, handtools	3542	Rebuilt machine tools, metal forming types	2062	Refineries, cane sugar
3523	Rakes, hay (agricultural machinery)			2911	Refineries, petroleum
3531	Rakes, land clearing: mechanical			2911	Refinery gas produced in petroleum refineries
2299	Ramie yarn, thread, roving, and textiles			3339	Refining of lead, primary
3297	Ramming mixes, nonclay				
3537	Ramps, aircraft-loading				
3537	Ramps, loading: portable,				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3339	Refining of nonferrous metal, primary: except copper and aluminum	3721	Research and development on aircraft by the manufacturer	2044	other ingredients
3341	Refining of nonferrous metals and alloys, secondary	3724	Research and development on aircraft engines and engine parts by the manufacturer	2241	Rice, vitamin and mineral enriched
3339	Refining of zinc, primary	3728	Research and development on aircraft parts and auxiliary equipment by the manufacturer	3599	Rickrack braid
2231	Refinishing and sponging cloths: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers, for the trade	3769	Research and development on guided missile and space vehicle components, by the manufacturer	2329	Riddles, sand (hand sifting or screening apparatus)
2261	Refinishing and sponging cotton broadwoven fabrics for the trade	3764	Research and development on guided missile and space vehicle engines, by the manufacturer	2329	Riding clothes: men's and boys'-mfp
2262	Refinishing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	3761	Research and development on guided missiles and space vehicles, by the manufacturer	3199	Riding crops
3825	Reflectometers, sliding shorts	2833	Reserpinines	2339	Riding habits: women's, misses', and juniors' -mfp
3231	Reflector glass beads, for highway signs and other reflectors: made from purchased glass	2295	Resin coated fabrics	2899	Rifle bore cleaning compounds
3229	Reflectors for lighting equipment, glass: pressed or blown	2295	Resinate driers	3541	Rifle working machines (machine tools)
3648	Reflectors for lighting equipment: metal	2671	Resinous impregnated paper for packaging-mfp	3484	Rifles and parts, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less
3647	Reflectors, clearance: vehicular	2672	Resinous impregnated paper, except for packaging-mfp	3841	Rifles for propelling hypodermics into animals
3827	Reflectors, optical	2821	Resins, phenolic	3484	Rifles, high compression pneumatic: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less
3827	Reflectors, searchlight	2821	Resins, synthetic	3489	Rifles, recoilless
3823	Refractometers, industrial process type	3825	Resistance measuring equipment	3944	Rifles, toy
3826	Refractometers, laboratory	3823	Resistance thermometers and bulbs, industrial process type	3484	Rifles: BB and pellet
3297	Refractories, castable: nonclay	3548	Resistance welders, electric	3484	Rifles: pneumatic, spring loaded, and compressed air-except toy
3255	Refractories, clay	3676	Resistor networks	3469	Rigidizing metal
3297	Refractories, graphite: carbon bond or ceramic bond	3676	Resistors, electronic	3714	Rims, wheel: motor vehicle
3297	Refractory cement and mortars, clay	3621	Resolvers	3961	Rings, finger: gold-plated wire
3297	Refractory cement, nonclay	3679	Resonant reed devices, electronic	3255	Rings, glasshouse: clay
3585	Refrigeration compressors	2865	Resorcinol	3592	Rings, piston
3822	Refrigeration controls, pressure	3842	Respirators	3911	Rings, precious metal
3585	Refrigeration machinery and equipment, industrial	3845	Respiratory analysis equipment, electromedical	3546	Riveting hammers
3822	Refrigeration thermostats	3842	Respiratory protection equipment, personal	3542	Riveting machines
3822	Refrigeration/air-conditioning defrost controls	2599	Restaurant furniture	3452	Rivets, metal
3632	Refrigerator cabinets, household	3444	Restaurant sheet metalwork	3089	Rivets, plastics
3229	Refrigerator dishes and jars, glass	3829	Restitution apparatus, photogrammetrical	2879	Roach poisons
3469	Refrigerator parts, porcelain enameled household	3842	Restraints, patient	3531	Road construction and maintenance machinery
3728	Refueling equipment, airplane: for use in flight	3479	Retinching of cans and utensils, not done in rolling mills	2951	Road materials, bituminous: not made in petroleum refineries
2389	Regalia-mfp	3845	Retinoscopes, electromedical	2911	Road materials, bituminous: produced in petroleum refineries
2823	Regenerated cellulose fibers	3841	Retinoscopes, except electromedical	3711	Road oilers (motor vehicles)
3446	Registers, air: metal	3297	Retorts, graphite	2911	Road oils, produced in petroleum refineries
3579	Registers, autographic	3443	Retorts, industrial	3634	Roasters, electric
3578	Registers, credit account	3443	Retorts, smelting	3556	Roasting machinery: coffee, peanut, etc.
3829	Registers, fare: for streetcars, buses, etc.	3841	Retractors	2369	Robes, lounging: children's-mfp
3824	Registers, linear tallying	3011	Retreading materials, tire	2369	Robes, lounging: girls', children's, and infants'-mfp
3541	Regrinding machines, crankshaft	3484	Revolvers and parts	2384	Robes, lounging: men's, boys', and women's-mfp
3612	Regulators, feeder voltage (electric transformers)	2282	Rewinding of yarn	2253	Robes, lounging-mitse
3613	Regulators, power	3861	Rewinds, motion picture film	3535	Robotic conveyors for general industrial use
3612	Regulators, transmission and distribution voltage	3339	Rhenium refining, primary	3541	Robots for drilling and cutting-machine type, metalworking
3694	Regulators, voltage: motor vehicle	3679	Rheostats, electronic	3569	Robots for general industrial use
3496	Reinforcing mesh concrete: made from purchased wire	3625	Rheostats, industrial control	3541	Robots for grinding, polishing, and deburring metalworking
3625	Relays	2655	Ribbon blocks, fiber-mfp	3542	Robots for metal forming: e.g., pressing, hammering, extruding
3825	Relays, instrument: all types	2297	Ribbon, nonwoven (yarn bonded by plastics)	3563	Robots for spraying, painting-industrial
2035	Relishes, fruit and vegetable	2396	Ribbons and bows, cut and sewed	3548	Robots for welding, soldering, or brazing
2834	Remedies, human and animal	3955	Ribbons, inked: e.g., typewriter, adding machine, cash register	3559	Robots, plastics: for molding and forming
2077	Rendering plants, inedible grease and tallow	2241	Ribbons-mitse	3531	Rock crushing machinery, portable
3999	Renovating feathers, for the trade	2044	Rice bran, flour, and meal	3532	Rock crushing machinery, stationary
2211	Rep, cotton	2043	Rice breakfast foods	3532	Rock drills, portable
2789	Repairing books (bookbinding)	2044	Rice cleaning and polishing	3275	Rock, gypsum
3661	Repeater equipment, telephone and telegraph	2046	Rice polish	2512	Rockers, upholstered on wood
2421	Resawing lumber into smaller dimensions	2044	Rice starch		
		2044	Rice, brewers'		
		2099	Rice, brown		
			Rice, uncooked: packaged with		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	frames		and plastics-mfpm	3732	Rowboats, building and repairing
2511	Rockers, wood: except upholstered	2952	Roof coatings and cements: liquid and plastics-mfpm	3949	Rowing machines
2869	Rocket engine fuel, organic	3444	Roof deck, sheet metal	2891	Rubber cement
3489	Rocket launchers, hand-held	2439	Roof trusses, wood	3567	Rubber curing ovens
3724	Rocket motors, aircraft	2621	Roofing felt stock-mitse	3061	Rubber goods, mechanical: molded, extruded, and lathe-cut
3764	Rocket motors, guided missile	2952	Roofing felts, cements, and coatings: asphalt, tar, and composition-mfpm	3069	Rubber heels, soles, and soiling strips
3443	Rocket transportation casings		Roofing granules	2869	Rubber processing chemicals, organic: accelerators and antioxidants
3483	Rockets (ammunition)	3295	Roofing pitch, coal tar: not made in byproduct coke ovens	2899	Rubber processing preparations
3761	Rockets (guided missiles), space and military: complete	2952	Roofing tile and slabs, concrete	3559	Rubber products machinery
2899	Rockets, pyrotechnic	3272	Roofing tile, clay	2891	Rubber sealing compounds, synthetic
3944	Rocking horses	3259	Roofing, asbestos felt roll	2241	Rubber thread and yarns, fabric covered
3269	Rockingham earthenware	3292	Roofing, asphalt or tar saturated felt: built-up, roll, and shingle-mfpm	3559	Rubber working machinery
3547	Rod mills (rolling mill equipment)	2952	Roofing, sheet metal	3069	Rubber, reclaimed and reworked by manufacturing processes
2879	Rodent poisons	3444	Roofing, single ply membrane: rubber	2822	Rubber, synthetic
2879	Rodenticides	3069	Roofing, slate	3069	Rubber-covered motor mounting rings (rubber bonded)
3949	Rods and rod parts, fishing	3281	Room coolers, portable	3069	Rubberbands
3354	Rods, aluminum: extruded	3585	Room dividers, household: wood	3069	Rubberized fabrics
3355	Rods, aluminum: rolled	2511	Room heaters, except electric	3291	Rubbing stones, artificial
3351	Rods, copper and copper alloy	3433	Room heaters, space: electric	2819	Rubidium metal
2591	Rods, curtain and drapery	3634	Room thermostats	3728	Rudders, aircraft
3496	Rods, gas welding: made from purchased wire	3822	Root beer, bottled or canned	2395	Ruffling, for the trade
3069	Rods, hard rubber	2086	Root starch, edible	3069	Rug backing compounds, latex
3312	Rods, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	2046	Rope and cordage machines	3582	Rug cleaning, drying, and napping machines: commercial laundry
3083	Rods, laminated plastics	3552	Rope and jute wrapping paper-mitse	2842	Rug, upholstery, and dry-cleaning detergents and spotters
3829	Rods, surveyors'	2621	Rope fittings	2299	Rug backing, jute or other fiber
3082	Rods, unsupported plastics	3429	Rope, asbestos	2273	Rugs, except rubber or plastics
3356	Rods: lead, magnesium, nickel, tin, titanium, and their alloys	3292	Rope, except asbestos and wire	3423	Rules and rulers: metal, except slide
3069	Roll covers: rubber for papermill; industrial, steelmills, printers'	2298	Rope, uninsulated wire: made from purchased wire	2499	Rules and rulers: wood, except slide
3562	Roller bearings and parts	3496	Rosaries and other small religious articles, except precious metal	3555	Rules, printers'
3069	Roller covers, printers': rubber	3961	Rosaries and other small religious articles, precious metal	3829	Rules, slide
3111	Roller leather	3911	Rosin modified resins	2782	Ruling of paper
3547	Roller revelers (rolling mill machinery)	2821	Rosin sizes	2085	Rum
2261	Roller printing of cotton broadwoven fabrics	2899	Rosin, produced by distillation of pine gum or pine wood	2052	Rusk
2262	Roller printing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	2861	Rotary converters (electrical equipment)	2035	Russian dressing
3949	Rollerskates	3621	Rotary hoes (agricultural machinery)	2992	Rust arresting compounds, animal and vegetable oil base-mfpm
2591	Rollers and fittings, window shade	3523	Rotary photogravure printing	3479	Rust proofing (hot dipping) of metals and formed products, for the trade
3523	Rollers and revelers, land (agricultural machinery)	2754	Rotary slitters (metalworking machines)	2842	Rust removers
3991	Rollers, paint	3549	Rotary tables, indexing	2899	Rust resisting compounds
3531	Rollers, road	3824	Rotary type meters, consumption registering	2041	Rye flour
3531	Rollers, sheepsfoot and vibratory	3351	Rotating bands, copper and copper alloy	S	
2499	Rollers, wood	2879	Rotenone bearing preparations	2869	Saccharin
3442	Rolling doors for industrial buildings and warehouses, metal	2879	Rotenone concentrates	2844	Sachet
3542	Rolling machines, thread and spline	3728	Roto-blades for helicopters	2674	Sacks, multiwall or heavy-duty shipping seek-mfpm
3547	Rolling mill machinery and equipment	2621	Rotogravure paper-mitse	2399	Saddle cloths
3321	Rolling mill rolls, iron: not machined	2796	Rotogravure printing plates and cylinders	2842	Saddle soap
3325	Rolling mill rolls, steel: not machined	2754	Rotogravure printing	2499	Saddle trees, wood
2499	Rolling pins, wood	3621	Rotor retainers and housings	3429	Saddlery hardware
3351	Rolling, drawing, and extruding of copper and copper alloys	3621	Rotors for motors	3111	Saddlery leather
3547	Rolls for rolling mill machinery, machined	3524	Rototillers (garden machinery)	3199	Saddles and parts
2051	Rolls, bread-type, including frozen	2844	Rouge, cosmetic	3751	Saddles, motorcycle and bicycle
2679	Rolls, paper: adding machine, telegraph tape, etc.-mfpm	3291	Rouge, polishing	3499	Safe deposit boxes and chests, metal
3321	Rolls, rolling mill: iron-not machined	3523	Roughage mills (agricultural machinery)	3499	Safe doors and linings, metal
3325	Rolls, rolling mill: steel-not machined	2449	Round stave baskets, for fruits and vegetables	3499	Safes, metal
3069	Rolls, solid or covered rubber	2426	Rounds or rungs, ladder and furniture: hardwood	3842	Safety appliances and equipment, personal
2051	Rolls, sweet, except frozen	3312	Rounds, tube	3199	Safety belts, leather
2369	Rompers: infants'-mfpm	3553	Routing machines, woodworking	2892	Safety fuses
3841	Rongeurs, bone	2299	Roves, flax and jute	3231	Safety glass, made from purchased glass
2952	Roof cement: asphalt, fibrous,	3552	Roving machines (textile machinery)	3842	Safety gloves, all materials
				3965	Safety pins

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3421	Safety razor blades	3161	Satchels, regardless of material		lithographed or gravure
3421	Safety razors	2211	Sateens, cotton	2754	Schedules, transportation: gravure printing
2399	Safety strap assemblies, automobile: except leather	3679	Satellite home antennas	2752	Schedules, transportation: lithographed
2076	Safflower oil	3663	Satellites, communications	2397	Schiffli machine embroideries
3255	Saggers	2816	Satin white pigments	2531	School furniture
3949	Sailboards	2221	Satins	2531	School furniture, except stone and concrete
3732	Sailboats, building and repairing	3612	Saturable reactors	3674	Schottky diodes
2211	Sailcloth-mitse	2621	Saturated felts-mitse	3944	Science kits: microscopes, chemistry sets, and natural science sets
3731	Sailing vessels, commercial: building and repairing	2099	Sauce mixes, dry	3231	Scientific apparatus glass, made from purchased glass
2394	Sails-mfpm	3089	Sauers, plastics: except foam	3231	Scientific glassware, made from purchased glass
2812	Sal soda (washing soda)	2035	Sauces, meat (seasoning): except tomato and dry	3229	Scientific glassware, pressed or blown: made in glassmaking plants
2099	Salad dressing mixes, dry	2035	Sauces, seafood: except tomato and dry	3829	Scintillation detectors
2035	Salad dressings, except dry mixes	2033	Sauces, spaghetti	3634	Scissors, electric
2079	Salad oils, vegetable: except corn oil-refined	2033	Sauces, tomato-based	3421	Scissors, hand
2099	Salads, fresh or refrigerated	2035	Sauces, vegetable: except tomato and dry	3421	Scissors: barbers', manicure, pedicure, tailors' and household
3433	Salamanders, coke and gas burning	2035	Sauerkraut, bulk	3949	Scoops, crab and fish
2761	Sales books	2033	Sauerkraut, canned	3423	Scoops, hand: metal
2833	Salicylic acid derivatives, medicinal grade	3634	Sauna heaters, electric	2499	Scoops, wood
2091	Salmon: smoked, salted, dried, canned, and pickled	2452	Sauna rooms, prefabricated: wood	3944	Scooters, children's
2819	Salt cake (sodium sulfate)	2013	Sausage casings, coligen	3993	Scoreboards, electric
2899	Salt	3089	Sausage casings, synthetic	2841	Scouring compounds
2052	Saltines	3556	Sausage stuffers	3559	Scouring machines, tannery
2819	Salts of rare earth metals	2013	Sausages-mfpm	2299	Scouring of wool, mohair, and similar fibers
2834	Salts, effervescent	2011	Sausages-mitse	3291	Scouring pads, soap impregnated
2899	Salts, heat treating	3425	Saw blades, for hand or power saws	3731	Scows, building and repairing
2782	Sample books	2411	Saw logs	2782	Scrapbooks
3161	Sample cases, regardless of material	2421	Sawdust and shavings	3532	Scraper loaders, underground
3829	Sample changers, nuclear radiation	2499	Sawdust, reground	3531	Scrapers, construction
2789	Sample mounting for the trade	3541	Sawing and cutoff machines (metalworking machinery)	3423	Scrapers, woodworking: hand
3821	Sample preparation apparatus, laboratory type	3553	Sawmill machines	2013	Scrapple-mfpm
3531	Sand mixers	2421	Sawmills, custom	3531	Screened and screening machines
3599	Sand riddles (hand sifting or screening apparatus)	2421	Sawmills, except special product mills	3442	Screen doors, metal
3149	Sandals, children's: except rubber	2429	Sawmills, special product: except lumber and veneer mills	2261	Screen printing of cotton broadwoven fabrics
3021	Sandals, rubber	3425	Saws, hand: metalworking or woodworking		
3471	Sandblasting of metal parts, for the trade	3546	Saws, portable hand held: power-driven woodworking or metalworking	2262	Screen printing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics
3546	Sanders, hand: electric	3553	Saws, power: bench and table (woodworking machinery)-except portable	2759	Screen printing on glass, plastics, paper, and metal, including highway signs
3714	Sanders, motor vehicle safety	3541	Saws, power: metal cutting	2893	Screen process ink
3553	Sanding machines, except portable floor sanders (woodworking machinery)	3841	Saws, surgical	3531	Screeners, portable
3589	Sanding machines, floor	3931	Saxophones and parts	3532	Screeners, stationary
3554	Sandpaper manufacturing machines	3446	Scaffolds, metal (mobile or stationary)	3569	Screening and sifting machines for general industrial use
3291	Sandpaper	2499	Scaffolds, wood	3089	Screening, window: plastics
2022	Sandwich spreads, cheese	3579	Scalers for gummed tape: hand	3496	Screening, woven wire: made from purchased wire
2013	Sandwich spreads, meat-mfpm	3829	Scalers, nuclear radiation	3442	Screens, door and window: metal frame
2035	Sandwich spreads, salad dressing base	3596	Scales, except laboratory	2431	Screens, door and window: wood
3634	Sandwich toasters and grills, household: electric	3545	Scales, measuring (machinists' precision tools)	2511	Screens, privacy: wood
2099	Sandwiches, assembled and packaged: for wholesale market	2395	Scalloping, for the trade	3861	Screens, projection
3842	Sanitary aprons	2819	Scandium	3953	Screens, textile printing
2676	Sanitary napkins-mfpm	3553	Scarfig machines (woodworking machinery)	3541	Screw and nut slotting machines
2656	Sanitary paper food containers, liquid tight-mfpm	2253	Scarfs-mitse	3423	Screw drivers
3432	Sanitary pipe fittings	3531	Scarifiers, road	3452	Screw eyes, metal
3431	Sanitary ware: bathtubs, lavatories, and sinks-metal	2865	Scarlet 2 R lake	3089	Screw eyes, plastics
2842	Sanitation preparations	2339	Scarves, hoods, and headbands: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	3452	Screw hooks
2221	Saran broadwoven fabrics	2392	Scarves: e.g., table, dresser-mfpm	3451	Screw machine products: produced on a job or order basis
2824	Saran fibers	2323	Scarves: men's and boys'-mfpm	3451	Screw machine products: produced on a job or order basis
2077	Sardine oil	2273	Scatter rugs, except rubber or plastics	3541	Screw machines, automatic
2091	Sardines, canned	3999	Scenery for theaters, opera houses, halls, and schools	3366	Screw propellers: cast brass, bronze, copper, and copper base
3321	Sash balances, cast iron	2759	Schedules, transportation: except		
3495	Sash balances, spring				
3442	Sash, door and window: metal				
2431	Sash, door and window: wood and covered wood				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3549	Screwdowns and boxes	3524	Seeders, residential lawn and garden		attachments, household
3549	Screwdriving machines			3559	Sewing machines and attachments, industrial
3841	Screws, bone	2068	Seeds: salted, roasted, cooked, or canned	2284	Sewing thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool
3569	Screws, jack				
3452	Screws, metal	2211	Seersuckers, cotton		
2211	Scrim, cotton	3259	Segment block, clay	3812	Sextants, except surveying
3443	Scroll casings	3731	Seiners, building and repairing	3829	Sextants, surveying
2211	Scrub cloths-mitse	3829	Seismographs	2295	Shade cloth, coated or impregnated
3589	Scrubbing machines	3829	Seismometers		
3089	Scrubbing pads, plastics	3829	Seismoscopes	2211	Shade cloth, window: cotton
3949	Scuba diving equipment, except clothing	3339	Selenium refining, primary	2591	Shade pulls, window
		3341	Selenium refining, secondary	2394	Shades, canvas
2851	Sealers, wood	3716	Self-contained motor homes: made on purchased chassis	3999	Shades, lamp and candle: except glass and metal
3299	Sculptures, architectural: gypsum, clay, or papier-mache-factory production only	2045	Self-rising flour-mfpm	3229	Shades, lamp: glass
		3674	Semiconductor circuit networks (solid-state integrated circuits)	3645	Shades, lamp: metal
3423	Scythes			2591	Shades, porch: made of wood slats
3291	Scythestones, artificial	3674	Semiconductor devices		
2091	Seafood products, canned and cured	3559	Semiconductor manufacturing machinery	2591	Shades, window: except canvas
				3568	Shafts, flexible
2092	Seafood's, fresh and frozen	3825	Semiconductor test equipment	3949	Shafts, golf club
3953	Seal presses, notary, hand	3519	Semi-diesel engines for stationary, marine, traction, or other uses	3821	Shakers and stirrers, laboratory
2891	Sealing compounds for pipe threads and joints			2429	Shakes (hand split shingles)
				3295	Shale, expanded
2891	Sealing compounds, synthetic rubber and plastics	3321	Semisteel castings	2844	Shampoos, hair
		3321	Semisteel foundries	3131	Shanks, shoe
2295	Sealing or insulating tape for pipe, fiberglass coated with tar or asphalt	3715	Semitrailers for missile transportation	2221	Shantungs, manmade fiber and silk
				3541	Shapers and slotters, metal cutting
2891	Sealing wax	2041	Semitrailers for truck tractors		
3953	Seals, corporation	3861	Semolina (flour)		
3953	Seals, hand (dies)	3845	Sensitometers, photographic	3553	Shapers, woodworking machinery
3679	Seals, hermetic: for electronic equipment	3532	Sentinel, cardiac	3545	Shaping tools (machine tool accessories)
		3569	Separating machinery, mineral		
2752	Seals, lithographed			3991	Shaving brushes
2754	Seals: gravure printing	2499	Separators for steam, gas, vapor, and air (machinery)	3541	Shaving machines (metalworking)
2759	Seals: printing except lithographic or gravure	3069	Separators, battery: wood	2844	Shaving preparations: e.g., cakes, creams, lotions, powders, tablets
		3523	Separators, battery: rubber		
3548	Seam welding apparatus, gas and electric	3556	Separators, cream: farm	2253	Shawls-mitse
		3523	Separators, cream: industrial	3545	Shear knives
3827	Searchlight mirrors and reflectors	3443	Separators, grain and berry: farm	3542	Shearing machines, power
3648	Searchlights			3111	Shearing (prepared sheepskin)
2033	Seasonings (prepared sauces), tomato	3272	Separators, industrial process: metal plate	3421	Shears, hand
		3443	Septic tanks, concrete	3421	Shears, hedge: except power
2035	Seasonings (prepared sauces), vegetable: except tomato and dry	3089	Septic tanks, metal plate	3421	Shears, metal cutting: hand
		3822	Septic tanks, plastics	3523	Shears, sheep: power
				2621	Sheathing paper-mitse
2099	Seasonings, meat: except sauces	2231	Sequencing controls for electric heat		
2399	Seat belts, automobile and aircraft: except leather			2952	Sheathing, asphalt saturated-mfpm
		2221	Serges of wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers		
2211	Seat cover cloth, automobile: cotton	3629	Serges, manmade fiber	2879	Sheep dips, chemical
				3523	Sheep shears, power
2399	Seat covers, automobile-mfpm	2836	Series capacitors, except electronic	2011	Sheep slaughtering plants
2499	Seat covers, rattan	2836	Serobacterins	3211	Sheet glass blanks for optical or ophthalmic uses
3728	Seat ejector devices, aircraft			3211	Sheet glass
3751	Seat posts, motorcycle and bicycle	2339	Serums, except in vitro and in vivo	3444	Sheet metal specialties, not stamped
				3444	Sheet metalwork: cornices, ventilators, skylights, gutters, tanks, etc.
3199	Seatbelts, leather				
2514	Seats for metal household furniture	2326	Service apparel, washable: e.g., nurses', maids', waitresses', laboratory uniforms: women's, misses'	3542	Sheet metalworking machines
				2759	Sheet music, printing (not publishing): except lithographed or gravure
2426	Seats, chair: hardwood			2754	Sheet music: gravure printing (not publishing)
2531	Seats, railroad	3589	Service apparel, washable: men's-mfpm	3312	Sheet pilings, plain: iron and steel-made in steel works or rolling mills
2499	Seats, toilet: wood				
2531	Seats: automobile, vans, aircraft, railroad, and other public conveyances	2514	Servicing machines, coin-operated: except dry-cleaning and laundry	3316	Sheet steel, cold-rolled: not made in hot-rolling mills
		3621	Serving carts, household: metal	3292	Sheet, asbestos cement: flat or corrugated
2869	Sebacic acid esters	2631	Servomotors	3083	Sheet, laminated plastics, except flexible packaging
2869	Sebacic acid			3081	Sheet, plastics: unsupported
3341	Secondary refining and smelting of nonferrous metals	3589	Setup boxboard-mitse	2211	Sheeting, cotton-mitse
		3589	Sewage treatment equipment	3069	Sheeting, rubber or rubberized fabric
2511	Secretaries, household: wood	3259	Sewer cleaning equipment, power		
3448	Sections for prefabricated metal buildings	3259	Sewer liner brick, vitrified clay		
		3321	Sewer pipe and fittings, clay		
2452	Sections for prefabricated wood buildings	3321	Sewer pipe, cast iron		
		3272	Sewer pipe, concrete		
3498	Sections, pipe: fabricated from purchased metal pipe	3172	Sewing cases, regardless of material		
		3999	Sewing kits, novelty: other than sewing cases and cabinets		
2759	Security certificates, engraved	2517	Sewing machine cabinets and cases, wood		
3532	Sedimentation machinery, mineral				
3523	Seeders (agricultural machinery)	3639	Sewing machines and		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2211	Sheets and sheetings, cotton-mitse		and precious or semiprecious stones	3579	Shorthand machines
3353	Sheets, aluminum	3911	Shirt studs, precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones	2369	Shorts, outerwear: girls' and children's-mfpm
3351	Sheets, copper and copper alloy			2329	Shorts, outerwear: men's and boys'-mfpm
2653	Sheets, corrugated and solid fiberboard-mfpm	2211	Shirting fabrics, cotton	2339	Shorts, outerwear: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm
2392	Sheets, fabric-mfpm	2221	Shirling fabrics, manmade fiber and silk	2322	Shorts, underwear: men's and boys'-mfpm
3069	Sheets, hard rubber	2361	Shirts, outerwear: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm	2254	Shorts, underwear-mitse
2392	Sheets, hospital: nonwoven textile	2331	Shirts, outerwear: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	2254	Shorts-mitse
3312	Sheets, steel: made in steel works or hotrolling mills	2321	Shirts, outerwear; except work shirts: men's and boys'-mfpm ,	3398	Shot peening-treating steel to reduce fatigue
2048	Shell crushing for feed	2253	Shirts, underwear-mitse	3482	Shot, BB
3351	Shell discs, copper and copper alloy	2322	Shirts, underwear: men's and boys'-mfpm	3482	Shot, lead
3483	Shell loading and assembly plants, for ammunition more than 30 mm.	2254	Shirts, underwear-mitse	3482	Shot, pellet
3999	Shell novelties	2326	Shirts, work: men's and boys'-mfpm	3482	Shot, steel ammunition
3312	Shell slugs, steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	3714	Shock absorbers, motor vehicle	3482	Shotgun ammunition
2851	Shellac, protective coating	3542	Shock wave metal forming machines	3484	Shotguns and parts
3523	Shelters, nut (agricultural machinery)	2392	Shoe bags-mfpm	2396	Shoulder pads: for coats, suits, etc.
2091	Shellfish, canned and cured	2631	Shoe board-mitse	2396	Shoulder straps, for women's underwear-mfpm
2092	Shellfish, fresh and frozen	2842	Shoe cleaners and polishes	2253	Shoulderettes-mitse
2092	Shellfish, fresh: shucked, picked, or packed	3131	Shoe cut stock and findings	3531	Shovel loaders
3483	Shells, artillery: more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	3131	Shoe cut stock	3423	Shovels, hand
3482	Shells, small arms: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	2499	Shoe display forms-regardless of material	3531	Shovels, power
2542	Shelving angles and slotted bars, except wood	3149	Shoe dyeing for the trade	2542	Showcases, not refrigerated except wood
3496	Shelving without rigid framework, made from purchased wire	2211	Shoe fabrics-mitse	2541	Showcases, not refrigerated: wood
2542	Shelving, office and store: except wood	3131	Shoe heels, finished wood or leather	3585	Showcases, refrigerated
2541	Shelving, office and store: wood	3089	Shoe heels, plastics	2392	Shower curtains-mfpm
3479	Sherardizing of metals and metal products, for the trade	3069	Shoe heels: rubber, composition, and fiber	3231	Shower doors: made from purchased glass
3567	Sherardizing ovens	3161	Shoe kits, regardless of material	3272	Shower receptors, concrete
2024	Sherbets and ices	2241	Shoe laces, except leather	3431	Shower receptors, metal
3499	Shims, metal	3131	Shoe laces, leather	3432	Shower rods
2411	Shingle bolts, wood: hewn	3131	Shoe linings, leather	3021	Shower sandals or slippers, rubber
2429	Shingle mills, wood	2259	Shoe linings- mitse	3431	Shower stalls, metal
3292	Shingles, asbestos cement	3559	Shoe making and repairing machinery	3088	Shower stalls, plastics
2952	Shingles, asphalt or tar saturated felt: strip and individual-mfpm	3999	Shoe patterns	3523	Shredders (agricultural machinery)
		3131	Shoe pegs	2091	Shrimp, canned and cured
		3634	Shoe polishers, electric	2092	Shrimp, fresh and frozen
		3069	Shoe soles and soling strips: rubber, composition, and fiber	3273	Shrink-mixed concrete
				2231	Shrinking cloth of wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers: for the trade
2429	Shingles, wood: sawed or hand split	3089	Shoe soles and soling strips- plastics	2261	Shrinking cotton broadwoven fabrics for the trade
3531	Ship capstans	3131	Shoe soles: except rubber, composition, plastics, and fiber	2262	Shrinking manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics for the trade
3531	Ship cranes and derricks	3953	Shoe stamps, steel	3825	Shunts, instrument
2599	Ship furniture	2499	Shoe stretchers, regardless of material	3861	Shutters, camera
3999	Ship models, except toy and hobby models	2499	Shoe trees, regardless of material	3442	Shutters, door and window: metal
3366	Ship propellers: cast brass, bronze, copper and copper base	3149	Shoes, children's and infants': except house slippers and rubber footwear	2431	Shutters, door and window: wood and covered wood
3441	Ship sections, prefabricated metal			3089	Shutters, plastics
3531	Ship winches	3942	Shoes, doll	2426	Shuttle blocks: hardwood
3357	Shipboard cable, nonferrous	3842	Shoes, extension: orthopedic	3532	Shuttle cars, underground
3731	Shipbuilding and repairing	3143	Shoes, men's: except house slippers, athletic, rubber, and extension shoes	3552	Shuttles for textile weaving
2674	Shipping bags or sacks, including multiwall and heavy duty-mfpm	3021	Shoes, plastics soles molded to fabric uppers	3423	Sickles, hand
3412	Shipping barrels, kegs, and pails: metal-light and heavy types	3021	Shoes, rubber or rubber soled fabric uppers	3292	Siding, asbestos cement
2449	Shipping cases and drums, wood: wirebound	3144	Shoes, women's: except house slippers, athletic, and rubber footwear	2952	Siding, asphalt brick
2441	Shipping cases, wood: nailed or lock corner			2421	Siding, dressed lumber
2655	Shipping hampers, vulcanized fiber-mfpm	2441	Shook, box	2621	Siding, insulating: paper, impregnated or not-mitse
3086	Shipping pads, plastics foam	2674	Shopping bags, uncoated paper-mfpm	2952	Siding, insulating: impregnated-mfpm
2621	Shipping sack paper-mitse	2741	Shopping news: publishing and printing, or publishing only	3089	Siding, plastics
2674	Shipping sacks, paper-mfpm	2079	Shortenings, compound and vegetable	3272	Siding, precast stone
2329	Shirt and slack suits, nontailored: men's and boys'-mfpm			3444	Siding, sheet metal
2396	Shirt linings			2816	Siennas
3965	Shirt studs, except precious metal			3496	Sieves, made from purchased wire

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3556	Sifting machines, food	2541	Sink tops, plastics laminated		machinery)
3827	Sighting and fire control equipment, optical	3949	Sinkers (fishing tackle)	3281	Slate and slate products
3484	Sights, gun: except optical 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3088	Sinks, plastics	2441	Slats, trunk: wood
3489	Sights, gun: except optical-more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	3261	Sinks, vitreous china	2048	Slaughtering of animals, except for human consumption
3827	Sights, telescopic	3431	Sinks: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal	2011	Slaughtering plants: except animals not for human consumption
3357	Signal and control cable, nonferrous	3089	Sinkware, plastics		
2899	Signal flares, marine	3585	Siphons, soda water	2099	Slaw, Cole: in bulk
3825	Signal generators and averages	3669	Sirens, electric: vehicle, marine, industrial, and air raid	3423	Sledges (handtools)
3669	Signaling apparatus, electric	2899	Size, glue	3944	Sleds, children's
3612	Signaling transformers, electric	3952	Sizes, artists': gold and bronze	3429	Sleeper mechanisms, for convertible beds
3714	Signals, directional: motor vehicle	2899	Sizes: animal, vegetable, and synthetic plastics materials	2399	Sleeping bags
3669	Signals: railway, highway, and traffic-electric	3949	Skateboards	3743	Sleeping cars, railroad
2499	Signboards, wood	3949	Skates and parts, ice and roller	3069	Sleeves, pump: rubber
3993	Signs, not made in custom sign painting shops	3312	Skelp, iron and steel	3199	Sleeves, welders': leather
2211	Silesia, cotton	3952	Sketching boxes, artists'	2295	Sleeving, textile: saturated
2819	Silica gel	2499	Skewers, wood	3556	Slicing machines, fruit and vegetable: commercial types
2819	Silica, amorphous	2339	Ski jackets, vests, and pants: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	2241	Slide fastener tapes
2819	Silicofluorides	2329	Ski pants: men's and boys'-mfpm	3965	Slide fasteners (zippers)
3291	Silicon carbide abrasives	2369	Ski suits: girls' and children's'-mfpm	3999	Slides and exhibits for classroom use, preparation of
3339	Silicon refining, primary (over 99 percent pure)	2329	Ski suits: men's and boys'-mfpm	3496	Slings, lifting: made from purchased wire
3674	Silicon wafers, chemically doped	2339	Ski suits: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	2298	Slings, rope
3339	Silicon, epitaxial (silicon alloy)	2253	Ski suits-mitse	2211	Slipcover fabrics, cotton
3339	Silicon, pure	3537	Skid boxes, metal	2221	Slipcover fabrics, manmade fiber and silk
3295	Silicon, ultra high purity: treated purchased materials	3496	Skid chains, made from purchased wire	2392	Slipcovers: made of fabrics, plastics, and other material-except paper
2821	Silicone fluid solution (fluid for sonar transducers)	3443	Skid tanks, metal plate	3142	Slipper socks, made from purchased socks
2821	Silicone resins	2411	Skidding logs	2252	Slipper socks-mitse
2822	Silicone rubbers	2448	Skids and pallets, wood or wood and metal combination	3149	Slippers, ballet
2869	Silicones	3537	Skids, metal	3142	Slippers, house
2262	Silk broadwoven fabric finishing	3732	Skiffs, building and repairing	3621	Sliprings for motors and generators
2221	Silk broadwoven fabrics	2023	Skim milk: concentrated, dried, and powdered	2341	Slips: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfpm
2241	Silk narrow fabrics	3949	Skin diving equipment, except clothing	2254	Slips-mitse
2396	Silk screening on fabric articles	3841	Skin grafting equipment	3579	Slipsheeting machines
3552	Silk screens for the textile industry	3111	Skins: tanning, currying and finishing	3841	Slit lamps (ophthalmic goods)
2284	Silk thread	2396	Skirt linings	3549	Slitters, rotary (metalworking machines)
2282	Silk throwing, twisting, winding, or spooling	3111	Skirting leather	3999	Slot machines
2281	Silk yarn, spinning	2231	Skirtings	3541	Slotting machines (machine tools)
3272	Sills, concrete	2337	Skirts, except tennis skirts: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	2299	Stubs and nubs (cutting up fibers for use in tweeds)
3523	Silo fillers (agricultural machinery)	3089	Skirts, plastics (siding)	3589	Sludge processing equipment
3272	Silo staves, cast stone	2339	Skirts, tennis: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	3599	Sludgetables
2431	Silo staves, wood	2369	Skirts: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm	3355	Slugs, aluminum
2421	Silo stock, wood: sawed	2253	Skirts-mitse	3351	Slugs, copper and copper alloy
3251	Silo tile	3949	Skis and skiing equipment, except apparel	3555	Slugs, printers'
3523	Silo unloaders	3111	Skivers, leather	3251	Slumped brick
3531	Silos, cement (batch plant)	3211	Skylights glass	2899	Slushing compounds, gun
3448	Silos, metal	3444	Skylights, sheet metal	3482	Small arms ammunition, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less
3272	Silos, prefabricated concrete	3334	Slabs, aluminum: primary	2015	Small game dressing
3356	Silver and silver alloy bars, rods, sheets, strip, and tubing	3331	Slabs, copper: primary	3559	Smelting and refining machinery and equipment, except ovens
2819	Silver bromide, chloride, and nitrate	3272	Slabs, crossing: concrete	3339	Smelting and refining of lead, primary
2819	Silver compounds, inorganic	3339	Slabs, primary: nonferrous metals, except copper and aluminum	3341	Smelting and refining of nonferrous metals, secondary
3497	Silver foil and leaf	3312	Slabs, steel	3339	Smelting and refining of zinc, primary
3399	Silver powder, except artists' materials	2325	Slacks (separate): men's and boys'-mfpm	3339	Smelting of nonferrous metal, primary: except copper and aluminum
3559	Silver recovery equipment, electrolytic	2325	Slacks, jean-cut casual: men's and boys'-mfpm	3567	Smelting ovens
3339	Silver refining, primary	2369	Slacks: girls' and children's'-mfpm	3443	Smelting pots and retorts
3356	Silver rolling and drawing	2339	Slacks: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	2339	Smocks: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm
3341	Silver smelting and refining, secondary	2253	Slacks-mitse	3669	Smoke detectors
3341	Silver, recovery of: from used photographic film	3531	Slag mixers	3489	Smoke generators (ordnance)
3231	Silvered glass, made from purchased glass	3295	Slag, crushed or ground	2013	Smoked meats-mfpm
3914	Silversmithing	3552	Slashing machines (textile	2892	Smokeless powder
2511	Silverware chests, wood (floor standing)				
3914	Silverware: nickel silver, silver plated, solid silver, and sterling				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3269	Smokers' articles, pottery	2819	Sodium cyanide	3069	Soling strips, boot and shoe:
3229	Smokers' glassware: ashtrays, tobacco jars, etc.	2869	Sodium glutamate		rubber, composition, and fiber
3999	Smokers, bee (beekeepers' supplies)	2819	Sodium hydroxulfite	3295	Solite, ground or otherwise treated
3443	Smokestacks, boiler plate	2812	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)	2843	Soluble oils and greases
2514	Smoking stands, metal	2842	Sodium hypochlorite (household bleach)	2834	Solutions, pharmaceutical
2511	Smoking stands, wood	2819	Sodium molybdate	2865	Solvent naphtha, made in chemical plants
2131	Smoking tobacco	2869	Sodium pentachlorophenate	2899	Solvents, carbon
2273	Smyrna carpets and rugs, machine woven	2819	Sodium perborate	2842	Solvents, degreasing
3546	Snagging grinders	2819	Sodium peroxide	2842	Solvents, drain pipe
3643	Snap switches, (electric wiring devices)	2819	Sodium phosphate	2869	Solvents, organic
3421	Snips, tinnners'	2834	Sodium polyphosphate	2911	Solvents, produced in petroleum refineries
2421	Snow fence lath	2843	Sodium salicylate tablets	3812	Sonabuys
2499	Snow fence	2819	Sodium salts of sulfonated oils, fats, or greases	3812	Sonar fish finders
3585	Snow making machinery	2819	Sodium silicate	3812	Sonar systems and equipment
3524	Snowblowers and throwers, residential	2819	Sodium silicofluoride	2869	Sorbitol
3799	Snowmobiles	2319	Sodium stannate	2041	Sorghum grain flour
3531	Snowplow attachments	2869	Sodium sulfate-bulk or tablets	2099	Sorghum, including custom refining
3711	Snowplows (motor vehicles)	2819	Sodium sulfoxalate formaldehyde at mines	3579	Sorters, filing: office
3949	Snowshoes	2819	Sodium tetraborate, not produced at mines	3577	Sorters, punch card
2369	Snowsuits: girls' and children's- mfpm	2819	Sodium thiosulfate	3523	Sorting machines for agricultural products
2329	Snowsuits: men's and boys'-mfpm	2819	Sodium tungstate	3577	Sorting machines, card
2339	Snowsuits: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	2515	Sodium uranate	2542	Sorting racks, mail: except wood
3644	Snubbers for CATV systems	2512	Sodium, metallic	3861	Sound recording and reproducing equipment, motion picture
2131	Snuff	3089	Sofas, convertible	2034	Soup mixes
3261	Soap dishes, vitreous china and earthenware	2086	Sofas, upholstered on wood frames, except convertible beds	2034	Soup powders
3999	Soap dispensers	2298	Soffit, plastics (siding)	2034	Soups, dehydrated
2844	Soap impregnated papers and paper washcloths	2843	Soft drinks, bottled or canned	2032	Soups, except seafood: canned
2842	Soap, saddle	2861	Soft fiber cordage and twine	2091	Soups, fish and seafood: canned
2841	Soap: granulated, liquid, cake, flaked, and chip	2436	Softeners (textile assistants)	2092	Soups, fish and seafood: frozen
2869	Soaps, naphthenic acid	2436	Softwood distillates	2038	Soups, frozen: except seafood
3949	Soccer equipment, except apparel	3531	Softwood plywood composites	2026	Soups, frozen: except seafood
3545	Sockets (machine tool accessories)	2879	Softwood veneer or plywood	2752	Sour cream
3643	Sockets, electric	3321	Soil compactors: vibratory	2759	Souvenir cards, lithographed
3679	Sockets, electronic tube	3523	Soil conditioners		Souvenir cards: except lithographed or gravure
2252	Socks	2899	Soil pipe, cast iron	2754	Souvenir cards: gravure printing
3142	Socks, slipper: made from purchased socks	3674	Soil pulverizers and packers (agricultural machinery)	2035	Soy sauce
2252	Socks, slipper-mitse	3433	Soil testing kits	2851	Soyate dryers
3842	Socks, stump	3511	Solar cells	2079	Soybean cooking and salad oil
2819	Soda alum	3433	Solar energy collectors, liquid or gas	2824	Soybean fibers (manmade textile materials)
2812	Soda ash, not produced at mines	3829	Solar heaters	2075	Soybean flour and grits
3585	Soda fountains, parts, and accessories	3341	Solar powered turbine-generator sets	2075	Soybean oil, cake, and meal
2656	Soda straws, except glass or plastics-mfpm	3356	Solarimeters	2075	Soybean oil, deodorized
2812	Soda, caustic	3548	Solder (base metal), pig and ingot: secondary	2821	Soybean plastics
2869	Sodium acetate	2899	Solder wire, bar: acid core and rosin core	2075	Soybean protein concentrates
2869	Sodium alginate	3915	Soldering equipment, except soldering irons	2075	Soybean protein isolates
2819	Sodium aluminate	3423	Soldering fluxes	3769	Space capsules
2819	Sodium aluminum sulfate	3423	Soldering for the jewelry trade	3433	Space heaters, except electric
2819	Sodium antimoniate	3643	Soldering guns and tools, hand: electric	3663	Space satellite communications equipment
2879	Sodium arsenite (formulated)	3111	Soldering iron tips and tiplets	3443	Space simulation chambers, metal plate
2819	Sodium arsenite, technical	3625	Soldering irons and coppers	3842	Space suits
2869	Sodium benzoate	3492	Solderless connectors (electric wiring devices)	3812	Space vehicle guidance systems and equipment
2812	Sodium bicarbonate, not produced at mines	3679	Sole leather	3761	Space vehicles, complete
2819	Sodium bichromate and chromate	3131	Solenoid switches, industrial	3423	Spades, hand
2819	Sodium borates	3625	Solenoid valves, fluid power: metal	2038	Spaghetti and meatballs, frozen
2819	Sodium borohydride	3492	Solenoids for electronic applications	2033	Spaghetti sauce
2819	Sodium bromide, not produced at mines	3679	Soles, boot and shoe: except rubber, composition, plastics, and fiber	2032	Spaghetti, canned
2812	Sodium carbonate (soda ash), not produced at mines	3089	Soles, boot and shoe: plastics	2098	Spaghetti, dry
2819	Sodium chlorate	3069	Soles, boot and shoe: rubber, composition, and fiber	2221	Spandex broadwoven fabrics
2834	Sodium chloride solution for injection, U.S.P.	2819	Solid fuel propellants, inorganic	3272	Spanish floor tile, concrete
2899	Sodium chloride, refined	2869	Solid fuel propellants, organic	2032	Spanish foods, canned
2819	Sodium compounds, inorganic	3674	Solid-state electronic devices	3295	Spar, ground or otherwise treated
		3089	Soling strips, boot and shoe: plastics	3825	Spark plug testing instruments, electric
				3694	Spark plugs for internal combustion engines
				3264	Spark plugs, porcelain
				2499	Spars, wood
				3199	Spats
				3069	Spatulas, rubber

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3651	Speaker systems	3291	Sponges, scouring: metallic	3432	Sprinklers, lawn
3949	Spearguns	3842	Sponges, surgical	3568	Sprockets (power transmission equipment)
2899	Spearmint oil	2231	Sponging and refinishing cloth: wool and similar animal fiber for the trade	2083	Sprouts, made in maltheuses
3949	Spears, fishing			2024	Spumoni
2631	Special food board-mitsee			3469	Spun metal products
3111	Specialty leathers	2426	Spool blocks and blanks, wood	2281	Spun yarn: cotton, silk, manmade fiber, wool, and animal fiber
3612	Specialty transformers	2282	Spooling yarn: wool, mohair, or similar animal fibers	2297	Spunbonded fabrics
3826	Specific ion measuring instruments, laboratory type	2282	Spooling yarn: cotton, silk, and manmade fiber continuous filament	3827	Spyglasses
3211	Spectacle glass			3272	Squares for walls and ceilings, concrete
3851	Spectacles	2499	Spools, except for textile machinery: wood	3423	Squares, carpenter
3826	Spectrofluorometers	2655	Spools, fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)-mfpm	3949	Squash equipment, except apparel
3826	Spectrographs			2892	Squibs, electric
3829	Spectrometers, liquid scintillation and nuclear	3552	Spools, textile machinery: wood	3728	Stabilizers, aircraft
		2656	Spoons, paper: except those made from pressed or molded pulp-mfpm	3499	Stabilizing bars (cargo), metal
3826	Spectrometers: electron diffraction, mass, nmr, raman, x-ray	2679	Spoons, pressed and molded pulp-mfpm	3523	Stackers, hay and grain
		3914	Spoons: silver, nickel silver, pewter, stainless steel, and plated	3537	Stackers, power (industrial truck stackers)
3826	Spectrophotometers: atomic absorption, atomic emission, flame, fluorescence, infrared, raman, visibi			3537	Stacking carts
				3537	Stacking machines, automatic
3825	Spectrum analyzers	2321	Sport shirts: men's and boys'-mfpm	2531	Stadium seating
3841	Speculums	3949	Sporting goods: except clothing, footwear, small arms, and ammunition	3999	Stage hardware and equipment, except lighting equipment
3566	Speed changers (power transmission equipment)			3648	Stage lighting equipment
3824	Speed indicators and recorders, vehicle	2892	Sporting powder (explosive)	2842	Stain removers
		2329	Sports clothing, nontailored: men's and boys'-mfpm	3231	Stained glass, made from purchased glass
3566	Speed reducers (power transmission equipment)	2253	Sports shirts-mitsee	3312	Stainless steel
3824	Speedometers	3548	Spot welding apparatus, gas and electric	3398	Stainless steel, brazing (hardening) for the trade
3339	Speller (zinc), primary			2865	Stains, biological
3443	Spheres, for liquids or gas: metal plate	3648	Spotlights, except vehicular	2851	Stains: varnish, oil, and wax
3841	Sphygmomanometers	3647	Spotlights, motor vehicle	3534	Stair elevators: motor powered
2099	Spices, including grinding	3827	Spotting boards (sighting and fire control equipment)	3446	Stair railings, metal
3313	Spiegeleisen			2431	Stair railings, wood
3432	Spigots, metal and plastics	3089	Spouting, plastics: glass fiber reinforced	3446	Stair treads, fabricated metal
2499	Spigots, wood			3069	Stair treads, rubber
3312	Spike rods, made in steel works or rolling mills	3444	Spouts, sheet metal	2431	Staircases and stairs, wood
		3499	Spray nozzles, aerosol	3446	Staircases, prefabricated metal
3399	Spikes, nonferrous metal (including wire)	3523	Sprayers, hand: agricultural	3446	Stairs, prefabricated metal
		3563	Sprayers, hand: except agricultural	3534	Stairways, moving
3315	Spikes, steel: wire or cut	3523	Spraying machines (agricultural machinery)	2499	Stakes, surveyors' wood
2241	Spindle banding			3523	Stalk choppers, shredders
3552	Spindles, textile	3563	Spraying outfits for metals, paints, and chemicals (compressor units)	3261	Stall urinals, vitreous china
3728	Spinners, aircraft propeller			3469	Stamp and cash boxes, stamped metal
3542	Spinning lathes	3999	Sprays, garlands and wreaths: made from tree boughs, cones, etc.	2899	Stamp pad ink
3542	Spinning machines, metal			3953	Stamp pads
3552	Spinning machines, textile	3531	Spreaders and finishers, construction	3953	Stamping devices, hand
3469	Spinning metal, for the trade			2396	Stamping fabrics for embroidering
2284	Spinning thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool	3523	Spreaders, fertilizer	2899	Stamping ink
		2022	Spreads, sandwich: cheese	3469	Stamping metal, for the trade
2281	Spinning wool carpet and rug yarn: wool, mohair, or animal fiber	2013	Spreads, sandwich: meat-mfpm	3532	Stamping mill mining machinery
				2396	Stamping on finished fabric articles
2281	Spinning yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple	2035	Spreads, sandwich: salad dressing based	3953	Stamps, hand: time, date, postmark, canceling, shoe, and textile marking
				3523	Stanchions and standards, barn
3496	Spiral cloth, made from purchased wire			3949	Stand boards
2899	Spirit duplicating fluid	2515	Spring cushions	3825	Standard cells
2085	Spirits, neutral, except fruit-for beverage purposes	3452	Spring pins, metal	3479	Standardizing of metals and metal products, for the trade
2834	Spirits, pharmaceutical	3089	Spring pins, plastics		
3861	Splicers, motion picture film	3495	Spring units for seats, made from purchased wire	3825	Standards and calibration equipment for electrical measuring, except laboratory
3542	Spline rolling machines				
2449	Splint baskets, for fruits and vegetables	3452	Spring washers, metal	3825	Standing wave ratio measuring equipment
		3089	Spring washers, plastics		
3842	Splints, pneumatic and wood	3542	Spring winding and forming machines		
3111	Splits, leather			3443	Standpipes
2499	Spokes, wood	2515	Springs, assembled: bed and box	3861	Stands, camera and projector
2051	Sponge goods, bakery, except frozen	3495	Springs, except complete bedsprings: made from purchased wire	3537	Stands, ground servicing aircraft
				2541	Stands, merchandise display: wood
3312	Sponge iron			2542	Stands, merchandise display: except wood
3069	Sponge rubber and sponge rubber products	3495	Springs, precision: clock, gun, instrument, and mechanical-mfpm		
				3931	Stands, music
3999	Sponges, bleaching and dyeing of	3493	Springs, steel: except wire	2511	Stands: telephone, bedside, and
3089	Sponges, plastics	3569	Sprinkler systems, fire: automatic		
3069	Sponges, rubber				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	smokingwood		investment	3433	Stokers, mechanical: domestic and industrial
2819	Stannic and stannous chloride	3441	Steel joists, open web: long-span series	3423	Stone forks (handtools)
3579	Staple removers			3532	Stone pulverizers, stationary
3399	Staples, nonferrous metal (including wire)	2759	Steel line engraving, for the printing trade	3559	Stone tumblers
3315	Staples, steel: wire or cut	3441	Steel railroad car racks (for transporting motor vehicles fabricated)	3559	Stone working machinery
3496	Staples, wire: made from purchased wire			3272	Stone, cast concrete
3579	Stapling machines, office	3547	Steel rolling machinery	3281	Stone, cut and shaped
2842	Starch preparations, laundry	3291	Steel shot abrasives	3281	Stone, quarrying and processing of own stone products
2046	Starch, instant	3493	Steel springs, except wire	3423	Stoncutters' handtools
2046	Starch, liquid	2296	Steel tire cord and tire cord fabrics	3291	Stones, abrasive
2046	Starches, edible and industrial			3299	Stones, synthetic: for gem stones and industrial use
2842	Starches, plastics	3315	Steel wire cages, made in wiredrawing plants	3915	Stones: preparation of real and imitation gems for settings
3694	Starter and starter parts, internal combustion engine	3291	Steel wool	3269	Stoneware, chemical (pottery products)
3724	Starters, aircraft: nonelectric	3312	Steel works producing bars, rods, plates, sheets, structural shapes, etc.	2599	Stools, factory
3625	Starters, electric motor			2514	Stools, household: metal
3643	Starters, fluorescent	2046	Steepwater concentrate	2511	Stools, household: wood
3621	Starting equipment, for streetcars	3714	Steering mechanisms, motor vehicle	2599	Stools, metal: with casters-not household or office
3643	Starting switches, fluorescent lamp			2522	Stools, office: rotating-except wood
3679	Static power supply converters for electronic applications	2141	Stemming and redrying of tobacco		
3822	Static pressure regulators	3229	Stemware, glass	2521	Stools, office: wood
3711	Station wagons (motor vehicles)	2675	Stencil board-mfpm	3272	Stools, precast terrazzo
3229	Stationers' glassware: inkwells, clip cups, etc.	2631	Stencil board-mitse	3494	Stop cocks, except drain: metal
		2675	Stencil cards for addressing machines-mfpm	3432	Stopcocks (plumbers' supplies)
3069	Stationers' sundries, rubber			2499	Stoppers, cork
3269	Stationery articles, pottery	2899	Stencil correction compounds	3842	Stoppers, ear
2759	Stationery: except lithographed or gravure	3955	Stencil paper for typewriters	3255	Stoppers, glasshouse: clay
		3955	Stencil paper, gelatin or spirit process	3069	Stoppers, rubber
2754	Stationery: gravure printing			3691	Storage batteries
2678	Stationery-mfpm	3953	Stencils for use in painting and marking: e.g., metal, cardboard	3621	Storage battery chargers, engine generator type
2721	Statistical reports (periodicals), publishing and printing, or publishing only	3679	Step positioners for transmitting equipment	2511	Storage chests, household: wood
				3572	Storage devices, computer
3621	Stators for motors	2254	Step-ins-mitse	2542	Storage fixtures, except wood
3281	Statuary, marble	3499	Stepladders, metal	2541	Storage fixtures, wood
3299	Statuary: gypsum, clay, papier-mâché, scagliola, and metal-factory production only	2499	Stepladders, wood	3272	Storage tanks, concrete
		3272	Steps, prefabricated concrete	3443	Storage tanks, metal plate
2411	Stave bolts, wood: hewn	2517	Stereo cabinets, wood	3469	Store fronts, porcelain enameled
2429	Staves, barrel: sawed or split	2822	Stereo regular elastomers	3442	Store fronts, prefabricated: metal, except porcelain enameled
3272	Staves, silo: concrete	3861	Stereographs, photographic		
3131	Stays. shoe	3829	Stereopticons	2541	Store fronts, prefabricated: wood
3053	Steam and other packing	2796	Stereotype plates	3442	Storm doors and windows, metal
3443	Steam condensers	2796	Stereotyping for the trade	2431	Storm windows, wood
3589	Steam cookers, restaurant type	3555	Stereotyping machines	2082	Stout (alcoholic beverage)
3511	Steam engines, except locomotives	3999	Sterilizers, beauty and barber shop	3444	Stove boards, sheet metal
				3259	Stove lining, clay
3494	Steam fittings and specialties, except plumbers' brass goods and fittings, metal	3843	Sterilizers, dental	3469	Stove parts, porcelain enameled
		3842	Sterilizers, hospital and surgical	3444	Stove pipe and flues, sheet metal
3511	Steam governors	3821	Sterilizers, laboratory	2842	Stove polish
3433	Steam heating apparatus, domestic	3443	Sterilizing chambers, metal plate	3589	Stoves, commercial
		3841	Stethoscopes and stethographs	3631	Stoves, disk
3443	Steam jet aftercoolers	2013	Stew, beef and lamb-mfpm	3631	Stoves, household: cooking
3443	Steam jet inter condensers	2091	Stews, fish and seafood: canned	3433	Stoves, household: heating-except electric
3822	Steam pressure controls, residential and commercial type	2092	Stews, fish and seafood: frozen		
		3291	Sticks, abrasive	3433	Stoves, wood and coal burning
3569	Steam separators (machinery)	3555	Sticks, printers'	3537	Straddle carriers, mobile
3589	Steam tables	3949	Sticks, sports: e.g., hockey, lacrosse	3421	Straight razors
3491	Steam traps, over 15 lbs. w.s.p.			3547	Straightening machinery (rolling mill equipment)
3511	Steam turbine generator set units, complete	2865	Stilbene dyes		
		3443	Stills, pressure: metal plate	3674	Strain gages, solid-state
3511	Steam turbines	3199	Stirrups, wood and metal		
2869	Stearic acid esters	2395	Stitching, decorative and novelty: for the trade	3494	Strainers, line: for use in piping systems-metal
2869	Stearic acid salts			3714	Strainers, oil: motor vehicle
2899	Stearic acid	2759	Stock certificates, engraved	3569	Strainers, pipeline
2077	Stearin, animal: inedible	2048	Stock feeds, dry	3496	Strand, uninsulated wire: made from purchased wire
3264	Steatite porcelain insulators	2426	Stock, chair: hardwood-turned, shaped, or carved		
3295	Steatite, ground or otherwise treated	3842	Stockinette, surgical	2493	Strandboard, oriented
		2259	Stockinettes-mitse	2399	Strap assemblies, tie down: aircraft-except leather
3399	Steel balls	2252	Stockings, except women's and misses' full length and knee-length	3111	Strap leather
3316	Steel bars, sheets, and strip: cold-rolled-not made in hot-rolling mills			3423	Strapping tools, steel
		2251	Stockings, women's full-length and knee length, except socks	2241	Strapping webs
3325	Steel castings, except investment			3499	Strapping, metal
3325	Steel foundries, except	2121	Stogies	3199	Straps, except watch straps:

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	leather	3444	Studs, sheet metal		and silk
2396	Straps, shoulder: for women's underwear-mfpm	3965	Studs, shirt: except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones	2231	Suitings: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers
3172	Straps, watch: except precious metal	3942	Stuffed toys (including animals)	2369	Suits and rompers: children's and infants'-mfpm
3999	Straw goods	3556	Stuffers, sausage	2337	Suits, except playsuits and athletic: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm
2823	Straw, rayon	2411	Stumping for turpentine or powder manufacturing	3842	Suits, firefighting: asbestos
2631	Strawboard, except building board-mitse	2411	Stumps	2329	Suits, men's and boys': warm-up, jogging, snow, and ski-mfpm
2353	Strawhats	3679	Styli, phonograph record cutting	2311	Suits, tailored: men's and boys'-mfpm
3229	Straws, glass	3951	Stylographic pens	2339	Suits, women's, misses', and juniors': ski, swim, snow, play, warm-up, and jogging-mfpm
2656	Straws, soda: except glass or plastics	2892	Styphnic acid	2326	Suits, work: men's-mfpm
3711	Street flushers (motor vehicles)	2865	Styrene monomer	2369	Suits: girls' and children's-mfpm
3648	Street lighting fixtures, except traffic signals	2821	Styrene resins	2253	Suits-mitse
3612	Street lighting transformers	2865	Styrene	2833	Sulfa drugs: bulk, uncompounded
3711	Street sprinklers and sweepers (motor vehicles)	2821	Styrene-acrylonitrile resins	2819	Sulfate of potash and potash magnesia, not produced at mines
3991	Street sweeping brooms, hand and machine	2822	Styrene-butadiene rubbers (50 percent or less styrene content)	2819	Sulfides and sulfites
3743	Streetcars and car equipment	2822	Styrene-chloroprene rubbers	2819	Sulfocyanides
3829	Stress, strain, and flaw detecting and measuring equipment	3531	Styrene-isoprene rubbers	2833	Sulfonamides
2211	Stretch fabrics, cotton	2819	Subgraders, construction equipment	2869	Sulfonated naphthalene
3842	Stretchers	3484	Sublimates, corrosive	2843	Sulfonated oils, fats, and greases
2499	Stretchers, curtain: wood	3731	Submarine tenders, building and repairing	2819	Sulfur chloride
3542	Stretching machines	3544	Subpresses, metalworking	2819	Sulfur dioxide
3949	Striking (punching) bags	3531	Subsoiler attachments, tractor-mounted	2879	Sulfur dust (insecticide)
3931	Stringed musical instruments and parts	3841	Suction therapy apparatus	2819	Sulfur hexafluoride gas
3999	Stringing beads for the trade	2261	Sueding cotton broadwoven goods	2819	Sulfur, recovered or refined, including from sour natural gas
3931	Strings, musical instrument	2262	Sueding manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	2819	Sulfuric acid
3931	Strings, piano	2099	Sugar grinding	3944	Sulkies, baby (vehicles)
3949	Strings, tennis racket	2023	Sugar of milk	2861	Sumac extract
2761	Strip forms (manifold business forms)	3556	Sugar plant machinery	2076	Sunflower seed oil
3316	Strip steel, cold-rolled: not made in hot-rolling mills	2087	Sugar, burnt (food color)	3851	Sunglasses and goggles
3351	Strip, copper and copper alloy	2046	Sugar, corn	2844	Sunscreen lotions and oils
3356	Strip: lead, magnesium, nickel, tin, titanium, zinc, and their alloys	2062	Sugar, granulated: made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup	2369	Sunsuits: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm
3312	Strips, galvanized iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	2063	Sugar, granulated: made from sugar beets	2844	Suntan lotions and oils
3312	Strips, iron and steel: made in steel works or hot-rolling mills	2061	Sugar, granulated: made from sugarcane	2874	Superphosphates, ammoniated and not ammoniated
3069	Strips, liner: rubber	2099	Sugar, industrial maple: made in plants producing maple syrup	3842	Supports: abdominal, ankle, arch, and kneecap
2823	Strips, rayon	2062	Sugar, invert: made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup	2834	Suppositories
2823	Strips, viscose	2063	Sugar, invert: made from sugar beets	2843	Surface active agents
3825	Stroboscopes	2063	Sugar, invert: made from sugar beets	3826	Surface area analyzers
3641	Strobotrons	2061	Sugar, invert: made from sugarcane	3822	Surface burner controls, temperature
3944	Strollers, baby (vehicles)	2061	Sugar, liquid: made from sugar beets	3553	Surfacers (woodworking machines)
2819	Strontium carbonate, precipitated, and oxide	2063	Sugar, liquid: made from sugar beets	3531	Surfacers, concrete grinding
2819	Strontium nitrate	2062	Sugar, powdered: made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup	3949	Surfboards
3199	Strops, razor	2063	Sugar, powdered: made from sugar beets	3443	Surge tanks, metal plate
3211	Structural glass, flat	2063	Sugar, powdered: made from sugarcane	3069	Surgeons' gloves, rubber
2491	Structural lumber and timber, treated	2061	Sugar, powdered-mfpm	3061	Surgical and medical tubing: extruded and lathe-cut
2439	Structural members, laminated wood: arches, trusses, timbers, and parallel chord ceilings	2061	Sugar, raw: made from sugarcane	3842	Surgical appliances and supplies, except medical instruments
3547	Structural mills (rolling mill machinery)	2099	Sugar, refined: made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup	2211	Surgical fabrics, cotton
3312	Structural shapes, iron and steel	2062	Sugar, refined: made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup	3841	Surgical instruments and apparatus, except electromedical
3355	Structural shapes, rolled aluminum	2061	Sugar: clarified, granulated, and raw-made from sugarcane	3841	Surgical knife blades and handles
3441	Structural steel, fabricated	2396	Suit and coat findings: coat fronts and linings	3841	Surgical stapling devices
3251	Structural tile, clay	2396	Suit trimmings, fabric-mfpm	3845	Surgical support systems: heart-lung machines, except iron lungs and blood flow systems
3944	Structural toy sets	3429	Suitcase hardware, including locks	3569	Surveillance ovens, foraging and testing powder
2833	Strychnine and derivatives	3089	Suitcase shells, plastics	3829	Surveying instruments
3299	Stucco	3161	Suitcases, regardless of material	2499	Surveyors' stakes, wood
3674	Stud bases or mounts for semiconductor devices	2211	Suiting fabrics, cotton	2389	Suspenders-mfpm
2421	Stud mills	2221	Suiting fabrics, manmade fiber	3842	Suspensories
3663	Studio equipment, radio and television broadcasting			3842	Sutures
				3842	Swabs, sanitary cotton
				3599	Swage blocks

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3542	Swaging machines		made in rolling mills	3231	Table tops, made from purchased glass
2789	Swatches and samples, mounting for the trade	3674	Switches, silicon control	3281	Table tops, marble
3999	Swatters, fly	3679	Switches, stepping	3469	Table tops, porcelain enameled
2253	Sweat bands-mitse	3822	Switches, thermostatic	2392	Tablecloths, plastics
2329	Sweat pants: men's and boys'-mfp	3613	Switchgear and switchgear accessories	2392	Tablecloths-mfp
2339	Sweat pants: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfp	3613	Switching equipment power	2514	Tables, household: metal
2253	Sweat pants-mitse	3661	Switching equipment, telephone	2511	Tables, household: wood
2361	Sweat shirts: girls', children's, and infants'-mfp	3743	Switching locomotives and parts, electric and nonelectric	3537	Tables, lift: hydraulic
2253	Sweat shirts-mitse	3949	Swivels (fishing equipment)	2522	Tables, office: except wood
2369	Sweat suits: girls', children's, and infants'-mfp	3421	Swords	2521	Tables, office: wood
3111	Sweatband leather	3829	Synchronizers, aircraft engine	3841	Tables, operating
2396	Sweatbands, hat and cap	3621	Synchronous condensers and timing motors, electric	3545	Tables, rotary: indexing
2329	Sweater jackets: men's and boys'-mfp	3621	Synchros	3599	Tables, sludge
2329	Sweater vests: men's and boys'-mfp	3825	Synchrosopes	3949	Tables: billiard, pool, bagatelle, and ping pong
2253	Sweaters and sweater coats-mitse	3931	Synthesizers, music	2678	Tablets and pads, book and writing-mfp
2329	Sweaters: men's and boys'-mfp	3559	Synthetic filament extruding machines	3499	Tablets, metal
2321	Sweatshirts: men's and boys'-mfp	3299	Synthetic stones, for gem stones and industrial use	2834	Tablets, pharmaceutical
2331	Sweatshirts: women's, misses', and juniors' -mfp	3069	Syringes, fountain: rubber	3262	Tableware, commercial: vitreous china
3825	Sweep generators	3841	Syringes, hypodermic	3229	Tableware, glass and glass ceramic
3825	Sweep oscillators	2061	Syrup, cane: made from sugarcane	3089	Tableware, plastics: except foam
3589	Sweepers, carpet: except household electric vacuum sweepers	2046	Syrup, corn: unmixed	3263	Tableware: commercial and household semivitreous
3635	Sweepers, electric: vacuum-household	2062	Syrup, made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup	2761	Tabulating card set forms (business forms)
3589	Sweepers, electric: vacuum-industrial	2063	Syrup, made from sugar beets	2675	Tabulating cards, printed or unprinted: die-cut from purchased paperboard
3711	Sweepers, street (motor vehicles)	2087	Syrups, beverage	3825	Tachometer generators
2842	Sweeping compounds, oil and water absorbent, clay or sawdust	2066	Syrups, chocolate	3824	Tachometer, centrifugal
2051	Sweet yeast goods, except frozen	2087	Syrups, malt	2869	Tackifiers, organic
2053	Sweet yeast goods, frozen	2082	Syrups, pharmaceutical	3429	Tackle blocks, metal
2869	Sweeteners, synthetic	2834	Syrups, refiners'	2499	Tackle blocks, wood
2394	Swimming pool covers and blankets, fabric-mfp	2099	Syrups, sweetening: honey, maple syrup, sorghum	3949	Tackle, fishing: except nets, seines, and line
3089	Swimming pool covers and blankets: plastics			3399	Tacks, nonferrous metal (including wire)
3589	Swimming pool filter systems (home pools)			3315	Tacks, steel: wire or cut
3648	Swimming pool lighting fixtures			2221	Taffetas
3949	Swimming pools, plastics			3812	Taffrail logs
2329	Swimsuits: men's and boys'-mfp			2621	Tagboard, made in paper mills-mitse
2339	Swimsuits: women's, misses', and juniors' mfp			2631	Tagboard-mitse
2253	Swimsuits-mitse			2752	Tags, lithographed
2329	Swimwear, men's and boys'-mfp			2679	Tags, paper: unprinted-mfp
2514	Swings, porch: metal			2759	Tags, printed: except lithographed or gravure
2511	Swings, porch: wood			3647	Tail lights, motor vehicle
2395	Swiss loom embroideries			2311	Tailored dress and sport coats: men's and boys'
3644	Switch boxes, electric			3952	Tailors' chalk
3643	Switch cutouts			2499	Tailors' pressing blocks, wood
3281	Switchboard panels, slate			3421	Tailors' scissors
3613	Switchboards and parts, power			3421	Tailors' shears, hand
3661	Switchboards, telephone and telegraph			3295	Talc, ground or otherwise treated
3999	Switches (hair)			2844	Talcum powders
3643	Switches for electric wiring: e.g., snap, tumbler, pressure, pushbutton			2861	Tall oil, except skimmings
3613	Switches, electric power: except snap, push button, tumbler, and solenoid			2851	Tallate driers
3679	Switches, electronic			2077	Tallow rendering, inedible
3625	Switches, flow activated electrical			2076	Tallow, vegetable
3822	Switches, pneumatic positioning remote			3824	Tally counters
3462	Switches, railroad: forged-not			3824	Tallying meters: except electrical instruments, watches, and clocks
				2032	Tamales, canned
				3531	Tampers, powered
				3531	Tamping equipment, rail
				3489	Tampions for guns more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)
				2676	Tampons-mfp
				3489	Tank artillery
				3255	Tank blocks, glasshouse: clay
				3795	Tank components, specialized: military
				3519	Tank engines and engine parts,

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	internal combustion: military	3643	Taps, current: attachment plug and screw shell types	3661	industrial process type
3743	Tank freight cars and car equipment	3545	Taps, machine tool	2542	Telephone answering machines
3259	Tank liner brick, vitrified clay	3131	Taps, shoe: regardless of material	2541	Telephone booths, except wood
3795	Tank recovery vehicles	2821	Tar acid resins	3661	Telephone booths, wood
2331	Tank tops, outerwear: women's, misses', and juniors-mfpm	2951	Tar and asphalt mixtures for paving, not made in petroleum refineries	3661	Telephone central office equipment, dial and manual
2361	Tank tops: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm	2861	Tar and tar oils, products of wood distillation	3661	Telephone dialing devices, automatic
2321	Tank tops: men's and boys'-mfpm	2911	Tar or residuum, produced in petroleum refineries	2759	Telephone directories, except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)
2253	Tank tops-mitse	2621	Tar paper, building and roofing-mitse	2754	Telephone directories, gravure printing: not publishing
3443	Tank towers, metal plate	2952	Tar paper, roofing-mfpm	2741	Telephone directories: publishing and printing, or publishing only
3824	Tank truck meters	2672	Tar paper: except building or roofing and packaging-mfpm	3661	Telephone sets, except cellular radio telephone
3511	Tank turbines	3312	Tar, derived from chemical recovery coke ovens	2511	Telephone stands, wood
3731	Tankers (ships), building and repairing	2865	Tar, product of coal tar distillation	3661	Telephone station equipment and parts, wire
3443	Tanks for tank trucks, metal plate	3499	Target drones for use by ships, metal	3663	Telephones, cellular radio
3272	Tanks, concrete	3728	Target drones, aircraft	3661	Telephones, sound powered (no battery)
3261	Tanks, flush: vitreous china	3949	Target shooting equipment, except small arms and ammunition	3661	Telephones, underwater
3728	Tanks, fuel: aircraft	3949	Targets, archery and rifle shooting	3575	Teletypes (computer terminals)
3714	Tanks, gas: motor vehicle	3949	Targets, clay	3827	Telescopes
3443	Tanks, metal plate: lined	3728	Targets, trailer type: aircraft	3827	Telescopic sights
3795	Tanks, military: including factory rebuilding	2211	Tarlatan, cotton	2679	Teletypewriter paper, rolls with cart)on-mfpm
3585	Tanks, soda water	2394	Tarpaulins, fabric-mfpm	3469	Television and radio chassis: stamped metal
3443	Tanks, standard and custom fabricated: metal plate-made in boiler shops	2869	Tartaric acid and metallic salts	2519	Television cabinets, plastics
2449	Tanks, wood: coopered	2869	Tartrates	2517	Television cabinets, wood
3861	Tanks: photographic developing, fixing, and washing	2284	Tatting thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool	3663	Television closed-circuit equipment
3111	Tanneries, leather	3711	Taxicabs	3663	Television monitors
3559	Tannery machines	3824	Taximeters	3651	Television receiving sets
2869	Tannic acid	2393	Tea bags, fabric-mfpm	2721	Television schedules: publishing and printing, or publishing only
2819	Tanning agents, synthetic inorganic	2099	Tea blending	3441	Television tower sections, prefabricated metal
2869	Tanning agents, synthetic organic	3634	Tea kettles, electric	3663	Television transmitting antennas and ground equipment
3999	Tanning and currying furs	3229	Tea kettles, glass and glass ceramic	3229	Television tube blanks, glass
2861	Tanning extracts and materials, natural	2514	Tea wagons, metal	3671	Television tubes
3339	Tantalum refining	2511	Tea wagons, wood	3339	Tellurium refining, primary
3577	Tape cleaners, magnetic: computer peripheral equipment	2086	Tea, iced: bottled or canned	3822	Temperature controls, automatic: residential and commercial types
3999	Tape measures	3699	Teaching machines and aids, electronic	3823	Temperature instruments: industrial process type, except glass and bimetal
3651	Tape players, household	3469	Teakettles, except electric: stamped metal	3822	Temperature sensors for motor windings
3577	Tape print units, computer peripheral equipment	3999	Tear gas devices and equipment	3569	Temperature testing chambers
3572	Tape recorders for data computers	2869	Tear gas	3231	Tempered glass, made from purchased glass
3651	Tape recorders, household	2261	Teaseling cotton broadwoven goods	3211	Tempered glass-mitse
3572	Tape storage units, computer	2262	Teaseling manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	3398	Tempering of metal for the trade
3572	Tape transports, magnetic	2835	Technetium products	3829	Templates, drafting
3842	Tape, adhesive: medicated or non-medicated	3229	Technical glassware and glass products, pressed or blown	3851	Temples and fronts, ophthalmic
3292	Tape, asbestos	3231	Technical glassware, made from purchased glass	3731	Tenders (ships), building and repairing
3652	Tape, audio magnetic: prerecorded	2741	Technical manuals and papers: publishing and printing, or publishing only	3944	Tenders, baby (vehicles)
2672	Tape, cellophane adhesive-mfpm	2341	Teddies: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfpm	3743	Tenders, locomotive
3069	Tape, friction: rubber	3843	Teeth, artificial: not made in dental laboratories	3949	Tennis goods: e.g., balls, frames, rackets
2672	Tape, gummed: cloth and paper base-mfpm	3531	Teeth, bucket and scarifier	2253	Tennis shirts- mitse
3965	Tape, hook-and-eye and snap fastener	3069	Teething rings, rubber	3553	Tenoners (woodworking machines)
3695	Tape, magnetic recording: blank	3661	Telegraph and telephone carrier and repeater equipment	3829	Tensile strength testing equipment
2672	Tape, masking-mfpm	3661	Telegraph office switching equipment	2499	Tent poles, wood
3069	Tape, pressure sensitive (including friction), rubber	2741	Telegraph station equipment and parts, wire	3792	Tent-type camping trailers
2672	Tape, pressure sensitive: except rubber backed-mfpm	2679	Telegraph tape, paper-mfpm	2211	Tentage-mitse
2679	Tape, telegraph: paper-mfpm	3663	Telemetering equipment, electronic	2394	Tents-mfpm
2295	Tape, varnished: plastics and other coated: except magnetic-mfpm	3661	Telemetering instruments,	3643	Terminals and connectors for electrical devices
2241	Tapes, fabric	3823	Telemetering instruments,	3575	Terminals, computer
3829	Tapes, surveyors'			3312	Terneplate
2211	Tapestry fabrics, cotton				
2221	Tapestry fabrics, manmade fiber and silk				
2046	Tapioca				
3541	Tapping machines				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3312	Ternes, iron and steel: long or short	3844	Therapeutic X-ray apparatus and tubes: medical, industrial, and research	3541	Threading machines (machine tools)
2869	Terpineol			3545	Threading toolholders
3259	Terra cotta, architectural: clay	3826	Thermal analysis instruments, laboratory type	3545	Threading tools (machine tool accessories)
3272	Terrazzo products, precast	3826	Thermal conductivity instruments and sensors	3272	Thresholds, precast terrazzo
2211	Terry woven fabrics, cotton	3823	Thermal conductivity instruments, industrial process type	2282	Throwing, winding, or spooling of yarn: silk, wool and manmade fiber continuous filament
2869	Teri-butylated bis (p-phenoxyphenyl) ether fluid	3674	Thermionic devices, solid-state	3829	Thrust power indicators, aircraft engine
3825	Test equipment for electronic and electrical circuits and equipment	3676	Thermistors, except temperature sensors	3674	Thyristors
3423	Test plugs: plumbers' handtools	3823	Thermistors, industrial process type	2834	Thyroid preparations
3825	Test sets, ignition harness	3829	Thermocouples, except industrial process, aircraft type, and glass vacuum	3579	Ticket counting machines
3231	Test tubes, made from purchased glass	3823	Thermocouples, industrial process type	2752	Tickets, lithographed
3829	Testers for checking hydraulic controls on aircraft	3822	Thermocouples, vacuum: glass	2679	Tickets, pin: paper-mfpm
3569	Testing chambers for altitude, temperature, ordnance, and power	3674	Thermoelectric devices, solid-state	2759	Tickets, printed: except lithographed or gravure
3829	Testing equipment: abrasion, shearing strength, tensile strength, and torsion	3629	Thermoelectric generators	2754	Tickets: gravure printing
2869	Tetrachloroethylene	2759	Thermography, except lithographed or gravure	2211	Tickings-mitse
2869	Tetraethyl lead	3826	Thermogravimetric analyzers	3312	Tie plates, iron and steel
2892	Tetryl (explosives)	3829	Thermohydrometers	3714	Tie rods, motor vehicle
2621	Text paper-mitse	3069	Thermometer cases, rubber	2241	Tie tapes, woven or braided
2732	Textbooks: printing or printing and binding, not publishing	3823	Thermometers, filled system: industrial process type	3315	Tie wires, made in wiredrawing plants
2731	Textbooks: publishing and printing, or publishing only	3829	Thermometers, liquid-in-glass and bimetal types	2449	Tierces (cooperage)
2843	Textile finishing agents	2671	Thermoplastics coated paper for packaging-mfpm	3496	Ties, bale: made from purchased wire
3552	Textile finishing machinery: bleaching, dyeing, mercerizing, and printing	2672	Thermoplastics coated paper, except for packaging-mfpm	3599	Ties, form: metal
3229	Textile glass fibers	3083	Thermoplastics laminates: rods, tubes, plates, and sheet, except flexible packaging	2323	Ties, handsewn-mfpm
3269	Textile guides, porcelain	3083	Thermosetting laminates: rods, tubes, plates, and sheet, except flexible packaging	2491	Ties, railroad cross bridge and switch: treated
3199	Textile leathers: apron picker leather, and mill strapping	3491	Thermostatic traps, heating: metal	3272	Ties, railroad: concrete
3552	Textile machinery parts	3714	Thermostats, motor vehicle	2421	Ties, railroad: sawed
3552	Textile machinery, except sewing machines	3822	Thermostats: air-conditioning, refrigeration, comfort heating, appliance	2339	Ties: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm
3953	Textile marking stamps, hand	3829	Thickness gauging instruments, ultrasonic	2253	Ties-mitse
2211	Textile mills, broad woven cotton	3259	Thimbles, chimney: clay	2252	Tights, except women's
2221	Textile mills, broadwoven: silk, and manmade fiber including glass	3429	Thimbles, wire rope	2251	Tights, women's
2241	Textile mills, narrow woven fabric: cotton, wool, silk, and manmade fibers-including glass	3674	Thin film circuits	3559	Tile making machines
2299	Textile mills: linen, jute, hemp, and ramie yarn, thread, and fabrics	2621	Thin paper-mitse	3296	Tile, acoustical: mineral wool
3552	Textile printing machines	2843	Thin water (admixture)	3253	Tile, ceramic wall and floor
2843	Textile processing assistants	2851	Thinner, lacquer	3253	Tile, clay floor and wall: enameled
2655	Textile reels, fiber-mfpm	2851	Thinners, paint: prepared	3255	Tile, clay refractory
2843	Textile scouring compounds and wetting agents	281 9	Thiocyanates, inorganic	3251	Tile, clay: structural
2841	Textile soap	2879	Thiocyanates, organic (formulated)	2499	Tile, cork
2655	Textile spinning bobbins, fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)-mfpm	2869	Thioglycolic acid, for permanent wave lotions	3259	Tile, filter underdrain: clay
3552	Textile turnings and shapes, wood	2822	Thiol rubbers	3469	Tile, floor and wall: stamped metal
2221	Textile warping, on a contract basis	3714	Third axle attachments or six wheel units for motor vehicles	3292	Tile, floor: asphalt
3292	Textiles, asbestos: except packing	2035	Thousand Island dressing	3996	Tile, floor: supported plastics
2297	Textiles, bonded fiber: except felt	3545	Thread cutting dies	3275	Tile, gypsum
2824	Textured fibers and yarns, noncellulosic: made in chemical plants	3545	Thread gauges (machinists' precision tools)	3272	Tile, precast terrazzo or concrete
2823	Textured yams and fibers, cellulosic: made in chemical plants	3552	Thread making machines (spinning machinery), textile	3259	Tile, roofing and drain: clay
2282	Textured yarns-mfpm	3542	Thread rolling machines	3069	Tile, rubber
2389	Theatrical costumes	3292	Thread, asbestos	3299	Tile, sand lime
2531	Theatrical furniture	2241	Thread, elastic: fabric covered	3259	Tile, sewer: clay
3999	Theatrical scenery	2241	Thread, fabric covered rubber	3292	Tile, vinyl asbestos
2833	Theobromine	3069	Thread, rubber: except fabric covered	2493	Tile, wall: fiberboard-mitse
3829	Theodolites, surveying	2284	Thread: except flax, hemp, and ramie	2449	7ill baskets, veneer and splint
		2299	Thread: linen, hemp, and ramie	2411	Timber (product of logging camps)
				2491	Timber, structural: treated
				2411	Timbers, mine: hewn
				2439	Timbers, structural: laminated lumber
				3825	Time code generators
				3823	Time cycle and program controllers, industrial process type
				3821	Time interval measuring equipment, electric (laboratory type)
				3429	Time locks
				3822	Time program controls, air-conditioning systems
				2675	Time recording cards, die-cut from purchased paperboard
				3613	Time switches, electrical switchgear apparatus
				3579	Time-stamps containing clock

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	mechanisms		rubber	3541	Tools, machine: metal cutting types
3579	Time-stamps: containing clock mechanisms	3999	Tobacco pipes, pipestems, and bits: except hard rubber	3533	Tools: drilling, etc.-for artesian, gas, and oil wells
3579	Timeclocks and time recording devices	3172	Tobacco pouches, regardless of material	3634	Toothbrushes, electric
3873	Timers for industrial use, clockwork mechanism only	3559	Tobacco products machinery	3991	Toothbrushes, except electric
3625	Timing devices, mechanical and solid-state, except clockwork	2141	Tobacco thrashing (mechanical stemming)	2844	Toothpaste's and powders
3621	Timing motors, synchronous: electric	2141	Tobacco, stemming and redrying of	2499	Toothpicks, wood
3356	Tin and tin alloy bars, pipe, rods, sheets, strip, and tubing	2131	Tobacco: chewing, smoking, and snuff	3069	Top lift sheets, rubber
3339	Tin base alloys, primary	3949	Toboggans	3131	Top lifts, boot and shoe
3411	Tin cans	3131	Toe caps, leather or metal	3069	Top roll covering, for textile mill machinery: rubber
2819	Tin chloride	2024	Tofu frozen desserts	2311	Topcoats: men's and boys'
2819	Tin compounds, inorganic	2099	Tofu, except frozen desserts	3465	Tops, automobile: stamped metal
3497	Tin foil, not made in rolling mills	3452	Toggle bolts, metal	2675	Tops, bottle; die-cut from purchased paper or paperboard
2819	Tin oxide	3089	Toggle bolts, plastics	3259	Tops, chimney: clay
3339	Tin refining, primary	3991	Toilet brushes	2299	Tops, combing and converting
3356	Tin rolling and drawing	2844	Toilet creams, powders, and waters	3466	Tops, jar: stamped metal
2819	Tin salts	3088	Toilet fixtures, plastics	2299	Tops, manmade fiber
3341	Tin smelting and refining, secondary	3261	Toilet fixtures, vitreous china	3714	Tops, motor vehicle: except stamped metal
3312	Tin-free steel	3431	Toilet fixtures: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal	3089	Tops, plastics (e.g., dispenser, shaker)
2834	Tinctures, pharmaceutical	3172	Toilet kits and cases, regardless of material	3713	Tops, truck
3423	Tinners' handtools, except snips	2676	Toilet paper-mfpm	2899	Torches (fireworks)
3421	Tinners' snips	2844	Toilet preparations	3489	Torpedo tubes (ordnance)
3312	Tinplate	2499	Toilet seats, wood	3483	Torpedoes and parts (ordnance)
3999	Tinsel	2621	Toilet tissue stock-mitse	2899	Torpedoes, railroad
2899	Tints and dyes, household	3499	Toilet ware, metal: except silver, nickel silver, pewter, and plated	2892	Torpedoes, well shooting (explosives)
2396	Tip printing and stamping on fabric articles	3914	Toilet ware: silver, nickel silver, pewter, and plated	3566	Torque converters, except motor vehicle
3545	Tips, cutting tool	3829	Toll booths, automatic	3621	Torque motors, electric
3131	Tips, shoe: regardless of material	3661	Toll switching equipment, telephone	3493	Torsion bar springs
3496	Tire chains, made from purchased wire	2865	Toluene, made in chemical plants	3829	Torsion testing equipment
2296	Tire cord	2865	Toluidines	2032	Tortillas, canned
2399	Tire covers-mfpm	3523	Tomato harvesters	2099	Tortillas, fresh or refrigerated
2296	Tire fabric	2033	Tomato juice and cocktails, canned	3824	Totalizing meters, consumption registering, except aircraft
3559	Tire grooving machines	2033	Tomato paste	3999	Toupees
3563	Tire inflators, hand or compressor operated	2033	Tomato puree	3728	Tow targets, aircraft
3559	Tire retreading machinery and equipment	2033	Tomato sauce	2299	Tow to top mills
3559	Tire shredding machinery	3281	Tombstones, cut stone: not including only finishing or lettering to order	3731	Towboats, building and repairing
3011	Tire sundries and tire repair materials, rubber	3272	Tombstones, precast terrazzo or concrete	3261	Towel bar holders, vitreous china and earthenware
3714	Tire valve cores	2865	Toners (reduced or full strength organic colors)	2844	Towelettes, pre-moistened
3011	Tires, cushion or solid rubber	3861	Toners, prepared photographic, packaged	2621	Toweling paper-mitse
3089	Tires, plastics	3423	Tongs, oyster	2211	Towels and toweling, cotton: made in weaving mills
3011	Tiring, continuous lengths: rubber, with or without metal core	3842	Tongue depressors	2299	Towels and towelings, linen and linen-and cotton mixtures-mitse
3089	Tissue dispensers, plastics	3131	Tongues, boot and shoe: leather	2392	Towels, fabric and nonwoven textiles-mfpm
2621	Tissue paper-mitse	2844	Tonics, hair	2676	Towels, paper-mfpm
2676	Tissues, cleansing: mfpm	3841	Tonometers, medical	2259	Towels-mitse
3264	Titania porcelain insulators	3469	Tool boxes, stamped metal	3441	Tower sections, transmission: prefabricated metal
3356	Titanium and titanium alloy bars, rods, billets, sheets, strip, and tubing	2441	Tool chests, wood	2499	Towers, cooling: wood or wood and sheet metal combination
3369	Titanium castings, except die-castings	3089	Tool handles, plastics	3443	Towers, tank: metal plate
3364	Titanium die-castings	2499	Tool handles, wood: turned and shaped	3443	Towers: bubble, cooling, fractionating-metal plate
3463	Titanium forgings, not made in hot-rolling mills	2599	Tool stands, factory	3799	Towing bars and systems
3356	Titanium from sponge	3312	Tool steel	2836	Toxins
3339	Titanium metal sponge and granules	3545	Toolholders	2836	Toxoids, except in vitro and in vivo
2816	Titanium pigments	3545	Tools and accessories for machine tools	3612	Toy transformers
3861	Titlers, motion picture film	3423	Tools and equipment for use with sporting arms	3942	Toys, doll
3826	Titrimeters	3843	Tools, dentists'	3069	Toys, rubber: except dolls
3634	Toasters, household: electric	3423	Tools, edge: woodworking-augers, bits, gimmiets, countersinks, etc.	3942	Toys, stuffed
2211	Tobacco cloths-mitse	3546	Tools, hand: power-driven-woodworking or metalworking	3944	Toys: except dolls, bicycles, rubber toys, and stuffed toys
3523	Tobacco curers	3423	Tools, hand: except power-driven tools and saws	2879	Trace elements (agricultural chemicals)
3523	Tobacco harvesters			3483	Tracer igniters for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)
2421	Tobacco hogshead stock			3952	Tracing cloth (drafting material)
2449	Tobacco hogsheads			2211	Tracing cloth, cotton
3229	Tobacco jars, glass				
3069	Tobacco pipe mouthpieces, hard				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3949	Track and field athletic equipment, except apparel and footwear	3612	Transmission and distribution voltage regulators	3442	Trim and molding, except automobile: metal
3743	Trackless trolley buses	3199	Transmission belting, leather	2431	Trim, wood and covered wood
3842	Traction apparatus	2992	Transmission fluid-mfpm	2869	Trimethyltrithiophosphate (rocket propellants)
3531	Tractors, construction	3714	Transmission housings and parts, motor vehicle	3421	Trimmers, hedge: except power
3531	Tractors, crawler	3441	Transmission towers	3524	Trimmers, hedge: power
3537	Tractors, industrial: for use in plants, depots, docks, and terminals	3728	Transmissions, aircraft	2299	Trimming felts, except woven
3524	Tractors, lawn and garden	3594	Transmissions, hydrostatic drives	3999	Trimmings for canes, umbrellas, etc.: except precious metal
3531	Tractors, tracklaying	3714	Transmissions, motor vehicle	2396	Trimmings, fabric: auto, furniture, millinery, dress, coat, and suit-mfpm
3711	Tractors, truck: for highway use	3663	Transmitter-receivers, radio	3999	Trimmings, feather
3523	Tractors, wheel: farm type	3823	Transmitters of process variables, standard signal conversion	2371	Trimmings, fur
2789	Trade binding services	3663	Transmitting apparatus, radio and television	2396	Trimmings, hat: men's
2721	Trade journals, publishing and printing, or publishing only	3671	Transmitting electron tubes	3911	Trimmings, precious metal: e.g., for canes, umbrellas
2752	Trading stamps, lithographed	3523	Transplanters	3131	Trimmings, shoe: leather
2759	Trading stamps, printed: except lithographed or gravure	3731	Transport vessels, passenger and troop: building and repairing	2241	Trimmings, textile-mitse
2754	Trading stamps: gravure printing	2754	Transportation schedules, gravure printing	3429	Trimmings, trunk: metal
3669	Traffic signals, electric	2752	Transportation schedules, lithographed	2892	Trinitrotoluene (TNT)
3799	Trailer hitches	2759	Transportation schedules, printing: except lithographed or gravure	2013	Tripe-mfpm
3523	Trailers and wagons, farm	3949	Trap racks (clay targets)	2869	Triphenyl phosphate
3799	Trailers for automobiles, except travel and mobile home	3496	Traps (clay targets)	3827	Triplet magnifying instruments, optical
3799	Trailers for transporting horses, except fifth-wheel type	3496	Traps, animal and fish: made from purchased wire	3861	Tripods, camera and projector
3799	Trailers, boat	3931	Traps, drummers'	3291	Tripoli
3792	Trailers, camping	3432	Traps, water	3612	Tripping transformers
3715	Trailers, fifth-wheel type: for transporting horses	2673	Trash bags, plastics film, foil, and coated paper-mfpm	3841	Trocars
3792	Trailers, house: except as permanent dwellings	3639	Trash compactors, household	3743	Trolley buses, trackless
3715	Trailers, motor truck	3089	Trash containers, plastics	3643	Trolley line material, overhead
3537	Trailers, truck: for use in plants, depots, docks, and terminals	3443	Trash racks, metal plate	3931	Trombones and parts
3743	Train cars and equipment, freight or passenger	3792	Travel trailer chassis	3499	Trophies, metal: except silver, nickel silver, pewter, and plated
3728	Training aids, aircraft: except electronic	3161	Traveling bags, regardless of material	3914	Trophies: silver, nickel silver, pewter, and plated
2341	Training pants (underwear) except rubber or rubberized fabric: children's and infants'-mfpm	3671	Traveling wave tubes	2499	Trophy bases, wood
3944	Trains and equipment, toy: electric and mechanical	2298	Trawl twine	3699	Trouble lights-mfpm
2834	Tranquilizers and mental drug preparations	3731	Trawlers, building and repairing	3444	Troughs, elevator: sheet metal
3663	Transceivers	2599	Tray trucks, restaurant	3443	Troughs, industrial: metal plate
3845	Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulators (TENS)	2441	Trays, carrier: wood	3523	Troughs, water
3679	Transducers for use in measuring and testing instruments and equipment's	3229	Trays, glass	3634	Trouser pressers, electric
3829	Transducers, pressure	3272	Trays, laundry: concrete	2211	Trouserings, cotton
2672	Transfer paper, gold and silver-mfpm	3496	Trays, made from purchased wire	2231	Trouserings: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers
2752	Transferring designs (lithographing)	3861	Trays, photographic printing and processing	2325	Trousers (separate): men's and boys'-mfpm
2752	Transfers, decalomania and dry: lithographed	3089	Trays, plastics: except foam	2253	Trousers-mitse
3999	Transformations, hair	3069	Trays, rubber	3423	Trowels
3548	Transformers (separate) for arc-welders	3634	Trays, warming: electric	3713	Truck beds
3612	Transformers, electric power	3914	Trays: silver, nickel silver, pewter, stainless steel, and plated	3713	Truck bodies, motor vehicle
3677	Transformers, electronic types	2499	Trays: wood, wicker, and bagasse	3713	Truck cabs for motor vehicles
3612	Transformers, for electronic meters	3011	Tread rubber (camelback)	3792	Truck campers (slide-in campers)
3612	Transformers, ignition: for use on domestic fuel burners	3949	Treadmills	3625	Truck controls, industrial battery
3612	Transformers, instrument: except portable	3069	Treads, stair: rubber	3713	Truck tops
3825	Transformers, instrument: portable	3446	Treads, stair: fabricated metal	3711	Truck tractors for highway use
3612	Transformers, reactor	3999	Treating clock and watch dials with luminous material	3537	Truck trailers for use in plants, depots, docks, and terminals
3677	Transformers: power supply electronic type	2491	Treating wood products with creosote or other preservatives	3715	Truck trailers
3674	Transistors	3523	Tree shakers (nuts, soft fruits, and citrus)	3273	Truck-mixed concrete
3829	Transits, surveying	3999	Trees, Christmas, artificial	3537	Trucks, industrial (except mining): for freight, baggage, etc.
		2431	Trellises, wood	3711	Trucks, motor: except off-highway
		3531	Trenching machines	3531	Trucks, off-highway
		2491	Trestles, wood: treated	3931	Trumpets and parts
		2823	Triacetate fibers	3429	Trunk hardware, including locks
		2869	Trichloroethylene	2441	Trunk slats, wood
		2869	Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid	3161	Trunks, regardless of material
		2869	Trichlorotrifluoroethane	3443	Truss plates, metal
			tetrachlorodifluoroethane	2439	Trusses, laminated lumber
			isopropyl alcohol	2439	Trusses, wood
		2258	Tricot fabrics	3842	Trusses: orthopedic and surgical
		2869	Tricresyl phosphate	3492	Tube and hose fittings and assemblies, fluid power: metal
		3944	Tricycles, children's	3354	Tube blooms, aluminum: extruded
		2869	Tridecyl alcohol	3498	Tube fabricating (contract bending and shaping); metal
		3465	Trim and body parts, automobile:	3469	Tube fins, stamped metal

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3492	Tube fittings and assemblies, fluid power: metal	3291	Tungsten carbide abrasives	2816	Ultramarine pigments
3547	Tube mill machinery	3313	Tungsten carbide powder by metallurgical process	3541	Ultrasonic assisted grinding machines (metalworking)
3679	Tube retainers, electronic	2819	Tungsten carbide powder, except abrasives or by metallurgical process	3699	Ultrasonic cleaning equipment, except medical and dental
3312	Tube rounds	3674	Tunnel diodes	3843	Ultrasonic dental equipment
3679	Tube spacers, mica	3537	Tunnel kiln cars	3699	Ultrasonic generators sold separately for inclusion in tools and equipment
3825	Tube testers	3443	Tunnel lining, metal plate	3841	Ultrasonic medical cleaning equipment
3679	Tube transformer assemblies used in firing electronic tubes	3443	Tunnels, vacuum: metal plate	3845	Ultrasonic medical equipment, except cleaning
3354	Tube, aluminum: extruded or drawn	3823	Turbidity instruments, industrial process type	3541	Ultrasonic metal cutting machine tools
2836	Tuberculins	3826	Turbidometers	3845	Ultrasonic scanning devices, medical
3671	Tubes for operating above the X-ray spectrum (with shorter wavelength)	3462	Turbine engine forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills	3829	Ultrasonic testing equipment
3844	Tubes, X-ray	3823	Turbine flow meters, industrial process type	3699	Ultrasonic welding machines and equipment
3671	Tubes, cathode ray	3511	Turbine generator set units, complete: steam, gas, and hydraulic	3542	Ultrasonically assisted metal forming machines
3499	Tubes, collapsible: for viscous products-tin, lead, and aluminum	3824	Turbine meters, consumption registering	3648	Ultraviolet lamp fixtures
3671	Tubes, electron	3724	Turbines, aircraft type	3641	Ultraviolet lamps
2655	Tubes, fiber or paper (with or without metal ends)-mfpm	3511	Turbines: steam, hydraulic, and gas-except aircraft type	3674	Ultraviolet sensors, solid-state
2655	Tubes, for chemical and electrical uses: impregnated paper or fiber-mfpm	3724	Turbo-superchargers, aircraft	3826	Ultraviolet-type analytical instruments
3069	Tubes, hard rubber	3564	Turboblowers, industrial	2816	Umbers
3011	Tubes, inner: airplane, automobile, bicycle, motorcycle, and tractor	3511	Turbogenerators	2211	Umbrella cloth, cotton
3312	Tubes, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	3523	Turf equipment, commercial	3911	Umbrella handles and trimmings, precious metal
3671	Tubes, klystron	2843	Turkey red oil	3999	Umbrellas and parts, except precious metal
3083	Tubes, laminated plastics	2015	Turkeys, processed: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked	3999	Umbrellas: beach, garden, and wagon
3264	Tubes, porcelain	3429	Turkeys: slaughtering and dressing	2851	Undercoatings, paint
3317	Tubes, seamless steel-mfpm	2499	Turmbuckles	3648	Underwater lighting fixtures
3671	Tubes, television receiving type: cathode ray	3541	Turned and carved wood (except furniture)	2221	Underwear fabrics, except knit: manmade fiber and silk
3082	Tubes, unsupported plastics	2426	Turning machines (lathes)	2211	Underwear fabrics, woven: cotton
3353	Tubes, welded: aluminum	3829	Turnings, furniture: wood	2322	Underwear: men's and boys'-mfpm
3317	Tubes, wrought: welded, look joint, and heavy riveted-mfpm	3651	Turnstiles, equipped with counting mechanisms	2341	Underwear: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfpm
3299	Tubing for electrical purposes, quartz	2861	Turntables, for phonographs	2254	Underwear-mitse
3292	Tubing, asbestos	3541	Turpentine, produced by distillation of pine gum or pine wood	2353	Uniform hats and caps, except protective head gear
3351	Tubing, copper and copper alloy	3728	Turret lathes, metal cutting	2321	Uniform shirts, except athletic or work: men's and boys'-mfpm
3599	Tubing, flexible metallic	3728	Turret test fixtures, aircraft	2329	Uniforms, athletic and gymnasium: men's and boys'-mfpm
3229	Tubing, glass	3489	Turrets and turret drives, aircraft	2339	Uniforms, athletic: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm
3317	Tubing, mechanical and hypodermic sizes: cold-drawn stainless steel-mfpm	2311	Turrets, gun: for artillery more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18inch)	2389	Uniforms, band-mfpm
2211	Tubing, pillow-mitse	2211	Tuxedos	2337	Uniforms, except athletic and service apparel: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm
3069	Tubing, rubber: except extruded and lathe-cut	2298	Twills, cotton	2326	Uniforms, nontailored work type: men's-mfpm
2211	Tubing, seamless: cotton	2282	Twills, manmade fiber	2311	Uniforms, tailored: men's and boys'
3312	Tubing, seamless: steel	3069	Twining yarn: silk, wool, and manmade fiber continuous filament	2339	Uniforms, washable service apparel (nurses', maid, waitresses', laboratory): women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm
2295	Tubing, textile: varnished	3555	Type, rubber	2326	Uniforms, work: men's-mfpm
3312	Tubing, wrought: made in steel works or rolling mills	3555	Type: lead, steel, brass, copper faced, etc.	2254	Union suits-mitse
3356	Tubing: lead magnesium, nickel, titanium, zinc, and their alloys	2791	Typecases, printers'	3494	Unions, pipe: metal
3431	Tubs, laundry and bath: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal	3555	Typesetting, founding, and melting machines	3089	Unions, plastics
3089	Tubs, plastics (containers)	2791	Typesetting for the printing trade	3433	Unit heaters, domestic: except electric
3088	Tubs, plastics: bath, shower, and laundry	3555	Typesetting machines: intertypes, linotypes, monotypes, etc.	3634	Unit heaters, household: electric
2449	Tubs, wood: coopered	2791	Typesetting, computer controlled	2761	Unit sets (manifold business forms)
2395	Tucking, for the trade	2211	Typewriter ribbon cloth, cotton	3711	Universal carriers, military
3552	Tufting machines	2221	Typewriter ribbon cloth, manmade fiber	3568	Universal joints, except motor vehicle
3731	Tugboats, building and repairing	3955	Typewriter ribbons, cloth or paper		
3229	Tumblers, glass	3579	Typewriters		
3089	Tumblers, plastics: except foam	2791	Typographic composition		
3471	Tumbling (cleaning and polishing) of machine parts, for the trade	3555	Typographic numbering machines		
2091	Tuna fish, canned				
3651	Tuners, FM and AM				
2076	Tung oil				
3356	Tungsten basic shapes				

U

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3714	Universal joints, motor vehicle	3714	Valves, PCV	3523	Vegetable grading, cleaning and sorting machines: farm
2512	Upholstered furniture, household: on wood frames, except dual-purpose sleep furniture	3491	Valves, air ventilating	2033	Vegetable juices: canned, bottled and bulk
2211	Upholstery fabrics, cotton	3492	Valves, automatic control: fluid power-metal	3556	Vegetable oil processing machinery
2221	Upholstery fabrics, manmade fiber and silk	3491	Valves, automatic control: industrial, except fluid power	2833	Vegetable oils, medicinal grade: refined and concentrated
2231	Upholstery fabrics, wool	3592	Valves, engine: intake and exhaust	2899	Vegetable oils, vulcanized or sulfurized
2299	Upholstery filling, textile	3069	Valves, hard rubber	2033	Vegetable pie mixes
3111	Upholstery leather	3492	Valves, hydraulic and pneumatic control: fluid power-metal	2033	Vegetable purees
3495	Upholstery springs, unassembled: made from purchased wire	3491	Valves, industrial: gate, globe, check, pop safety, and relief	2035	Vegetable sauces, except tomato
3111	Upper leather	3491	Valves, nuclear	2076	Vegetable tallow
3131	Uppers (shoe cut stock)	3494	Valves, plumbing and heating: metal	2099	Vegetables peeled for the trade
3462	Upset forgings, iron and steel: not made in rolling mills	3491	Valves, power transfer: except fluid power	2033	Vegetables, canned
3542	Upsetters (forging machines)	3491	Valves, relief: over 15 lbs. w.s.p.	2034	Vegetables, dried or dehydrated
2819	Uranium slug, radioactive	3491	Valves, solenoid: except fluid power	2035	Vegetables, pickled and brined
2821	Urea resins	3491	Valves, solenoid: except fluid power	2037	Vegetables, quick frozen and coldpack (frozen)
2873	Urea	3131	Vamps, leather	2034	Vegetables, sulphured
2822	Urethane rubbers	3713	Van-type bodies, all purpose	3429	Vehicle hardware: aircraft, automobile, railroad, etc.
3088	Urinals, plastics	3599	Vanes, weather	2491	Vehicle lumber, treated
3069	Urinals, rubber	2869	Vanillin, synthetic	2426	Vehicle stock, hardwood
3261	Urinals, vitreous china	2434	Vanities, bathroom, wood: to be installed	3824	Vehicle tank meters
3431	Urinals: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal	2514	Vanities, household: metal	3944	Vehicles except bicycles, children's
3281	Urns, cut stone	3961	Vanity cases, except precious metal and leather	3711	Vehicles, motor: including amphibian
3634	Urns, electric: household	3172	Vanity cases, leather	2396	Veils and veiling, hat
3299	Urns, gypsum or papier-mâché: factory production only	3911	Vanity cases, precious metal	3999	Veils made of hair
3365	Utensils, cast aluminum	2511	Vanity dressers	3111	Vellum leather
3469	Utensils, metal, except cast: household, commercial, and hospital	3716	Vans, self-propelled: conversion on a factory basis for recreational use	2211	Velours
2656	Utensils, paper: except those made from pressed or molded pulp-mfpm	3822	Vapor heating controls	2211	Velveteens
3469	Utensils, porcelain enameled: household, commercial, and hospital	3641	Vapor lamps, electric	2221	Velvets, manmade fiber and silk
2679	Utensils, pressed and molded pulp-mfpm	3569	Vapor separators (machinery)	3581	Vending machines for merchandise: coinoperated
3479	Utensils, retinning of: not done in rolling mills	3634	Vaporizers, electric: household	2449	Veneer baskets, for fruits and vegetables
3448	Utility buildings, prefabricated: metal	3674	Variable capacitance diodes	2411	Veneer logs
3429	Utility carriers, car top	2674	Variety bags, uncoated paper-mfpm	3553	Veneer mill machines
3089	Utility containers, plastics	2011	Variety meats edible organs-mitse	2435	Veneer mills, hardwood
V		3676	Varistors	2436	Veneer mills, softwood
2836	Vaccines	3991	Varnish brushes	2499	Veneer work, inlaid
3429	Vacuum bottles and jugs	2851	Varnish removers	3553	Venetian blind machines (woodworking machinery)
3714	Vacuum brakes, motor vehicle	2851	Varnish stains	2431	Venetian blind slats, wood
3743	Vacuum brakes, railway	2851	Varnishes	2241	Venetian blind tapes
3052	Vacuum cleaner hose, plastics or rubber	3479	Varnishing of metal products, for the trade	2591	Venetian blinds
3635	Vacuum cleaners and sweepers, electric: household	2295	Varnishing of textiles	2836	Venoms
3635	Vacuum cleaners and sweepers, electric: household	3281	Vases, cut stone	3634	Ventilating fans, electric: household-kitchen
3589	Vacuum cleaners and sweepers, electric: industrial and commercial	3229	Vases, glass	3564	Ventilating, blowing, and exhaust fans: except household and kitchen
3567	Vacuum furnaces and ovens	3299	Vases, gypsum or papier-mâché: factory production only	3444	Ventilators, sheet metal
3563	Vacuum pumps, except laboratory	3269	Vases, pottery (china, earthenware, and stoneware)	3577	Verifiers
3821	Vacuum pumps, laboratory	2262	Vat dyeing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	2098	Vermicelli
3625	Vacuum relays	2865	Vat dyes, synthetic	3295	Vermiculite, exfoliated
3443	Vacuum tanks, metal plate	3443	Vats, metal plate	2834	Vermifuges
3825	Vacuum tube bridges (electrical measuring instruments)	3444	Vats, sheet metal	2816	Vermilion pigments
3671	Vacuum tubes	2449	Vats, wood: coopered	3545	Verniers (machinists' precision tools)
3443	Vacuum tunnels, metal plate	2499	Vats, wood: except coopered	3541	Vertical turning and boring machines (metalworking)
3524	Vacuums, residential lawn	3499	Vault doors and linings, metal	3443	Vessels, pressure: industrial-metal plate (made in boiler shops)
2771	Valentine cards, except hand painted	3499	Vaults, except burial vaults: metal	3443	Vessels, process and storage: metal plate (made in boiler shops)
3161	Valises, regardless of material	3272	Vaults, grave: concrete and precast terrazzo	2389	Vestments, academic and clerical-mfpm
2861	Valonia extract	3995	Vaults, grave: metal	2337	Vests, except tailored: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm
3714	Valve cores, tire	2011	Veal-mitse	2386	Vests, leather or sheep-lined
3541	Valve grinding machines	2449	Vegetable baskets, veneer and splint	2329	Vests, nontailored including sweater-men's and boys'-mfpm
		2079	Vegetable cooking and salad oils, except corn oil: refined		
		2449	Vegetable crates, wood: wirebound		
		2034	Vegetable flour, meal, and powders		
		2833	Vegetable gelatin (agar-agar)		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2339	Vests, not tailored: women's, misses' and juniors-mfpm	3825	and distribution	3272	Wash foundations, precast terrazzo
2311	Vests, tailored: men's and boys'	3523	Voltmeters	2326	Washable service apparel, men's: hospital, professional, barbers', etc.
3841	Veterinarians' instruments and apparatus	3579	Volume guns (irrigation equipment)	2499	Washboards, wood and part wood
2834	Veterinary pharmaceutical preparations	2655	Voting machines	2211	Washcloths, woven: made in weaving mills
3221	Vials, glass: made in glassmaking establishments	3089	Vulcanized fiber boxes-mfpm	2392	Washcloths-mfpm
3231	Vials, made from purchased glass	2822	Vulcanized fiber plate, sheet, rods and tubes	2259	Washcloths-mitse
3089	Vials, plastics	W		3532	Washers, aggregate and sand: stationary type
3931	Vibraphones	2299	Wads and wadding, textile	3565	Washers, bottle: for food products
3829	Vibration meters, analyzers, and calibrators	3482	Wads, ammunition: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3053	Washers, leather
3531	Vibrators for concrete construction	2493	Waferboard	3452	Washers, metal
3999	Vibrators, electric: designed for beauty and barber shops	3674	Wafers (semiconductor devices)	3861	Washers, photographic print and film
3612	Vibrators, interrupter	2052	Wafers, sugar	3089	Washes, plastics
3651	Video camera-audio recorders, household	2211	Waffle cloth, cotton	2844	Washes, cosmetic
3651	Video cassette recorders/players	3634	Waffle irons, electric	2841	Washing compounds
3944	Video game machines, except coin-operated	2038	Waffles, frozen	3469	Washing machine parts, porcelain enameled
3695	Video recording tape, blank	3523	Wagons and trailers, farm		
3651	Video triggers (remote control television devices)	3524	Wagons for residential lawn and garden use	3633	Washing machines, household: including coinoperated
3679	Video triggers, except remote control television devices	3944	Wagons, children's: coaster, express, and play	3582	Washing machines, laundry: commercial, including coin-operated
2013	Vienna sausage-mfpm	3069	Wainscoting, rubber	2812	Washing soda (sal soda)
2221	Vinal broadwoven fabrics	2431	Wainscots, wood	2673	Waste bags, plastics film and laminated-mfpm
3523	Vine pullers	2396	Waistbands, trouser	2299	Waste, textile mill: processing of
2035	Vinegar pickles and relishes	3842	Walkers	2655	Wastebaskets, fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)mfpm
2099	Vinegar	3944	Walkers, baby (vehicles)	3469	Wastebaskets, stamped metal
2869	Vinyl acetate	3534	Walkways, moving	3231	Watch crystals, made from purchased glass
3081	Vinyl and vinyl copolymer film and sheet, unsupported	3272	Wall base, precast terrazzo	3915	Watch jewels
3292	Vinyl asbestos tile	2522	Wall cases, office: except wood	3172	Watch straps, except metal
2295	Vinyl coated fabrics	3259	Wall coping, clay	3961	Watchbands, base metal
2851	Vinyl coatings, strippable	3089	Wall coverings, plastics	3911	Watchbands, precious metal
2824	Vinyl fibers	3433	Wall heaters, except electric	3873	Watchcases
2851	Vinyl plastisol	3634	Wall heaters, household: electric	3873	Watches and parts: except crystals and jewels
2821	Vinyl resins	3645	Wall lamps	3221	Water bottles, glass
2824	Vinylidene chloride fibers	3272	Wall squares, concrete	3069	Water bottles, rubber
2221	Vinyon broadwoven fabrics	3253	Wall tile, ceramic	3088	Water closets, plastics
3931	Violas and parts	2493	Wall tile, fiberboard	3431	Water closets: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal
3931	Violins and parts	3275	Wallboard, gypsum	3952	Water colors, artists'
2835	Viral test diagnostic reagents	2493	Wallboard, wood fiber: cellular fiber or hard pressed-mitse	3589	Water conditioners, for swimming pools
2836	Viruses	3069	Wallcoverings, rubber	3585	Water coolers, electric
2823	Viscose fibers, bands, strips, and yarn	2679	Wallcoverings: paper-mfpm	2834	Water decontamination or purification tablets
3829	Viscosimeters, except industrial process type	3172	Wallets, regardless of material	3589	Water filters and softeners, household type
3823	Viscosimeters, industrial process type	2842	Wallpaper cleaners	2819	Water glass
3423	Vises, carpenters'	2621	Wallpaper stock (hanging paper)-mitse	3822	Water heater controls
3423	Vises, except machine	2679	Wallpaper, embossed plastics: made on textile backing-mfpm	3639	Water heaters, household: including nonelectric
3545	Vises, machine (machine tool accessories)	2679	Wallpaper-mfpm	3599	Water leak detectors
2752	Visiting cards, lithographed	2076	Walnut oil	2851	Water paints
2759	Visiting cards, printed: except lithographed or gravure	3952	Walnut oil, artists'	3321	Water pipe, cast iron
2754	Visiting cards: gravure printing	3999	Walnut shell flour	3634	Water pulsating devices, electric
2396	Visors, cap	2673	Wardrobe bags (closet accessories), plastics film or coated paper-mfpm	3589	Water purification equipment, household type
2044	Vitamin and mineral enriched rice	3161	Wardrobe bags (luggage)	3823	Water quality monitoring and control systems
2834	Vitamin preparations	2392	Wardrobe bags-mfpm	2261	Water repellency finishing of cotton broadwoven fabrics
2833	Vitamins, natural and synthetic: bulk, uncompounded	2511	Wardrobes, household: wood	3589	Water softeners, household type
2085	Vodka	3812	Warefare countermeasures equipment	3443	Water tanks, metal plate
3679	Voice controls	3089	Warmers, bottle: plastics, except foam	3829	Water temperature gauges, motor vehicle
2655	Voils and pans, fiber and cardboard-mfpm	2253	Warm-up and jogging suits-mitse	3432	Water traps
2211	Voiles, cotton	2369	Warm-up suits: girls', children's, and infants' mfpm	2899	Water treating compounds
2221	Voiles, manmade fiber and silk	2329	Warm-up suits: men's and boys'-mfpm	3589	Water treatment equipment, industrial
3825	Volt-ohm milliammeters	2339	Warm-up suits: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpm	3523	Water troughs
3612	Voltage regulating transformers, electric power	2258	Warp (flat) knit fabrics		
3694	Voltage regulators, motor vehicle	3552	Warp and knot tying machines (textile machinery)		
3612	Voltage regulators, transmission	3552	Warping machines (textile machinery)		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3511	Water turbines		gas	3199	Whips, horse
3494	Water valves, except plumbers' brass goods and fittings, metal	3548	Welding and cutting apparatus, gas or electric	3199	Whipstocks
3533	Water well drilling machinery	2899	Welding fluxes	3842	Whirlpool baths, hydrotherapy equipment
3491	Water works valves	3544	Welding positioners (jigs)	3991	Whisk brooms
2899	Water, distilled	3356	Welding rods	2085	Whiskey: bourbon, rye, scotch type, and corn
2086	Water, pasteurized: bottled or canned	3548	Welding wire, bare and coated		
		3443	Weldments	2816	White lead pigments
2834	Water, sterile: for injections	3494	Well adapters, tipless: metal	3369	White metal castings, except die-castings: lead, antimony, and tin
3089	Watering pots, plastics	3317	Well casing, wrought: welded, lock joint, and heavy riveted-mfpm		
3824	Wattmeters, consumption registering			3861	Whiteprint (diaz) paper and cloth, sensitized
2385	Waterproof and water-repellent outerwear, except vulcanized rubber, oiled and wool-mfpm	3312	Well casings, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	3861	Whiteprint (diazotype) reproduction machines and equipment
2675	Waterproof cardboard-mfpm	3272	Well curbing, concrete	3263	Whiteware, fine type semivitreous tableware and kitchenware
2671	Waterproof wrapping paper-mfpm	3533	Well logging equipment		
2899	Waterproofing compounds	2892	Well shooting torpedoes (explosives)	2816	Whiting
3825	Watt-hour and demand meters, combined	3533	Well surveying machinery	3829	Whole body counters, nuclear
3825	Watt-hour and time switch meters, combined	3531	Wellpoint systems	3292	Wick, asbestos
		3444	Wells, light: sheet metal	2519	Wicker furniture
3825	Watt-hour meters, electric	3111	Wetting leather	2241	Wicking
2861	Wattle extract			2211	Wignan, cotton
3825	Wattmeter's	3131	Wetting, leather (cut stock and findings)		
3825	Waveform measuring and/or analyzing equipment	2399	Wetls-mfpm	3999	Wigs, including doll Wigs, Toupees, or wiglets, except custom made
3699	Waveguide pressurization equipment	3111	Wet blues		
		2631	Wet machine board-mitsee	2519	Willow furniture
3679	Waveguides and fittings	3069	Wet suits, rubber	2499	Willow ware, except furniture
2842	Wax removers	2843	Wetting agents	2273	Wilton carpets
3952	Wax, artists'	2077	Whale oil, refined	3531	Winches, all types
2899	Wax, core	2511	Whatnot shelves, wood	3999	Wind chimes
3843	Wax, dental	2043	Wheat flakes	3827	Wind correctors, military
2911	Wax, paraffin: produced in petroleum refineries	2041	Wheat flour	3829	Wind direction indicators
		2041	Wheat germ	3511	Wind powered turbine-generator sets
2891	Wax, sealing	2046	Wheat gluten		
2671	Waxed paper for packaging-mfpm	2041	Wheat mill feed	3443	Wind tunnels
2672	Waxed paper, except for packaging-mfpm	2046	Wheat starch	2329	Windbreakers: men's and boys'-mfpm
2842	Waxes for wood, fabricated leather, and other materials	3825	Wheatstone bridges (electrical measuring instruments)	2339	Windbreakers: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpm
2999	Waxes, petroleum: not produced in petroleum refineries	3559	Wheel balancing equipment, automotive	3552	Winders (textile machinery)
		3842	Wheel chairs	2282	Winding yarn: wool, mohair, or similar animal fibers
2295	Waxing of cloth	3559	Wheel mounting and balancing equipment, automotive	2282	Winding yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade fiber continuous filament
3442	Weather strip, metal	3812	Wheel position indicators and transmitters, aircraft		
3069	Weather strip, sponge rubber			3523	Windmill heads and towers
2431	Weather strip, wood	3423	Wheel pullers, handtools	3511	Windmills for generating power
3829	Weather tracking equipment	3545	Wheel turning equipment, diamond point and other (machine tool accessories)	3523	Windmills for pumping water (agricultural machinery)
3599	Weathervanes			2541	Window backs, store and lunchroom: prefabricated-wood
3357	Weatherproof wire and cable, nonferrous	3799	Wheelbarrows	2842	Window cleaning preparations
		3843	Wheels, abrasive: dental	3993	Window cutouts and displays
2231	Weaving mills, broadwoven fabrics: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers	3291	Wheels, abrasive: except dental	3442	Window frames and sash, metal
		3728	Wheels, aircraft	3089	Window frames and sash, plastics
2211	Weaving mills, cotton broadwoven fabrics	3462	Wheels, car and locomotive: forged-not made in rolling mills	2431	Window frames and sash, wood and covered wood
				3089	Window frames, plastics
2241	Weaving mills, narrow fabric: cotton, wool, silk, and manmade fibers-including glass	3312	Wheels, car and locomotive: iron and steel-mitsee	3211	Window glass, clear and colored
				3089	Window screening, plastics
2281	Weaving yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple	3291	Wheels, diamond abrasive	3442	Window screens, metal frame
		3291	Wheels, grinding: artificial	2431	Window screens, wood
2299	Webbing, jute	3714	Wheels, motor vehicle	2211	Window shade cloth, cotton
2241	Webbing, woven: except jute	3499	Wheels, stamped metal, disc type: wheelbarrow, stroller, lawnmower	2295	Window shade cloth, impregnated or coated
2499	Webbing: cane, reed, and rattan			2591	Window shade rollers and fittings
2241	Webs, strapping	3291	Whetstones, artificial	2591	Window shades, except canvas
2335	Wedding dresses: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	2021	Whey butter	3272	Window sills, cast stone
		2022	Whey, raw: liquid	2431	Window trim, wood and covered wood
3523	Weeding machines, farm	2023	Whey: concentrated, condensed, dried, evaporated, and powdered	2431	Window units, wood and covered wood
2257	Weft knit fabrics			3442	Windows, louver: all metal or metal frame
3596	Weighing machines and apparatus, except laboratory	2353	Whimseys and miniatures (millinery)	2431	Windows, louver: wood
		2026	Whipped cream	3089	Windows, louver: plastics
3315	Welded steel wire fabric, made in wiredrawing plants	2023	Whipped topping, dry mix		
		2026	Whipped topping, except frozen or dry mix		
3199	Welders' aprons, leather	2038	Whipped topping, frozen		
3151	Welders' gloves	3634	Whippers, household: electric		
3842	Welders' hoods				
3199	Welders' jackets, leggings, and sleeves: leather				
3548	Welding accessories, electric and				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
1231	Windows, stained glass: made from purchased glass	3131	such	2899	Writing ink and fluids
3089	Windows, storm: plastics		Wood heels, finished (shoe findings)	2678	Writing paper and envelopes, boxed sets-mfpm
3523	Windrowers (agricultural machinery)	2861	Wood oils, product of hardwood distillation	2621	Writing paper-mitse
3714	Windshield frames, motor vehicle	2491	Wood products, creosoted	2678	Writing tablets, mfpm
3714	Windshield wiper systems, all types	2611	Wood pulp	3317	Wrought pipe and tubes: welded, lock joint, and heavy riveted-mfpm
3231	Windshields, made from purchased glass	3452	Wood screws, metal	3312	Wrought pipe and tubing, made in steel works or rolling mills
3089	Windshields, plastics	2851	Wood stains		
3949	Windsurfing boards and equipment	2429	Wood wool (excelsior)	X	
2084	Wine cellars, bonded: engaged in blending wines	2499	Wood, except furniture: turned and carved	3844	X-ray apparatus and tubes: medical, industrial, research, and control
2084	Wine coolers (beverages)	2899	Wood, plastic	3861	X-ray film
2084	Wines	2499	Woodenware, kitchen and household	3844	X-ray generators
3728	Wing assemblies and parts, aircraft	3931	Woodwind and brass wind musical instrument	3861	X-ray plates, sensitized
3714	Winterfronts, motor vehicle	2431	Woodwork, interior and ornamental: e.g., windows, doors, sash, and mantels	2879	Xanthone (formulated)
2899	Wintergreen oil	3553	Woodworking machines	2865	Xylene, made in chemical plants
3714	Wipers, windshield: motor vehicle	3552	Wool and worsted finishing machines	3931	Xylophones and parts
3496	Wire and wire products mfpm: except insulated wire, and nails and spikes	2231	Wool broad woven fabrics	Y	
		2299	Wool felts, pressed or needle loom	3423	Yardsticks, metal
		2299	Wool felts, woven	2499	Yardsticks, wood
3315	Wire carts: household, grocery, and industrial made in wiredrawing plants	2299	Wool grease, mohair, and similar fibers	2231	Yarn bleaching, dyeing, and finishing: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers
3357	Wire cloth, nonferrous: made in wiredrawing plants	2241	Wool narrow woven goods	2269	Yarn bleaching, dyeing, and other finishing: except wool
3315	Wire cloth, steel: made in wiredrawing plants	3999	Wool pulling	2281	Yarn spinning: cotton, silk, and manmade staple
3315	Wire garment hangers, steel: made in wiredrawing plants	2299	Wool scouring and carbonizing	3552	Yarn texturizing machines
3315	Wire products, ferrous: made in wiredrawing plants	2299	Wool shoddy	2282	Yarn, animal fiber: twisting, winding, and spooling
3312	Wire products, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	2299	Wool tops, combing and converting	3292	Yarn, asbestos
2298	Wire rope centers	2282	Wool waste processing	2281	Yarn, carpet and rug: animal fiber-spinning, twisting and spooling
3357	Wire screening, nonferrous: made in wiredrawing plants	3296	Wool yarn: twisting, winding, or spooling	2823	Yarn, cellulosic: made in chemical plants
3496	Wire winding of purchased wire	3291	Wool, mineral: made of rock, slag, and silica minerals	2241	Yarn, elastic: fabric covered
3355	Wire, aluminum: made in rolling mills	2035	Wool, steel	3229	Yarn, fiberglass: made in glass plants
3496	Wire, concrete reinforcing: made from purchased wire	3579	Worcestershire sauce	2299	Yarn, specialty and novelty
3351	Wire, copper and copper alloy: made in brass mills	2599	Word processing equipment	2281	Yarn, spun: cotton, silk, manmade fiber, wool, and animal fiber
3315	Wire, ferrous: made in wiredrawing plants	2599	Work benches, factory	2823	Yarn, viscose
3316	Wire, flat: cold-rolled strip-not made in hotrolling mills	2599	Work benches, industrial	2211	Yarn-dyed fabrics, cotton
3356	Wire, nonferrous except copper and aluminum: made in rolling mills	2326	Work garments, waterproof, men's and boys'; except raincoats-mfpm	2281	Yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple
3357	Wire, nonferrous: bare, insulated, or armored-mfpm	3069	Work gloves and mittens: rubber	2299	Yarn: flax, jute, hemp, and ramie
3315	Wire, steel: insulated or armored	2259	Work gloves and mittens-mitse	2299	Yarn: metallic, ceramic, or paper fibers
3549	Wiredrawing and fabricating machinery and equipment, except dies	3151	Work gloves, leather	2241	Yarns, fabric covered rubber
3544	Wiredrawing and straightening dies	3089	Work gloves, plastics	2295	Yarns, plastics coated: made from purchased yarns
3672	Wiring boards	2326	Work jackets	2741	Yearbooks: publishing and printing, or publishing only
3714	Wiring harness sets motor vehicles: except ignition	2326	Work pants, except jeans and dungarees: men's and boys'	2099	Yeast
2861	Wood alcohol, natural	3531	Work platforms, elevated	2023	Yogurt mix
2421	Wood chips produced at mill	2326	Work shirts: men's and boys'	2026	Yogurt, except frozen
2411	Wood chips, produced in the field	3143	Work shoes, men's	2024	Yogurt, frozen
2861	Wood creosote	2326	Workpants, except jeans and dungarees: men's and boys'-mfpm	Z	
2861	Wood distillates	3821	Worktables, laboratory	3674	Zener diodes
3559	Wood drying kilns	2299	Worsted combing	3356	Zinc and zinc alloy bars, plates, pipe, rods, sheets, tubing, and wire
2491	Wood fence: pickets, poling, rails-treated	2231	Worsted fabrics, broadwoven	3369	Zinc castings, except die-castings
2851	Wood fillers and sealers	3496	Woven wire products, made from purchased wire	2819	Zinc chloride
2499	Wood flour	2429	Wrappers, excelsior	3364	Zinc die-castings
3131	Wood heel blocks, for sale as	2752	Wrappers, lithographed	3339	Zinc dust, primary
		2759	Wrappers, printed: except lithographed or gravure	3341	Zinc dust, reclaimed
		2754	Wrappers: gravure printing	3497	Zinc foil, not made in rolling mills
		3565	Wrapping machines	2834	Zinc ointment
		2671	Wrapping paper, coated or laminated-mfpm	2851	Zinc oxide in oil, paint
		2621	Wrapping paper-mitse	2816	Zinc oxide pigments
		3999	Wreaths, artificial	2816	Zinc pigments: zinc yellow and
		3423	Wrenches (handtools)		
		3633	Wringers, domestic laundry		
		3589	Wringers, mop		
		2253	Wristiets-mitse		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3356	zinc sulfide				
3356	Zinc rolling, drawing, and extruding	3339	Zirconium metal sponge and granules		
3339	Zinc slabs, ingots, and refinery shapes: primary	3931	Zithers and parts		
3341	Zinc smelting and refining, secondary	2052	Zwieback		
3559	Zipper making machinery				
2241	Zipper tape				
3965	Zippers (slide fasteners)				
3356	Zirconium and zirconium alloy				

Manufacturing Standard Industrial Classification Codes Included For Directory Listings

20	FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS		2079 Shortening, table oils, margarine and other edible fats and oils, NEC		2241 Narrow fabric and other smallwares mills: cotton, wool, silk, and manmade fiber
201	Meat Products				
2011	Meat packing plants	208	Beverages		
2013	Sausages and other prepared meat products	2082	Malt beverages	225	Knitting Mills
2015	Poultry slaughtering and processing	2083	Malt	2251	Women's full-length and knee-length hosiery, except socks
		2084	Wines, brandy, and brandy spirits	2252	Hosiery, NEC
202	Dairy Products	2085	Distilled, and blended liquors	2253	Knit outerwear mills
2021	Creamery Butter	2086	Bottled and canned soft drinks and carbonated waters	2254	Knit underwear and nightwear mills
2022	Natural, processed, and imitation cheese	2087	Flavoring extracts and flavoring syrups, NEC	2257	Welt knit fabric mills
2023	Dry, condensed, and evaporated dairy products	209	Miscellaneous Food Preparations and Kindred Products	2258	Lace and warp fabric mills
2024	Ice cream and frozen desserts	2091	Canned and cured fish and seafood's	2259	Finisher of textiles, NEC
2026	Fluid milk	2092	Prepared fresh or frozen fish and seafood's		
203	Canned, Frozen, and Preserved Fruits, Vegetables, and Food Specialties	2095	Roasted coffee	226	Dyeing and Finishing Textiles, Except Wool Fabrics and Knit Goods
2032	Canned specialties	2096	Potato chips, corn chips and similar snacks	2261	Finishers of broadwoven fabrics of cotton
2033	Canned fruits, vegetables, preserves, jams and jellies	2097	Manufactured ice	2262	Finishers of broadwoven fabrics or manmade fiber and silk
2034	Dried and dehydrated fruits, vegetables and soup mixes	2098	Macaroni, spaghetti, vermicelli, and noodles	2269	Finishers of textiles, NEC
2035	Pickled fruits and vegetables, vegetable sauces and seasonings, and salad dressings	2099	Food preparations, NEC	227	Carpets and Rugs
2037	Frozen fruits, fruit juices and vegetables			2273	Carpets and rugs
2038	Frozen specialties, not elsewhere classified (NEC)	228		228	Yarn and Thread Mills
204	Grain Mill Products	21	TOBACCO PRODUCTS	2281	Yarn spinning mills
2041	Flour and other grain mill products	211	Cigarettes	2282	Yarn texturizing, throwing, twisting, and winding mills
2043	Cereal breakfast foods	2111	Cigarettes	2284	Thread mills
2044	Rice milling	212	Cigars		
2045	Prepared flour mixes and dough's	2121	Cigars	229	Miscellaneous Textile Goods
2046	Wet corn milling	213	Chewing and smoking tobacco and snuff	2295	Coated fabrics, not rubberized
2047	Dog and cat food	2131	Chewing and smoking tobacco and snuff	2296	Tire cord and fabric
2048	Prepared feeds and feed ingredients for animals and fowls, except dogs and cats	214	Tobacco Stemming and Redrying	2297	Nonwoven fabrics
205	Bakery Products	2141	Tobacco Stemming and Redrying	2298	Cordage and twine
2051	Bread and other bakery products, except cookies and crackers			2299	Textile goods, NEC
2052	Cookies and crackers	22	TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	23	APPAREL AND OTHER FINISHED PRODUCTS MADE FROM FABRICS AND SIMILAR MATERIALS
2053	Frozen bakery products, except bread	221	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Cotton	231	Men's and Boys' Suits, Coats and Overcoats
206	Sugar and Confectionery Products	2211	Broadwoven fabric mills, cotton	2311	Men's and boys' suits, coats and overcoats
2061	Cane sugar, except refining	222	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Manmade Fiber and Silk	232	Men's and Boys' Furnishings, Work Clothing, and Allied Garments
2062	Cane sugar refining	2221	Broadwoven fabric mills, manmade fiber and silk	2321	Men's and boys' shirts, (except work shirts)
2063	Beet sugar	223	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Wool (including Dyeing and Finishing)	2322	Men's and boys' underwear & nightwear
2064	Candy and other confectionery products	2231	Broadwoven fabric mills, wool (including dyeing and finishing)	2323	Men's and boys' neckwear
2066	Chocolate and cocoa products			2325	Men's and boys' separate trousers and slacks
2067	Chewing gum			2326	Men's and boys' work clothing
2068	Salted and roasted nuts and seeds	224	Narrow Fabric and Other Smallwares Mills: Cotton, Wool, Silk, and Manmade Fiber	2329	Men's and boys' clothing, NEC
207	Fats and Oils				
2074	Cottonseed oil mills				
2075	Soybean oil mills				
2076	Vegetable oil mills, except corn, cottonseed, and soybean				
2077	Animal and marine fats and oils				

Manufacturing Standard Industrial Classification Codes Included For Directory Listings

<p>233 Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear</p> <p>2331 Women's, misses', and juniors' blouses, and shirts</p> <p>2335 Women's, misses', and juniors' dresses</p> <p>2337 Women's, misses', and juniors', suits, skirts, and coats</p> <p>2339 Girls', children's, and infants' outerwear, NEC</p>	<p>243 Millwood, Veneer, Plywood, and Structural Wood Members</p> <p>2431 Millwork</p> <p>2434 Wood kitchen cabinet</p> <p>2435 Hardwood veneer and plywood</p> <p>2436 Softwood veneer and plywood</p> <p>2439 Structural wood members, NEC</p>	<p>262 Paper Mills</p> <p>2621 Paper mills</p>
<p>234 Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Undergarments</p> <p>2341 Women's, misses', children's, and infants' underwear and night wear</p> <p>2342 Brassieres, girdles, and allied garments</p>	<p>244 Wood Containers</p> <p>2441 Nailed and locked corner wood boxes and shook</p> <p>2448 Wood pallets and skids</p> <p>2449 Wood containers, NEC</p>	<p>263 Paperboard Mills</p> <p>2631 Paperboard Mills</p>
<p>234 Hats, Caps, and Millinery</p> <p>2353 Hats, caps, and millinery</p>	<p>245 Wood Buildings and Mobile Homes</p> <p>2451 Mobile homes</p> <p>2452 Prefabricated wood buildings and components</p>	<p>265 Paperboard Containers and Boxes</p> <p>2652 Set-up paperboard boxes</p> <p>2653 Corrugated and solid fiber boxes</p> <p>2655 Fiber cans, tubes, drums, and similar products</p> <p>2656 Sanitary food containers, except folding</p> <p>2657 Folding paperboard boxes, including sanitary</p>
<p>236 Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear</p> <p>2361 Girls', children's, and infants' dresses, blouses, and shirts</p> <p>2363 Girls', children's, and infants' outerwear, NEC</p>	<p>249 Miscellaneous Wood Products</p> <p>2491 Wood preserving</p> <p>2493 Reconstituted wood products</p> <p>2499 Wood products, NEC</p>	<p>267 Converted paper and paperboard products, except containers and boxes</p> <p>2671 Packaging paper and plastics film, coated and laminated</p> <p>2672 Coated and laminated paper, NEC</p> <p>2673 Plastics, foil and coated paper bags</p> <p>2674 Uncoated paper and multiwall bags</p> <p>2675 Die-cut paper and paperboard and cardboard</p> <p>2676 Sanitary paper products</p> <p>2677 Envelopes</p> <p>2678 Stationery, tablets, and related products</p> <p>2679 Converted paper and paperboard products, NEC</p>
<p>237 Fur Goods</p> <p>2371 Fur goods</p>	<p>25 FURNITURE AND FIXTURES</p>	<p>27 PRINTING, PUBLISHING, AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES</p>
<p>238 Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessories</p> <p>2381 Dress and work gloves, except knit and all-leather</p> <p>2384 Robes and dressing gowns</p> <p>2385 Waterproof outerwear</p> <p>2386 Leather and sheep lined clothing</p> <p>2387 Apparel belts</p> <p>2389 Apparel and accessories, NEC</p>	<p>251 Household Furniture</p> <p>2511 Wood household furniture , except upholstered</p> <p>2512 Wood household furniture, upholstered</p> <p>2514 Metal household furniture</p> <p>2515 Mattresses, foundations, and convertible beds</p> <p>2517 Wood television, radio, phonograph, and sewing machining cabinets</p> <p>2519 Household furniture, NEC</p>	<p>271 Newspapers: Publishing, or publishing and printing</p> <p>2711 Newspapers: publishing, or publishing and printing</p>
<p>239 Miscellaneous Fabricated Textile Products</p> <p>2391 Curtains and draperies</p> <p>2392 Housefurnishings, except curtains and draperies</p> <p>2393 Textile bags</p> <p>2394 Canvas and related products</p> <p>2395 Pleating, decorative and novelty stitching, and tucking for the trade</p> <p>2396 Automotive trimmings, apparel findings, and related products</p> <p>2397 Schiffli Machine embroideries</p> <p>2399 Fabricated textile products, NEC</p>	<p>252 Office Furniture</p> <p>2521 Wood office furniture</p> <p>2522 Office furniture, except wood</p>	<p>272 Periodicals: Publishing, or publishing and printing</p> <p>2721 Periodicals: Publishing, or publishing and printing</p>
<p>24 LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS, EXCEPT FURNITURE</p>	<p>253 Public Building and Related Furniture</p> <p>2531 Public building and related furniture</p>	<p>273 Books</p> <p>2731 Books: publishing, or publishing and printing</p> <p>2732 Book printing</p>
<p>241 Logging</p> <p>2411 Logging</p>	<p>254 Partitions, Shelving, Lockers, and Office and Store Fixtures</p> <p>2541 Wood office and store fixtures, partitions, shelving and lockers</p> <p>2542 Office and store fixtures, partitions, shelving, and lockers, except wood</p>	<p>274 Miscellaneous Publishing</p> <p>2741 Miscellaneous publishing</p>
<p>242 Sawmills and Planing Mills</p> <p>2421 Sawmills and planing mills, general</p>	<p>259 Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures</p> <p>2591 Drapery hardware and window blinds and shades</p> <p>2599 Furniture and fixtures, NEC</p>	<p>275 Commercial Printing</p> <p>2752 Commercial printing, lithographic</p> <p>2754 Commercial printing, gravure</p> <p>2759 Commercial printing, NEC</p>
<p>26 PAPER AND ALLIED</p>	<p>261 Pulp Mills</p> <p>2611 Pulp mills</p>	<p>276 Manifold Business Forms</p> <p>2761 Manifold business forms</p>

Manufacturing Standard Industrial Classification Codes Included For Directory Listings

<p>277 Greeting Cards 2771 Greeting cards</p>	<p>2865 Cyclic organic crudes and intermediates, and organic dyes and pigments</p>	<p>3083 Laminated plastics plate, sheet, and profile shapes</p>	<p>86</p>
<p>278 Blankbooks, Loose-leaf Binders and Bookbinding and Related Work 2782 Blankbooks, loose-leaf binder and devices 2789 Bookbinding and related work</p>	<p>2869 Industrial organic chemicals, NEC</p>	<p>3084 Plastics pipe 3085 Plastics bottles 3086 Plastics foam products 3087 Custom compounding of purchased plastics resins 3088 Plastics Plumbing fixtures 3089 Plastics products, NEC</p>	
<p>279 Service Industries for the Printing Trade 2791 Typesetting 2796 Platemaking and related services</p>	<p>287 Agricultural Chemicals 2873 Nitrogenous fertilizers 2874 Phosphatic fertilizers 2875 Fertilizers, mixing only 2879 Pesticides and agricultural chemicals, NEC</p>		
<p>28 CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</p>	<p>289 Miscellaneous Chemical Products 2891 Adhesives and sealants 2892 Explosives 2893 Printing ink 2895 Carbon black 2899 Chemical and chemical preparations, NEC</p>	<p>31 LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS 311 Leather Tanning and Finishing 3111 Leather tanning and finishing 313 Boot and Shoe Cut Stock and Findings 3131 Boot and shoe cut stock and findings 314 Footwear, Except Rubber 3142 House slippers 3143 Men's footwear, except athletic 3144 Women's footwear, except athletic 3149 Footwear, except rubber, NEC 315 Leather Gloves and Mittens 3151 Leather gloves and mittens 316 Luggage 3161 Luggage 317 Handbags and Other Personal Leather Goods 3171 Women's handbags and purses 3172 Personal leather goods, except women's handbags and purses 319 Leather Goods, NEC 3199 Leather goods, NEC</p>	
<p>281 Industrial Inorganic Chemicals 2812 Alkalies and chlorine 2813 Industrial gases 2816 Inorganic pigments 2819 Industrial inorganic chemicals, NEC</p>	<p>29 PETROLEUM REFINING AND RELATED INDUSTRIES 291 Petroleum Refining 2911 Petroleum refining 295 Asphalt Paving and Roofing Materials 2951 Asphalt paving mixtures and blocks 2952 Asphalt felts and coatings 299 Miscellaneous Products of Petroleum and Coal 2922 Lubricating oils and greases 2999 Products of petroleum and coal, NEC</p>		
<p>282 Plastics materials and synthetic resins, synthetic rubber, cellulosic and other manmade 2821 Plastics materials, synthetic resins, and nonvulcanizable elastomers 2822 Synthetic rubber (vulcanizable elastomers) 2823 Cellulosic manmade fibers 2824 Manmade organic fiber, except cellulosic</p>	<p>30 RUBBER AND MISCELLANEOUS PLASTICS PRODUCTS 301 Tires and Inner Tubes 3011 Tires and inner tubes 302 Rubber and Plastics Footwear 3021 Rubber and plastics footwear 305 Gaskets, packing, and sealing devices and rubber and plastics hose and belting 3052 Rubber and plastics hose and belting 3053 Gaskets, packing and sealing devices 306 Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC 3061 Molded, extruded, and lathe-cut mechanical rubber goods 3069 Fabricated rubber products, NEC 308 Miscellaneous plastics products 3081 Unsupported plastics film and sheet 3082 Unsupported plastics profile shapes</p>	<p>32 STONE, CLAY, GLASS AND CONCRETE PRODUCTS 321 Flat Glass 3211 Flat glass 322 Glass Products, Made of Purchased Glass 3221 Glass containers 3229 Pressed and blown glass and glass, NEC 323 Glass and Glassware, Pressed or Blown 3231 Glass products, made of purchased glass 324 Cement, Hydraulic 3241 Cement, hydraulic 325 Structural Clay Products 3251 Brick and structural clay tile 3253 Ceramic wall and floor tile 3255 Clay refractories 3259 Structural clay products, NEC</p>	
<p>283 Drugs 2833 Medicinal chemicals and botanical products 2834 Pharmaceutical preparations 2835 In vitro and in vivo diagnostic substances 2836 Biological products, except diagnostic substances</p>	<p>302 Soap, Detergents, and Cleaning Preparations, Perfumes, Cosmetics, and Other Toilet Preparations 2841 Soap and other detergents, except specialty cleaners 2842 Specialty cleaning, polishing, and sanitation preparations 2843 Surface active agents, finishing agents, sulfonated oils and assistants 2844 Perfumes, cosmetics, and other toilet preparations</p>		
<p>284 Soap, Detergents, and Cleaning Preparations, Perfumes, Cosmetics, and Other Toilet Preparations 2841 Soap and other detergents, except specialty cleaners 2842 Specialty cleaning, polishing, and sanitation preparations 2843 Surface active agents, finishing agents, sulfonated oils and assistants 2844 Perfumes, cosmetics, and other toilet preparations</p>	<p>285 Paints, Varnishes, Lacquers, Enamels, and Allied Products 2851 Paints, varnish, lacquers, enamels, and allied products</p>		
<p>286 Industrial Organic Chemicals 2861 Gum and wood chemicals</p>			

Manufacturing Standard Industrial Classification Codes Included For Directory Listings

<p>326 Pottery and Related Products</p> <p>3261 Vitreous china plumbing fixtures and china and earthenware fittings and bathroom accessories</p> <p>3262 Vitreous china table and kitchen articles</p> <p>3263 Fine earthenware (whiteware) table and kitchen articles</p> <p>3264 Porcelain electrical supplies</p> <p>3269 Pottery products, NEC</p> <p>327 Concrete, Gypsum, and Plaster Products</p> <p>3271 Concrete block and brick</p> <p>3272 Concrete products, except block and brick</p> <p>3273 Ready-mixed concrete</p> <p>3274 Lime</p> <p>3275 Gypsum products</p> <p>328 Cut Stone and Stone Products</p> <p>3281 Cut stone and stone products</p> <p>329 Abrasive, Asbestos, and Miscellaneous</p> <p>3291 Abrasive products</p> <p>3292 Asbestos products</p> <p>3295 Minerals and earths, ground or otherwise treated</p> <p>3296 Mineral wool</p> <p>3297 Nonclay refractories</p> <p>3299 Nonmetallic mineral products, NEC</p>	<p>3339 Primary smelting and refining of nonferrous metals, except copper and aluminum</p> <p>334 Secondary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals</p> <p>3341 Secondary smelting and refining of nonferrous metals</p> <p>335 Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding of Nonferrous Metals</p> <p>3351 Rolling, drawing, and extruding of copper</p> <p>3353 Aluminum sheet, plate, and foil</p> <p>3354 Aluminum extruded products</p> <p>3355 Aluminum rolling and drawing, NEC</p> <p>3356 Rolling, drawing, and extruding of nonferrous metals, except copper and aluminum</p> <p>3357 Drawing and insulating of nonferrous wire</p> <p>336 Nonferrous Foundries (Castings)</p> <p>3363 Aluminum die castings</p> <p>3364 Nonferrous die castings, except aluminum</p> <p>3365 Aluminum foundries</p> <p>3366 Copper foundries</p> <p>3369 Nonferrous foundries, except aluminum and copper</p> <p>339 Miscellaneous Primary Metal Products</p> <p>3398 Metal heat treating</p> <p>3399 Primary metal products, NEC</p>	<p>3442 Metal doors, sash, frames, molding, and trim</p> <p>3443 Fabricated plate work (boiler shops)</p> <p>3444 Sheet metal work</p> <p>3446 Architectural and ornamental metal work</p> <p>3448 Prefabricated metal buildings and components</p> <p>3449 Miscellaneous structural metal work</p> <p>345 Screw Machine Products, and Bolts, Nuts, Screws, Rivets, and Washers</p> <p>3451 Screw machine products</p> <p>3452 Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, and washers</p> <p>346 Metal Forgings and Stampings</p> <p>3462 Iron and steel forgings</p> <p>3462 Nonferrous forgings</p> <p>3465 Automotive stampings</p> <p>3466 Crowns and closures</p> <p>3469 Metal stampings, NEC</p> <p>347 Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services</p> <p>3471 Electroplating, plating, polishing, anodizing and coloring</p> <p>3479 Coating, engraving, and allied services, NEC</p> <p>348 Ordnance and Accessories, Except Vehicles and Guided Missiles</p> <p>3482 Small arms ammunition</p> <p>3483 Ammunition, except for small arms</p> <p>3484 Small arms</p> <p>3489 Ordnance and accessories, NEC</p> <p>349 Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Products</p> <p>3491 Industrial valves</p> <p>3492 Fluid power valves and hose fittings</p> <p>3493 Steel springs, except wire</p> <p>3494 Valves and pipe fittings, NEC</p> <p>3495 Wire springs</p> <p>3496 Miscellaneous fabricated wire products</p> <p>3497 Metal foil and leaf</p> <p>3498 Fabricated pipe and pipe fittings</p> <p>3499 Fabricated metal products, NEC</p>
<p>33 PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES</p> <p>331 Steel Works, Blast Furnaces, and Rolling Mills</p> <p>3312 Steel works, blast furnaces (including coke ovens), and rolling mills</p> <p>3313 Electrometallurgical products except steel</p> <p>3315 Steel wiredrawing and steel nails and spikes</p> <p>3316 Cold rolled steel sheet, strip, and bars</p> <p>3317 Steel pipe and tubes</p> <p>332 Iron and Steel Foundries</p> <p>3321 Gray and ductile iron foundries</p> <p>3322 Malleable iron foundries</p> <p>3324 Steel investment foundries</p> <p>3325 Steel foundries, NEC</p> <p>333 Primary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals, Except Copper and Aluminum</p> <p>3331 Primary smelting and refining of copper</p> <p>3334 Primary production of aluminum</p>	<p>34 FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT</p> <p>341 Metal Cans and Shipping Containers</p> <p>3411 Metal cans</p> <p>3412 Metal shopping barrels, drums, kegs, and pails</p> <p>342 Cutlery, Handtools, and General Hardware</p> <p>3421 Cutlery</p> <p>3423 Hand and edge tools, except machine tools and handsaws</p> <p>3425 Saw blades and handsaws</p> <p>3429 Hardware, NEC</p> <p>343 Heating Equipment, Except Electric and Warm</p> <p>3431 Enameled iron and metal sanitary ware</p> <p>3432 Plumbing fixture fittings, and trim</p> <p>3433 Heating equipment, except electric and warm air furnaces</p> <p>344 Fabricated Structural Metal Products</p> <p>3441 Fabricated structural metal</p>	<p>35 INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL MACHINERY AND COMPUTER EQUIPMENT</p> <p>351 Engines and Turbines</p>

Manufacturing Standard Industrial Classification Codes Included For Directory Listings

<p>3511 Steam, gas, and hydraulic turbines, and turbine generator set units</p> <p>3519 Internal combustion engines, NEC</p> <p>352 Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment</p> <p>3523 Farm machinery and equipment</p> <p>3524 Lawn and garden tractors and home lawn and garden equipment</p> <p>353 Construction, Mining, and Materials Handling Machinery and Equipment</p> <p>3531 Construction and machinery and equipment</p> <p>3532 Mining machinery and equipment, except oil and gas field machinery and equipment</p> <p>3533 Oil and gas field machinery and equipment</p> <p>3534 Elevators and moving stairways</p> <p>3535 Conveyors and conveying equipment</p> <p>3536 Overhead traveling cranes, hoists, and monorail systems</p> <p>3537 Industrial trucks, tractors, trailers, and stackers</p> <p>354 Metalworking Machinery and Equipment</p> <p>3541 Machine tools, metal cutting types</p> <p>3542 Machine tools, metal forming types</p> <p>3543 Industrial patterns</p> <p>3544 Special dies and tools, die sets, jigs and fixtures, and industrial molds</p> <p>3545 Cutting tools, machine tool accessories, and machinists' precision measuring devices</p> <p>3546 Power-driven handtools</p> <p>3547 Rolling mill machinery and equipment</p> <p>3548 Electric and gas welding and soldering equipment</p> <p>3549 Metalworking machinery, NEC</p> <p>355 Special Industry Machinery, Except Metalworking Machinery</p> <p>3552 Textile machinery</p> <p>3553 Woodworking machinery</p> <p>3554 Paper industries machinery</p> <p>3555 Printing trades machinery and equipment</p> <p>3556 food products machinery</p> <p>3559 Special industry machinery, NEC</p> <p>356 General Industrial Machinery and Equipment</p> <p>3561 Pumps and pumping equipment</p>	<p>3562 Ball and roller bearings</p> <p>3563 Air and gas compressors</p> <p>3564 Industrial and commercial fans and blowers and air purification equipment</p> <p>3565 Packaging machinery</p> <p>3566 Speed changers, industrial high speed drives, and gears</p> <p>3567 Industrial process furnaces and ovens</p> <p>3568 Mechanical power transmission equipment, NEC</p> <p>3569 General industrial machinery and equipment, NEC</p> <p>357 Computer and Office Equipment</p> <p>3571 Electronic computers</p> <p>3572 Computer storage devices</p> <p>3575 Computer terminals</p> <p>3577 Computer peripheral equipment, NEC</p> <p>3578 Calculating and accounting machines, except electronic computers</p> <p>3579 Office machines, NEC</p> <p>358 Refrigeration and Service Industry Machinery</p> <p>3581 Automatic vending machines</p> <p>3582 Commercial laundry, dry cleaning, and pressing machines</p> <p>3585 Air conditioning and warm air heating equipment and commercial and industrial refrigeration equipment</p> <p>3586 Measuring and dispensing pumps</p> <p>3589 Service industry machinery, NEC</p> <p>359 Miscellaneous Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment</p> <p>3592 Carburetors, pistons, piston rings and valves</p> <p>3593 Fluid power cylinders and actuators</p> <p>3594 Fluid power pumps and motors</p> <p>3596 Scales and balances, except laboratory</p> <p>3599 Industrial and commercial machinery and equipment, NEC</p>	<p>362 Electrical Industrial Apparatus</p> <p>3621 Motors and generators</p> <p>3624 Carbon and graphite products</p> <p>3625 Relays and industrial controls</p> <p>3629 Electrical industrial apparatus, NEC</p> <p>363 Household Appliances</p> <p>3631 Household cooking equipment</p> <p>3632 Household refrigerators and home and farm freezers</p> <p>3633 Household laundry equipment</p> <p>3634 Electric housewares and fans</p> <p>3635 Household vacuum cleaners</p> <p>3639 Household appliances, NEC</p> <p>364 Electric Lighting and Wiring Equipment</p> <p>3641 Electric lamp bulbs and tubes</p> <p>3643 Current-carrying wiring devices</p> <p>3644 Noncurrent-carrying wiring devices</p> <p>3645 Residential electric lighting fixtures</p> <p>3646 Commercial, industrial, and institutional electric lighting fixtures</p> <p>3647 Vehicular lighting equipment</p> <p>3648 Lighting equipment, NEC</p> <p>365 Household Audio and Video Equipment, and Audio Recordings</p> <p>3651 Household audio and video equipment</p> <p>3652 Phonograph records and prerecorded audio tapes and disks</p> <p>366 Communication Equipment</p> <p>3661 Telephone and telegraph apparatus</p> <p>3663 Radio and television broadcasting and communications equipment</p> <p>3669 Communications equipment, NEC</p> <p>367 Electronic Components and Accessories</p> <p>3671 Electron tubes</p> <p>3672 Printed circuit boards</p> <p>3674 Semiconductors and related devices</p> <p>3675 Electronic capacitors</p> <p>3676 Electronic resistors</p> <p>3677 Electronic coils, transformers and other inductors</p> <p>3678 Electric connectors</p> <p>3679 Electronic components, NEC</p> <p>369 Miscellaneous Electrical Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies</p> <p>3691 Storage batteries</p> <p>3692 Primary batteries, dry and wet</p> <p>3694 Electrical equipment for internal combustion engines</p>
--	---	--

Manufacturing Standard Industrial Classification Codes Included For Directory Listings

<p>3695 Magnetic and optical recording media</p> <p>3699 Electrical machinery, equipment and supplies, NEC</p>	<p>3812 Search, detection, navigation, guidance, aeronautical, and nautical systems, instruments and equipment</p>	<p>3915 Jewelers' findings and materials, and lapidary work</p>
	382	393 Musical Instruments
37 TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT		<p>3931 Musical instruments</p>
371 Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Equipment	394 Laboratory Apparatus and Analytical, Optical, Measuring, and Controlling Instruments	394 Dolls, Toys, Games and Sporting and Athletic Goods
<p>3711 Motor vehicles and passenger car bodies</p> <p>3713 Truck and bus bodies</p> <p>3714 Motor vehicle parts and accessories</p> <p>3715 Truck trailers</p> <p>3716 Motor homes</p>	<p>3821 Laboratory apparatus and furniture</p> <p>3822 Automatic controls for regulating residential and commercial environments and appliances</p> <p>3823 Industrial instruments for measurement, display, and control of process variables; and related products</p> <p>3824 Totalizing fluid meters and counting devices</p>	<p>3942 Dolls and stuffed toys</p>
372 Aircraft and Parts	382 Laboratory Apparatus and Analytical, Optical, Measuring, and Controlling Instruments	394 Dolls, Toys, Games and Sporting and Athletic Goods
<p>3721 Aircraft</p> <p>3724 Aircraft engines and engine parts</p> <p>3728 Aircraft parts and auxiliary equipment, NEC</p>	<p>3825 Instruments for measuring and testing of electricity and electrical signals</p> <p>3826 Laboratory analytical instruments</p> <p>3827 Optical instruments and lenses</p> <p>3829 Measuring and controlling devices, NEC</p>	<p>3944 Games, toys, and children's vehicles, except dolls and bicycles</p> <p>3949 Sporting and athletic goods, NEC</p>
373 Ship and Boat Building and Repairing	385 Surgical, Medical, and Dental Instruments and Supplies	395 Pens, Pencils, and Other Artists' Materials
<p>3731 Ship building and repairing</p> <p>3732 Boat building and repairing</p>	<p>3841 Surgical and medical instruments and apparatus</p> <p>3842 Orthopedic, prosthetic, and surgical</p> <p>3843 Dental equipment and supplies</p> <p>3844 X-Ray apparatus and tubes and related irradiation apparatus</p> <p>3845 Electromedical and electrotherapeutic apparatus</p>	<p>3951 Pens, mechanical pencils, and parts</p> <p>3952 Lead pencils, crayons, and artists' materials</p> <p>3953 Marking devices</p> <p>3955 Carbon paper and inked ribbons</p>
374 Railroad Equipment	386 Photographic Equipment and Supplies	396 Costume Jewelry, Costume Novelties, Buttons, and Miscellaneous Notions, Except Precious Metal
<p>3743 Railroad equipment</p>	<p>3861 Photographic equipment and supplies</p>	<p>3961 Costume jewelry and costume novelties, except precious metal</p> <p>3965 Fasteners, buttons, needles and pins</p>
375 Motorcycles, Bicycles, and Parts	387 Watches, Clocks, Clockwork Operated Devices, and Parts	399 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries
<p>3751 Motorcycles, bicycles, and parts</p>	<p>3873 Watches, clocks, clockwork operated devices, and parts</p>	<p>3991 Brooms and brushes</p> <p>3993 Signs and advertising specialties</p> <p>3995 Burial caskets</p> <p>3996 Linoleum, asphalted-felt-base, and other hard surface floor coverings, NEC</p> <p>3999 Manufacturing industries, NEC</p>
376 Guided Missiles and Space Vehicles and Parts	388 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	87 ENGINEERING, ACCOUNTING, RESEARCH, MANAGEMENT, AND RELATED SERVICES
<p>3761 Guided missiles and space vehicles</p> <p>3764 Guided missiles and space vehicles propulsion units and propulsion unit parts</p> <p>3769 Guided missiles and space vehicle parts and auxiliary equipment, NEC</p>	389 MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	871 Engineering Services
379 Miscellaneous Transportation Equipment	391 Jewelry, Silverware, and Plated Ware	<p>8711 Engineering Services</p> <p>8712 Architectural Services</p> <p>8713 Surveying Services</p>
<p>3792 Travel trailers and campers</p> <p>3795 Tanks and tank components</p> <p>3799 Transportation equipment, NEC</p>	<p>3911 Jewelry, precious metal</p> <p>3914 Silverware, plated ware, and stainless steel ware</p>	873 Research, Development, and Testing Services
38 MEASURING, ANALYZING, AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS, PHOTOGRAPHIC, MEDICAL, AND OPTICAL GOODS; WATCHES AND CLOCKS	391 Jewelry, Silverware, and Plated Ware	<p>8731 Commercial physical and biological research</p>
381 Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, and Nautical Systems, Instruments and Equipment		
31-33 Manufacturing		

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
311	Food Manufacturing		
	3111 Animal Food Manufacturing		
	31111 Animal Food Manufacturing		
CAN	311111 Dog and Cat Food Manufacturing	2047	Dog and Cat Food
CAN	311119 Other Animal Food Manufacturing	*2048	Prepared Feeds and Feed. Ingredients for Animals and Fowls, Except Dogs and Cats (except slaughtering animals for pet food)
	3112 Grain and Oilseed Milling	*0723	Crop Production Services for Market, Except Cotton Ginning (custom grain grinding)
	31121 Flour Milling and Malt Manufacturing		
CAN	311211 Flour Milling	*2034	Dehydrated Fruits, Vegetables and Soup Mixes (vegetable flour)
US	311212 Rice Milling	2041	Flour and Other Grain Mill Products
		2044	Rice Milling
		*2099	Food Preparations, NEC (rice, uncooked and packaged with other ingredients made in rice mills)
US	311213 Malt Manufacturing	2083	Malt
	31122 Starch and Vegetable Fats and Oils Manufacturing		
CAN	311221 Wet Corn Milling	*2046	Wet Corn Milling (except refining purchased oil)
US	311222 Soybean Processing	*2075	Soybean Oil Mills (soybean processing)
US	311223 Other Oilseed Processing	*2079	Shortening, Table Oils, Margarine, and Other Edible Fats and Oils, NEC (processing soybean oil from soybeans crushed in the same establishment)
		*2076	Vegetable Oil Mills, Except Corn, Cottonseed, and Soybean (oilseed processing) Wet Corn Milling (refining purchased oil)
CAN	311225 Fats and Oils Refining and Blending	*2046	Wet Corn Milling (refining purchased oil)
US		*2074	Cottonseed Oil Mills (cottonseed processing)
		*2076	Vegetable Oil Mills, Except Corn, Cottonseed, and Soybean (processing purchased vegetable oils)
		*2079	Shortening, Table Oils, Margarine, and Other Edible Fats and Oils, NEC (processing fats and oils from purchased fats and oils)
	31123 Breakfast Cereal Manufacturing	*2043	Cereal Breakfast Foods (breakfast cereal)
	3113 Sugar and Confectionery Product Manufacturing		
	31131 Sugar Manufacturing		
US	311311 Sugarcane Mills	2061	Cane Sugar, Except Refining
US	311312 Cane Sugar Refining	2062	Cane Sugar Refining
US	311313 Beet Sugar Manufacturing	2063	Beet Sugar
	31132 Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans	*2066	Chocolate and Cocoa Products (except chocolate products, made from purchased chocolate)
	31133 Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate	*2064	Candy and Other Confectionery Products (chocolate confectionery)
		*2066	Chocolate and Cocoa Products (chocolate products made from purchased chocolate)
		*5441	Candy, Nut, and Confectionery Stores (chocolate candy stores, preparing on premises)
	31134 Nonchocolate Confectionery Manufacturing	*2064	Candy and Other Confectionery Products (nonchocolate confectionery)
		*5441	Candy, Nut, and Confectionery Stores (nonchocolate candy stores, preparing on premises)
		2067	Chewing Gum
		*2099	Food Preparations, NEC (marshmallow creme)
	3114 Fruit and Vegetable Preserving and Specialty Food Manufacturing		
	31141 Frozen Food Manufacturing		
US	311411 Frozen Fruit, Juice, and Vegetable Manufacturing	2037	Frozen Fruits, Fruit Juices, and Vegetables
US	311412 Frozen Specialty Food Manufacturing	2038	Frozen Specialties, NEC
	31142 Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling, and Drying		

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US 311421	Fruit and Vegetable Canning	2033 *2035	Canned Fruits, Vegetables Preserves, Jams, and Jellies Pickled Fruits and Vegetables, Vegetable Sauces, and Seasonings and Salad Dressings (pickled fruits and vegetables)
US 311422	Specialty Canning	*2032	Canned Specialties (except canned puddings)
US 311423	Dried and Dehydrated Food Manufacturing	*2034	Dried and Dehydrated Fruits, Vegetables and Soup Mixes (except vegetable flour and soup mixes made from purchased dried and dehydrated ingredients made in dehydration plants)
		*2099	Food Preparation, NEC (bouillon, and potatoes dried and packaged with other ingredients)
		*2899	Chemical Preparations, NEC (table salt)
	3115 Dairy Product Manufacturing		
	31151 Dairy Product Manufacturing Dairy Product (except Frozen)		
CAN 311511	Fluid Milk Manufacturing	*2026	Fluid Milk (except ultra-high temperature)
US 311512	Creamery Butter Manufacturing	2021	Creamery Butter
US 311513	Cheese Manufacturing	2022	Natural, Processed, and Imitation Cheese
US 311514	Dry, Condensed, and Evaporated Dairy Product Manufacturing	2023	Dry, Condensed and Evaporated Dairy Products
		*2026	Fluid Milk (ultra-high temperature)
US 31152	Ice Cream and Frozen Dessert Manufacturing	2024	Ice Cream and Frozen Desserts
	3116 Animal Slaughtering and Processing		
	31161 Animal Slaughtering and Processing		
CAN 311611	Animal (except Poultry) Slaughtering	*0751	Livestock Services, Except Veterinary (custom slaughtering)
		2011	Meat Packing Plants
		*2048	Prepared Feeds and Feed Ingredients for Animals and Fowls, Except Dogs and Cats (animal slaughtering for pet food)
US 311612	Meat Processed from Carcasses	*2013	Sausages and Other Prepared Meats (except lard made from purchased materials)
		*5147	Meat and Meat Products (boxed beef)
US 311613	Rendering and Meat Byproduct Processing	*2077	Animal and Marine Fats and Oils (animal fats and oils)
		*2013	Sausages and Other Prepared Meats (lard made from purchased materials)
CAN 311615	Poultry Processing	*2015	Poultry Slaughtering and Processing (poultry processing)
	3117 Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging		
	31171 Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging		
US 311711	Seafood Canning	*2077	Animal and Marine Fats and Oils (canned marine fats and oils)
		2091	Canned and Cured Fish and Seafood
US 311712	Fresh and Frozen Seafood Processing	*2077	Animal and Marine Fats and Oils (fresh and frozen marine fats and oils)
		2092	Prepared Fresh or Frozen Fish and Seafood
	3118 Bakeries and Tortilla Manufacturing		
	31181 Bread and Bakery Product Manufacturing		
CAN 311811	Retail Bakeries	*5461	Retail Bakeries (bread, cake and related products baked and sold on premise)
US 311812	Commercial Bakeries	2051	Bread and Other Bakery Products, Except Cookies and Crackers
		*2052	Cookies and Crackers (unleavened bread and soft pretzels)
US 311813	Frozen Cakes, Pies, and Other Pastries Manufacturing	2053	Frozen Bakery Products, Except Bread
	31182 Cookie, Cracker, and Pasta Manufacturing		
CAN 311821	Cookie and Cracker Manufacturing	*2052	Cookies and Crackers (except unleavened bread and pretzels)
CAN 311822	Flour Mixes and Dough Manufacturing from Purchased Flour	2045	Prepared Flour Mixes and Doughs
CAN 311823	Dry Pasta Manufacturing	2098 *2099	Macaroni, Spaghetti, Vermicelli and Noodles Food Preparations, NEC (dry pasta packaged with other ingredients made in dry pasta plants)

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
	31183 Tortilla Manufacturing	*2099	Food Preparations, NEC (tortillas)
	3119 Other Food Manufacturing		
	31191 Snack Food Manufacturing		
CAN	311911 Roasted Nuts and Peanut Butter Manufacturing	2068 *2099	Salted and Roasted Nuts and Seeds Food Preparations, NEC (peanut butter)
CAN	311919 Other Snack Food Manufacturing	*2052 2096	Cookies and Crackers (pretzel, except soft) Potato Chips, Com Chips, and Similar Snacks
	31192 Coffee and Tea Manufacturing	*2043 *2087 2095 *2099	Cereal Breakfast Foods (coffee substitute) Flavoring Extracts and Flavoring Syrups, NEC (coffee flavoring and syrups) Roasted Coffee Food Preparations, NEC (tea)
	31193 Flavoring Syrup and Concentrate Manufacturing	*2087	Flavoring Extracts and Flavoring Syrups (flavoring syrup and concentrate, except coffee)
US	31194 Seasoning and Dressing Manufacturing		
	311941 Mayonnaise, Dressing, and Other Prepared Sauce Manufacturing	*2035 *2099	Pickled Fruits and Vegetables, Vegetable Seasonings, and Sauces and Salad Dressings (sauces and salad dressing) Food Preparations, NEC (vinegar, prepared dips (except dairy), and cider)
US	311942 Spice and Extract Manufacturing	*2082 *2099 *2899	Malt Beverages (malt extract) Food Preparations, NEC (spices, dip mix, salad dressing mix, and seasoning mix) Chemical Preparations, NEC (table salt)
US	31199 All Other Food Manufacturing		
US	311991 Perishable Prepared Food Manufacturing	*2099	Food Preparations, NEC (perishable prepared food)
US	311999 All Other Miscellaneous Food Manufacturing	*2015 *2032 *2034 *2087 *2099	Poultry Slaughtering and Processing (egg processing) Canned Specialties (canned puddings) Dried and Dehydrated Fruits, Vegetables, and Soup Mixes (soup mixes made from purchased dehydrated ingredients) Flavoring Extracts and Flavoring Syrups (powdered drink mix) Food Preparations, NEC (except bouillon, marshmallow creme, spices, extracts, peanut butter, perishable prepared foods, tortillas, tea, spices, dip mix, salad dressing mix, seasoning mix, and vinegar)
	312 Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing		
	3121 Beverage Manufacturing		
	31211 Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing		
US	312111 Soft Drink Manufacturing	*2086	Bottled and Canned Soft Drinks and Carbonated Water (except bottled water)
US	312112 Bottled Water Manufacturing	*2086 *5149	Bottled and Canned Soft Drinks and Carbonated Water (bottled water) Groceries and Related Products, NEC (bottling mineral or spring water)
US	312113 Ice Manufacturing	2097	Manufactured Ice
	31212 Breweries	*2082	Malt Beverages (except malt extract)
	31213 Wineries	2084	Wines, Brandy, and Brandy Spirits
	31214 Distilleries	*2085 *2085	Distilled and Blended Liquors (applejack) Distilled and Blended Liquors (except applejack)
	3122 Tobacco Manufacturing		
	31221 Tobacco Stemming and Redrying	*2141	Tobacco Stemming and Redrying (redrying and stemming)
	31222 Tobacco Product Manufacturing		
US	312221 Cigarette Manufacturing	2111	Cigarettes
US	312229 Other Tobacco Product	2121 2131 *2141	Cigars Chewing and Smoking Tobacco and Snuff Tobacco Stemming and Redrying (reconstituted tobacco)
	313 Textile Mills		
	3131 Fiber, Yam, and Thread Mills		
	31311 Fiber, Yam, and Thread Mills		

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US 313111	Yam Spinning Mills	2281	Yam Spinning Mills
US 313112	Yam Texturing, Throwing, and Twisting Mills	*2299	Textile Goods, NEC (yam of flax, hemp, jute, and ramie)
313113	Thread Mills	2282	Yam Texturing, Throwing, Winding Mills
3132	Fabric Mills	*2284	Thread Mills (except finishing)
31321	Broadwoven Fabric Mills	*2299	Textile Goods, NEC (thread of hemp, linen, and ramie)
		2211	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Cotton
		2221	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Manmade Fiber and Silk
		*2231	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Wool (Including Dyeing and Finishing) (except wool finishing only)
		*2299	Textile Goods, NEC (broadwoven fabrics of jute, linen, hemp, and ramie and handwoven)
31322	Narrow Fabric Mills and Schiffli Machine Embroidery Manufacturing		
US 313221	Narrow Fabric Mills	22411	Narrow Fabric and Other Smallware Mills: Cotton, Wool, Silk and Manmade Fiber
		*2299	Textile Goods, NEC (narrow woven fabric of jute, linen, hemp, and ramie)
US 313222	Schiffli Machine Embroidery	2397	Schiffli Machine Embroideries
31323	Nonwoven Fabric Mills	2297	Nonwoven Fabrics
		*2299	Textile Goods, NEC (nonwoven felt)
31324	Knit Fabric Mills		
US 313241	Weft Knit Fabric Mills	*2257	Weft Knit Fabric Mills (except finishing)
		*2259	Knitting Mills NEC (finished articles of weft knit fabric)
US 313249	Other Knit Fabric and Lace Mills	*2258	Lace and Warp Knit Fabric Mills (except finishing)
		*2259	Knitting Mills NEC (finished articles of warp knit fabric)
3133	Textile and Fabric Finishing and Fabric Coating Mills		
31331	Textile and Fabric Finishing Mills		
US 313311	Broadwoven Fabric Finishing Mills	*2231	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Wool (wool broadwoven fabric finishing only)
		2261	Finishers of Broadwoven Fabrics of Cotton
		2262	Finishers of Broadwoven Fabrics of Manmade Fiber and Silk
		*5131	Piece Goods and Notions (broadwoven piece good converters)
		*7389	Business Services, NEC (sponging fabric for tailors and dressmakers)
US 313312	Textile and Fabric Finishing (except Broadwoven Fabric) Mills	*2231	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Wool (wool finishing only, except broadwoven fabric)
		*2251	Women's Full-Length and Knee-Length Hosiery, Except Socks (dyeing and finishing only)
		*2252	Hosiery, NEC (dyeing and finishing only)
		*2253	Knit Outerwear Mills (dyeing and finishing only)
		*2254	Knit Underwear and Nightwear Mills (dyeing and finishing only)
		*2257	Weft Knit Fabric Mills (finishing)
		*2258	Lace and Warp Knit Fabric Mills (finishing)
		*2259	Knitting Mills, NEC (dyeing and finishing knit gloves and mittens)
		2269	Finishers of Textiles, NEC
		*2284	Thread Mills (thread finishing)
		*2299	Textile Goods, NEC (finishing hard fiber thread and yam)
		*5131	Piece Goods and Notions (converters, except broadwoven)
31332	Fabric Coating Mills	2295	Coated Fabrics, Not Rubberized
		*3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubberizing fabric or purchased textile products)
314	Textile Product Mills		
3141	Textile Furnishings Mills		
31411	Carpet and Rug Mills	2273	Carpets and Rugs
31412	Curtain and Linen Mills		

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US	314121	Curtain and Drapery Mills	2391 Curtains and Draperies
US	314129	Other Household Textile Product Mills	*5714 Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (custom drapes) *2392 Housefurnishings, Except Curtains and Draperies (except mops and bags) *5714 Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (custom slipcovers)
US	3149 31491 314911	Other Textile Product Mills Textile Bag and Canvas Mills Textile Bag Mills	*2392 Housefurnishings, Except Curtains and Draperies (blanket, laundry, and garment storage bags) Textile Bags
US	314912	Canvas and Related Product Mills	2393 Canvas and Related Products
US	31499	All Other Textile Product Mills	2394 Canvas and Related Products
US	314991	Rope, Cordage, and Twine Mills	2298 Cordage and Twine
US	314992	Tire Cord and Tire Fabric Mills	2296 Tire Cord and Fabrics
US	314999	All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills	*2299 Textile Goods, NEC (recovery and processing of fibers and waste) *2392 Housefurnishings, Except Curtains and Draperies (dust rags) *2395 Pleating, Decorative and Novelty Stitching, and Tucking for the Trade (except apparel contractors) *3569 General Industrial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (textile fire hose) *7389 Business Services, NEC (embroidery of advertising on shirts and rug binding for the trade) *2396 Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (textile products except automotive trimmings; apparel bindings and trimmings; and printing and embossing on fabric articles) *2399 Fabricated Textile Products, NEC (except apparel, automotive seat belts, and seat and tire covers)
	315	Apparel Manufacturing	
	3151	Apparel Knitting Mills	
	31511	Hosiery and Sock Mills	
US	315111	Sheer Hosiery Mills	*2251 Women's Full-Length and KneeLength Hosiery, (except dyeing and finishing only) *2252 Hosiery, NEC (girls' hosiery except dyeing and finishing only)
US	315119	Other Hosiery and Sock Mills	*2252 Hosiery, NEC (socks except dyeing and finishing only)
	31519	Other Apparel Knitting Mills	
	315191	Outerwear Knitting Mills	*2253 Knit Outerwear Mills (except dyeing and finishing only, and bath robes and lounge robes) *2259 Knitting Mills, NEC (gloves and mittens)
US	315192	Underwear and Nightwear Knitting Mills	*2254 Knit Underwear and Nightwear Mills (except dyeing and finishing only) *2259 Knitting Mills, NEC (girdles) *2253 Knit Outerwear Mills (bath robes and lounge robes made in knitting mills except dyeing and finishing only)
	3152	Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing	
CAN	31521	Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	
US	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	*2311 Men's and Boys' Suits, Coats, and Overcoats (contractors) *2321 Men's and Boys' Shirts, Except Work Shirts (contractors) *2322 Men's and Boys' Underwear and Nightwear (contractors) *2323 Men's and Boys' Neckwear (contractors) *2325 Men's and Boys' Trousers and Slacks (contractors) *2326 Men's and Boys' Work Clothing (contractors) *2329 Men's and Boys' Clothing, NEC (contractors) *2341 Men's and Boys', Children's, and Infants' *2353 Men's and Boys' *2361 Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (boys' contractors) *2369 Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' contractors) *2371 Fur Goods (men's and boys' contractors) *2381 Dress and Work Gloves, Except Knit and All-Leather

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description		
			(men's and boys' contractors)		
US	315211		Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors (continued)	*2384	Robes and Dressing Gowns (men's and boys' contractors)
				*2385	Waterproof Outerwear (men's and boys' contractors)
				*2386	Leather and Sheep-Lined Clothing (men's and boy's contractors)
				*2387	Apparel Belts (men's and boys' contractors)
				*2389	Apparel and Accessories, NEC (contractors)
US	315212		Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	*2395	Pleating, Decorative and Novelty Stitching, and Tucking for the Trade (men's and boy's apparel contractors)
				*3151	Leather Gloves and Mittens (men's and boy's contractors)
				*2331	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Blouses and Shirts (contractors)
				*2335	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Dresses (contractors)
				*2337	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Suits, Skirts, and Coats (contractors)
				*2339	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, NEC (contractors)
				*2341	Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (contractors)
				*2342	Brassieres, Girdles, and Allied Garments (contractors)
				*2353	Hats, Caps, and Millinery (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)
				*2361	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (girls' and infants' contractors)
				*2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (girls' and infants' contractors)
				*2371	Fur Goods (woman's, girls', and infants' contractors)
				*2381	Dress and Work Gloves, Except Knit and All-Leather (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)
				*2384	Robes and Dressing Gowns (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)
				*2385	Waterproof Outerwear (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)
*2386	Leather and Sheep-Lined Clothing (woman's, girls', and infants' contractors)				
*2387	Apparel Belts (woman's, girls' and infants' contractors)				
*2389	Apparel and Accessories, NEC (contractors)				
*2395	Pleating, Decorative and Novelty Stitching, and Tucking for the Trade (women's, girls', and infants' apparel contractors)				
*3151	Leather Gloves and Mittens (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)				
CAN	31522		Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing		
CAN	315221		Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Underwear and Nightwear Manufacturing		
CAN	315222		Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, and Overcoat Manufacturing	*2322	Men's and Boys' Underwear and Nightwear (except contractors)
				*2341	Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (boys' except contractors)
				*2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants Outerwear, NEC (boys' robes except contractors)
				*2384	Robes and Dressing Gowns (men's except contractors)
				*2311	Men's and Boys' Suits, Coats, and Overcoats (except contractors)
*2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' suits and coats except contractors)				
*2385	Waterproof Outerwear (men's and boys' water resistant or water repellent tailored overcoats, except contractors)				
*5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom tailors) Men's and Boys' Shirts, Except Work Shirts (except contractors)				
US	315223		Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Shirt (except Work Shirt) Manufacturing		
US	315224		Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Trouser, Slack, and	*2321	Men's and Boys' Shirts, Except Work Shirts (except contractors)
				*2361	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (boys' shirts except contractors)
				*5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom tailors)
				*2325	Men's and Boys' Trousers and Slacks (except contractors)

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
	Jean Manufacturing		
US	315225		*2369 Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' trousers, slacks, and jeans except contractors)
	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Work Clothing Manufacturing		*2326 Men's and Boys' Work Clothing (except contractors)
US	315228		*2329 Men's and Boys' Clothing, NEC (men's and boys' other outerwear except contractors)
	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Other Outerwear Manufacturing		*2369 Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' other outerwear except contractors)
			*2385 Waterproof Outerwear (men's and boys' water resistant or water repellent nontailored outerwear, except rubber and plastics and contractors)
CAN	31523		
	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing		
CAN	315231		*2341 Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (women and girls' except contractors)
	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Lingerie, Loungewear, and Nightwear Manufacturing		*2342 Brassieres, Girdles, and Allied Garments (except contractors)
			*2369 Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (girls' robes except contractors)
			*2384 Robes and Dressing Gowns (women's except contractors)
			*2389 Apparel and Accessories, NEC (garters and garter belts)
CAN	315232		*2331 Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Blouses and Shirts (except contractors)
	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Blouse and Shirt Manufacturing		
			*2361 Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses and Shirts (girls' blouses and shirts except contractors)
CAN	315233		*2335 Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Dresses (except contractors)
	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Dress Manufacturing		*2361 Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses and Shirts (girls' dresses except contractors)
			*5699 Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom dressmakers)
CAN	315234		*2337 Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Suits, Skirts, and Coats (except contractors)
	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, Tailored Jacket, and Skirt Manufacturing		*2369 Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (girls' suits, coats, jackets, and skirts except contractors)
			*2385 Waterproof Outerwear (women's and girls' water resistant or water repellent tailored coats, except contractors)
			Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, NEC (except contractors)
CAN	315239		*2339 Women's and Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, NEC (except contractors)
	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Other Outerwear Manufacturing		*2369 Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (girls' except contractors)
			*2385 Waterproof Outerwear (other women's and girls' water resistant or water repellent nontailored outerwear, except rubber and plastics and contractors)
CAN	31529		
	Other Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing		
CAN	315291		*2341 Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (infants' except contractors)
	Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing		*2361 Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (infants' except contractors)
			*2369 Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (infants' except contractors)
			*2385 Waterproof Outerwear (infants' outerwear except contractors)
CAN	315292		*2371 Fur Goods (except contractors)
	Fur and Leather Apparel Manufacturing		*2386 Leather and Sheep-Lined Clothing (except contractors)
CAN	315299		*2329 Men's and Boys' Outerwear, NEC (athletic uniforms except contractors)
	All Other Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing		*2339 Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, NEC (athletic uniforms except contractors)
			*2385 Waterproof Outerwear (waterproof rubber and plastics outerwear)
			*2389 Apparel and Accessories, NEC (academic and clerical)

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
		*3069	outerwear, except contractors) Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubber pants and raincoats)
	3159 Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing		
	31599 Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing		
US	315991 Hat, Cap, and Millinery Manufacturing	*2353	Hats, Caps, and Millinery (except contractors)
US	315992 Glove and Mitten Manufacturing	*2381	Dress and Work Gloves, Except Knit and All-Leather (except contractors)
		*3151	Leather Gloves and Mittens (except contractors)
US	315993 Men's and Boys' Neckwear Manufacturing	*2323	Men's and Boys' Neckwear (except contractors)
US	315999 Other Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing	*2339	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, NEC (scarves)
		*2385	Waterproof Outerwear (accessories such as aprons, bibs, and other miscellaneous waterproof items except contractors)
		*2387	Apparel Belts (except contractors)
		*2389	Apparel and Accessories, NEC (handkerchiefs, arm bands, etc.)
		*2396	Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (apparel findings and trimming)
		*2399	Fabricated Textile Products, NEC (apparel and apparel accessories)
		*3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubber bibs, aprons and bathing caps)
	316 Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing		
	3161 Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing		
	31611 Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing		
	3162 Footwear Manufacturing	3111	Leather Tanning and Finishing
	31621 Footwear Manufacturing	*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (fur dressing and finishing)
US	316211 Rubber and Plastics Footwear Manufacturing	3021	Rubber and Plastics Footwear
US	316212 House Slipper Manufacturing	3142	House Slippers
US	316213 Men's Footwear (except Athletic) Manufacturing	3143	Men's Footwear, Except Athletic
US	316214 Women's Footwear (except Athletic) Manufacturing	3144	Women's Footwear, Except Athletic
US	316219 Other Footwear Manufacturing	3149	Footwear Except Rubber, NEC
	31699 Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing	3169	Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing
US	316991 Luggage Manufacturing	3161	Luggage
US	316992 Women's Handbag and Purse Manufacturing	3171	Women's Handbags and Purses
US	316993 Personal Leather Good(except Women's Handbag and Purse) Manufacturing	3172	Personal Leather Goods, Except Women's Handbags and Purses
US	316999 All Other Leather Good Manufacturing	*3131	Boot and Shoe Cut Stock and Findings (except wood heels and metal buckles)
		3199	Leather Goods, NEC
	321 Wood Product Manufacturing		
	3211 Sawmills and Wood Preservation		
	32111 Sawmills and Wood Preservation		
US	321113 Sawmills	*2421	Sawmills and Planing Mills, General (sawmills)
US		*2426	Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills (hardwood dimension from logs and bolts)
		*2429	Special Product Sawmills, NEC (shingle mills, shakes)
CAN	321114 Wood Preservation Veneer, Plywood, and Engineered Wood Product Manufacturing	2491	Wood Preserving
	3212 Veneer, Plywood, and Engineered Wood Product Manufacturing		
	32121 Veneer, Plywood, and Engineered Wood Product Manufacturing		
CAN	321211 Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Manufacturing	2435	Hardwood Veneer and Plywood
CAN	321212 Softwood Veneer and Plywood Manufacturing	2436	Softwood Veneer and Plywood
US	321213 Engineered Wood Member (except Truss) Manufacturing	*2439	Structural Wood Members, NEC (except trusses)
US	321214 Truss Manufacturing	*2439	Structural Wood Members, NEC (trusses)
US	321219 Reconstituted Wood Product Manufacturing	2493	Reconstituted Wood Products
	3219 Other Wood Product Manufacturing		
	32191 Millwork		

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
CAN US	321911 Wood Window and Door Manufacturing 321912 Cut Stock, Resawing Lumber, and Planing	*2431 *2421	Millwork (wood windows and doors) Sawmills and Planing Mills, General (lumber manufacturing from purchased lumber, softwood cut stock, wood lath, fence pickets, and planing mill products)
US	321912 Cut Stock, Resawing Lumber, and Planing (continued)	*2426	Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills (except flooring)
US	321918 Other Millwork (including Flooring)	*2429 *2426	Special Product Sawmills, NEC (stave manufacturing from purchased lumber) Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills (hardwood flooring)
	32192 Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing	*2421 *2431 *2429 2441 2448 2449 *2499	Sawmills and Planing Mills, General (softwood flooring) Millwork (except wood doors and windows) Special Product Sawmills, NEC (cooperage stock) Nailed and Lock Corner Wood Boxes and Shook Wood Pallets and Skids Wood Containers, NEC Wood Products, NEC (wood tubs and vats, jewelry, cigar boxes, and baskets, except fruit, vegetable, fish and bait)
CAN	321991 Manufactured Home (Mobile Home) Manufacturing	2451	Mobile Homes
CAN	321992 Prefabricated Wood Building	2452	Prefabricated Wood Buildings Manufacturing and Components
CAN	321999 All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing	*2421 *2429 *2499 *3131	Sawmills and Planing Mills, General (kiln drying) Special Product Sawmills, NEC (excelsior and cooperage headings) Wood Products, NEC (other wood products) Boot and Shoe Cut Stock and Findings (wood heels)
	322 Paper Manufacturing		
	3221 Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard Mills		
	32211 Pulp Mills	*2611	Pulp Mills (pulp producing mills only)
	32212 Paper Mills		
CAN	322121 Paper (except Newsprint) Mills	*2611	Pulp Mills (pulp mills producing paper)
CAN	322122 Newsprint Mills	*2621	Paper Mills (except newsprint mills)
	32213 Paperboard Mills	*2621 *2611 *2611	Paper Mills (newsprint mills) Pulp Mills (pulp mills producing newsprint) Pulp Mills (pulp mills producing paperboard)
	3222 Converted Paper Product Manufacturing	2631	Paperboard Mills
	32221 Paperboard Container Manufacturing		
CAN	322211 Corrugated and Solid Fiber Box Manufacturing	2653 *2679	Corrugated and Solid Fiber Boxes Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, NEC (corrugated paper)
CAN	322212 Folding Paperboard Box Manufacturing	2657	Folding Paperboard Boxes, Including Sanitary
US	322213 Setup Paperboard Box Manufacturing	2652	Setup Paperboard Boxes
US	322214 Fiber Can, Tube, Drum, and Similar Products Manufacturing	2655	Fiber Cans, Tubes, Drums, and Similar Products
US	322215 Nonfolding Sanitary Food Container Manufacturing	2656	Sanitary Food Containers, Except Folding
	32222 Paper Bag and Coated and treated Paper Manufacturing		
US	322221 Coated and Laminated Packaging Paper and Plastics Film Manufacturing	*2671	Packaging Paper and Plastics Film, Coated and Laminated (single-web paper, paper multiweb laminated rolls and sheets for packaging uses)
US	322222 Coated and Laminated Paper Manufacturing	2672 *2679	Coated and Laminated Paper, NEC Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, NEC (wallpaper and gift wrap paper)
US	322223 Stationery Product Manufacturing	*2673	Plastics, Foil, and Coated Paper Bags (except all plastics)
US	322224 Uncoated Paper and Multiwall Bag Manufacturing	2674	Uncoated Paper and Multiwall Bag
US	322225 Laminated Aluminum Foil Manufacturing for Flexible packaging Uses	*3497	Metal Foil and Leaf (laminated aluminum foil rolls and sheets for flexible packaging uses)
US	322226 Surface -Coated Paperboard Manufacturing	*2675	Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard and Cardboard (pasted, lined, laminated, or surface-coated paperboard)
	32223 Stationery Product Manufacturing		
US	322231 Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard Office Supplies Manufacturing	*2675	Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard and Cardboard (file folders, tabulating cards, and other paper and paperboard office supplies)

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
		*2679	Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, NEC (paper supplies for business machines and other paper office supplies)
US	322232 Envelope Manufacturing	2677	Envelopes
US	322233 Stationery, Tablet, and Related Product Manufacturing	2678	Stationery, Tablets, and Related Products
	32229 Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing		
CAN	322291 Sanitary Paper Product Manufacturing	2676	Sanitary Paper Products
		*3842	Orthopedic, Prosthetic, and Surgical Appliances and Supplies (incontinent and bed pads)
CAN	322299 All Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing	*2675	Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard and Cardboard (die-cut paper and paperboard products, except office supplies and pasted, lined, laminated, or surface-coated paperboard)
		*2679	Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, NEC (other converted paper and paperboard products, such as paper filters, crepe paper, and laminated and tiled wallboard)
	323 Printing and Related Support Activities		
	3231 Printing and Related Support Activities		
	32311 Printing		
US	323110 Commercial Lithographic Printing	*2752	Commercial Printing, Lithographic (except quick printing)
US	323111 Commercial Gravure Printing	*2771	Greeting Cards (lithographic printing of greeting cards)
		2754	Commercial Printing, Gravure
		*2771	Greeting Cards (gravure printing of greeting cards)
US	323112 Commercial Flexographic Printing	*2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (flexographic printing)
		*2771	Greeting Cards (flexographic printing of greeting cards)
CAN	323113 Commercial Screen Printing	*2396	Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (printing and embossing on fabric articles)
		*2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (screen printing)
		*2771	Greeting Cards (screen printing of greeting cards)
CAN	323114 Quick Printing	*2752	Commercial Printing, Lithographic (quick printing)
		*2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (quick printing)
		*7334	Photocopying and Duplicating Services (instant printing)
CAN	323115 Digital Printing	*2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (digital printing, except quick printing)
CAN	323116 Manifold Business Forms Printing	2761	Manifold Business Forms
		*2782	Blankbooks, Looseleaf Binders and Devices (checkbooks)
US	323117 Books Printing	2732	Book Printing
US	323118 Blankbook, Looseleaf Binders, and Devices Manufacturing	*2782	Blankbooks, Looseleaf Binders and Devices (except checkbooks)
US	323119 Other Commercial Printing	*2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (other commercial printing except quick printing)
		*2771	Greeting Cards (other printing of greeting cards)
	32312 Support Activities for Printing		
US	323121 Tradebinding and Related Work	2789	Bookbinding and Related Work
US	323122 Prepress Services	2791	Typesetting
		2796	Platemaking and Related Services
	324 Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing		
	3241 Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing		
	32411 Petroleum Refineries	2911	Petroleum Refining
	32412 Asphalt Paving, Roofing, and Saturated Materials Manufacturing		
CAN	324121 Asphalt Paving Mixture and Materials Manufacturing	2951	Asphalt Paving Mixtures and Blocks
CAN	324122 Asphalt Shingle and Coating Materials Manufacturing	2952	Asphalt Felts and Coatings
	32419 Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing		
US	324191 Petroleum Lubricating Oil and Grease Manufacturing	2992	Lubricating Oils and Greases
US	324199 All Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing	2999	Products of Petroleum and Coal, NEC
		*3312	Blast Furnaces and Steel Mills (coke ovens)
	325 Chemical Manufacturing		

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
3251	Basic Chemical Manufacturing		
32511	Petrochemical Manufacturing	*2865	Cyclic Organic Crudes and Intermediates, and Organic Dyes and Pigments (aromatics)
		*2869	Industrial Organic Chemicals, NEC (aliphatics)
32512	Industrial Gas Manufacturing	2813	Industrial Gases
		*2869	Industrial Organic Chemicals, NEC (fluorocarbon gases)
32513	Synthetic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing		
US 325131	Inorganic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing	*2816	Inorganic Pigments (except bone and lamp black)
		*2819	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, NEC (inorganic dyes)
US 325132	Synthetic Organic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing	*2865	Cyclic Organic Crudes and Intermediates, and Organic Dyes and Pigments (organic dyes and pigments)
32518	Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing		
CAN 325181	Alkalies and Chlorine Manufacturing	2812	Alkalies and Chlorine
US 325182	Carbon Black Manufacturing	*2816	Inorganic pigments (bone and lamp black)
		2895	Carbon Black
US 325188	All Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing	*2819	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, NEC (except activated carbon and charcoal, alumina, and inorganic industrial dyes)
		*2869	Industrial Organic Chemicals, NEC (carbon bisulfide)
32519	Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing		
US 325191	Gum and Wood Chemical Manufacturing	2861	Gum and Wood Chemicals
US 325192	Cyclic Crude and Intermediate Manufacturing	*2865	Cyclic Organic Crudes and Intermediates and Organic Dyes and Pigments (except aromatics and organic dyes and pigments)
US 325193	Ethyl Alcohol Manufacturing	*2869	Industrial Organic Chemicals (ethyl alcohol)
US 325199	All Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing	*2869	Industrial Organic Chemicals, NEC (except aliphatics, carbon bisulfide, ethyl alcohol, and fluorocarbon gases)
		*2899	Chemical and Chemical Preparations, NEC (fatty acids)
3252	Resin, Synthetic Rubber, and Artificial and Synthetic Fibers and Filaments Manufacturing		
32521	Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing		
US 325211	Plastics Material and Resin	2821	Plastics Materials, Synthetic and Manufacturing Resins, and Nonvulcanizable Elastomers
US 325212	Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing	2822	Synthetic Rubber
32522	Artificial and Synthetic Fibers and Filaments Manufacturing		
US 325221	Cellulosic Organic Fiber Manufacturing	2823	Cellulosic Manmade Fibers
US 325222	Noncellulosic Organic Fiber Manufacturing	2824	Manmade Organic Fibers, Except Cellulosic
3253	Pesticide, Fertilizer, and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing		
32531	Fertilizer Manufacturing		
US 325311	Nitrogenous Fertilizer Manufacturing	2873	Nitrogenous Fertilizers
US 325312	Phosphatic Fertilizer Manufacturing	2874	Phosphatic Fertilizers
CAN 325314	Fertilizer (Mixing Only) Manufacturing	2875	Fertilizers, Mixing Only
32532	Pesticide and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing	2879	Pesticides and Agricultural Chemicals, NEC
3254	Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing		
US 32541	Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing		
US 325411	Medicinal and Botanical Manufacturing	2833	Medicinal Chemicals and Botanical Products
US 325412	Pharmaceutical Preparation Manufacturing	2834	Pharmaceutical Preparations
US 325413	In-Vitro Diagnostic Substance Manufacturing	*2835	In-Vitro and In-Vivo Diagnostic Substances (except in-vitro diagnostic)
		*2835	In-Vitro and In-Vivo Diagnostic Substances (in-vitro diagnostic substances)
US 325414	Biological Product (except Diagnostic) Manufacturing	2836	Biological Products, Except Diagnostic Substance
3255	Paint, Coating, and Adhesive Manufacturing		
32551	Paint and Coating Manufacturing	2851	Paints, Varnishes, Lacquers, Enamels and Allied Products
		*2899	Chemicals and Chemical Preparations, NEC (frit)
32552	Adhesive Manufacturing	2891	Adhesives and Sealants
3256	Soap, Cleaning Compound, and Toilet Preparation Manufacturing		
32561	Soap and Cleaning Compound Manufacturing		

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US 325611	Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing	2841	Soaps and Other Detergents, Except Specialty Cleaners
US 325612	Polish and Other Sanitation Good Manufacturing	*2844	Toilet Preparations (toothpaste)
US 325613	Surface Active Agent Manufacturing	2842	Specialty Cleaning, Polishing, and Sanitary Preparations
		2843	Surface Active Agents, Finishing Agents, Sulfonated Oils, and Assistants
	32562 Toilet Preparation Manufacturing	*2844	Perfumes, Cosmetics, and Other Toilet Preparations (except toothpaste)
	3259 Other Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing		
	32591 Printing Ink Manufacturing	2893	Printing Ink
	32592 Explosives Manufacturing	2892	Explosives
	32599 All Other Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing		
CAN 325991	Custom Compounding of Purchased Resins	3087	Custom Compounding of Purchased Plastics Resin
US 325992	Photographic Film, Paper, Plate, and Chemical Manufacturing	*3861	Photographic Equipment and Supplies (photographic films, paper, plates and chemicals)
US 325998	All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing	*2819	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, NEC (activated carbon and charcoal)
		*2899	Chemicals and Chemical Preparations, NEC (except frit and table salt)
		*3952	Lead Pencils and Art Goods (drawing inks and india ink)
		*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (matches)
		*7389	Business Services, NEC (aerosol packaging)
	326 Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing		
	3261 Plastics Product Manufacturing		
	32611 Unsupported Plastics Film, Sheet, and Bag Manufacturing		
CAN 326111	Unsupported Plastics Bag Manufacturing	*2673	Plastics, Foil, and Coated Paper Bags (plastics bags)
US 326112	Unsupported Plastics Manufacturing	*2671	Packaging Paper and Plastics Packaging Film and Sheet Film, Coated, and Laminated (plastics packaging film and sheet)
US 326113	Unsupported Plastics Film and Sheet (except Packaging) Manufacturing	3081	Unsupported Plastics Film and Sheets
	32612 Plastics Pipe, Pipe Fitting, and Unsupported Profile Shapes Manufacturing		
CAN 326121	Unsupported Plastics Profile Shape Manufacturing	3082	Unsupported Plastics Profile Shapes
		*3089	Plastics Product, NEC (plastics sausage casings)
CAN 326122	Plastics Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing	3084	Plastics Pipe
		*3089	Plastics Products, NEC (pipe fittings)
	32613 Laminated Plastics Plate, Sheet, and Shape Manufacturing	3083	Laminated Plastics Plate, Sheet, and Profile Shapes
	32614 Polystyrene Foam Product Manufacturing	*3086	Plastics Foam Products (polystyrene foam products)
	32615 Urethane and Other Foam Product (except Polystyrene) Manufacturing	*3086	Plastics Foam Products (urethane and other foam products)
	32616 Plastics Bottle Manufacturing	3085	Plastics Bottles
	32619 Other Plastics Product Manufacturing		
CAN 326191	Plastics Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing	3088	Plastics Plumbing Fixtures
US 326192	Resilient Floor Covering Manufacturing	*3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubber resilient floor coverings)
		3996	Linoleum, Asphalted-Felt-Base, and Other Hard Surface Floor Coverings, NEC
US 326199	All Other Plastics Product Manufacturing	*3089	Plastics Products, NEC (except plastics pipe fittings and plastics sausage casings)
		*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (plastics products such as combs, hair curlers, etc.)
	3262 Rubber Product Manufacturing		
	32621 Tire Manufacturing		
US 326211	Tire Manufacturing (except Retreading)	3011	Tires and Inner Tubes
US 326212	Tire Retreading	*7534	Tire Retreading and Repair Shops (rebuilding)
	32622 Rubber and Plastics Hoses and Belting Manufacturing	3052	Rubber and Plastics Hose and Belting
	32629 Other Rubber Product Manufacturing		
US 326291	Rubber Product Manufacturing for Mechanical Use	3061	Molded, Extruded, and Lathe-Cut Mechanical Rubber Goods
US 326299	All Other Rubber Product Manufacturing	*3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (except rubberized

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
			fabric and rubber resilient floor covering)
327	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing		
3271	Clay Product and Refractory Manufacturing		
32711	Pottery, Ceramics, and Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing		
US 327111	Vitreous China Plumbing Fixture and China and Earthenware Bathroom Accessories Manufacturing	3261	Vitreous China Plumbing Fixtures and China and Earthenware Fittings and Bathroom Accessories
US 327112	Vitreous China, Fine Earthenware, and Other Pottery Product Manufacturing	3262	Vitreous China Table and Kitchen Articles
		3263	Fine Earthenware (Whiteware) Table and Kitchen Articles
		3269	Pottery Products, NEC
		*3299	Nonmetallic Mineral Products, NEC (clay statuary)
US 327113	Porcelain Electrical Supply Manufacturing	3264	Porcelain Electrical Supplies
32712	Clay Building Material and Refractories Manufacturing		
US 327121	Brick and Structural Clay Tile Manufacturing	*3251	Brick and Structural Clay Tile (except slumped brick)
US 327122	Ceramic Wall and Floor Tile Manufacturing	3253	Ceramic Wall and Floor Tile
US 327123	Other Structural Clay Product Manufacturing	3259	Structural Clay Products, NEC
US 327124	Clay Refractory Manufacturing	3255	Clay Refractories
US 327125	Nonclay Refractory Manufacturing	3297	Nonclay Refractories
3272	Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing		
32721	Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing		
US 327211	Flat Glass Manufacturing	3211	Flat Glass
US 327212	Other Pressed and Blown Glass and Glassware Manufacturing	3229	Pressed and Blown Glass and Glassware, NEC
US 327213	Glass Container Manufacturing	3221	Glass Containers
CAN 327215	Glass Product Manufacturing Made of Purchased Glass	3231	Glass Products Made of Purchased Glass
3273	Cement and Concrete Product Manufacturing		
32731	Cement Manufacturing	3241	Cement, Hydraulic
32732	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	3273	Ready-Mixed Concrete
32733	Concrete Pipe, Brick, and Block Manufacturing		
327331	Concrete Block and Brick Manufacturing	*3251	Brick and Structural Clay Tile (slumped brick)
		3271	Concrete Block and Brick
US 327332	Concrete Pipe Manufacturing	*3272	Concrete Products, Except Block and Brick (concrete pipe)
32739	Other Concrete Product Manufacturing	*3272	Concrete Products, Except Block and Brick (concrete products, except dry mix concrete and pipe)
3274	Lime and Gypsum Product Manufacturing		
32741	Lime Manufacturing	3274	Lime
32742	Gypsum Product Manufacturing	3275	Gypsum Products
		*3299	Nonmetallic Mineral Products, NEC (moldings, ornamental and architectural plaster work and gypsum statuary)
3279	Other Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing		
32791	Abrasive Product Manufacturing	*3291	Abrasive Products (except steel wool with or without soap)
32799	All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing		
US 327991	Cut Stone and Stone Product Manufacturing	3281	Cut Stone and Stone Products
US 327992	Ground or Treated Mineral and Earth Manufacturing	*3295	Minerals and Earths, Ground or Otherwise Treated (except grinding, washing, separating, etc. of nonmetallic minerals)
US 327993	Mineral Wool Manufacturing	3296	Mineral Wool
US 327999	All Other Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	*3272	Concrete Products, Except Block and Brick (dry mixture concrete)
		*3292	Asbestos Products (except brakepads and linings)
		*3299	Nonmetallic Mineral Products, NEC (except moldings, ornamental and architectural plaster work, clay and gypsum statuary)
331	Primary Metal Manufacturing		
3311	Iron and Steel Mills and Ferroalloy Manufacturing		
33111	Iron and Steel Mills and Ferroalloy Manufacturing		
US 331111	Iron and Steel Mills	*3312	Steel Works, Blast Furnaces (Including Coke Ovens), and Rolling Mills (except coke oven not integrated with steel mills and hot rolling purchased steel)
US 331112	Electrometallurgical Ferroalloy Product Manufacturing	3313	Electrometallurgical Products, Except Steel

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
	3312 Steel Product Manufacturing from Purchased Steel		
	33121 Iron and Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing from Purchased Steel	3317	Steel Pipe and Tubes
	33122 Rolling and Drawing of Purchased Steel		
CAN	331221 Rolled Steel Shape Manufacturing	*3312	Steel Works, Blast Furnaces (including coke ovens), and Rolling Mills (hot rolling purchased steel)
		3316	Cold-Rolled Steel Sheet, Strip and Bars
		*3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC (making ferrous metal powder, paste, and flake from purchased iron or steel)
CAN	331222 Steel Wire Drawing	*3315	Steel Wire Drawing and Steel Nails and Spikes (steel, wire drawing)
	3313 Alumina and Aluminum Production and Processing		
	33131 Alurrdna and Aluminum Production and Processing		
US	331311 Alumina Refining	*2819	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, NEC (alumina)
US	331312 Primary Aluminum Production	3334	Primary Production of Aluminum
US	331314 Secondary Smelting and Alloying of Aluminum	*3341	Secondary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals (aluminum)
US		*3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC (aluminum powder, paste, flakes, etc.)
US	331315 Aluminum Sheet, Plate, and Foil Manufacturing	3353	Aluminum Sheet, Plate, and Foil
US	331316 Aluminum Extruded Product Manufacturing	3354	Aluminum Extruded Products
US	331319 Other Aluminum Rolling and Drawing	3355	Aluminum Rolling and Drawing, NEC
		*3357	Drawing and Insulating of Nonferrous Wire (aluminum wire drawing)
	3314 Nonferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Production and Processing		
	33141 Nonferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Smelting and Refining		
US	331411 Primary Smelting and Refining of Copper	3331	Primary Smelting and Refining of Copper
US	331419 Primary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum)	3339	Primary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals, Except Copper and Aluminum
	33142 Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding, and Alloying		
US	331421 Copper Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding	3351	Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding of Copper
US	331422 Copper Wire (except Mechanical) Drawing	*3357	Drawing and Insulating of Nonferrous Wire (copper wire drawing)
US	331423 Secondary Smelting, Refining, and Alloying of Copper	*3341	Secondary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals (copper)
		*3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC (copper powders, flakes, paste, etc.)
	33149 Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, Extruding, and Alloying		
US	331491 Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding	3356	Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding of Nonferrous Metals, Except Copper and Aluminum
		*3357	Drawing and Insulating of Nonferrous Wire (wire drawing except copper or aluminum)
US	331492 Secondary Smelting, Refining, and Alloying of Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum)	*3341	Secondary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals (except copper and aluminum)
		*3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC (except copper and aluminum)
	3315 Foundries		
	33151 Ferrous Metal Foundries		
CAN	331511 Iron Foundries	3321	Gray and Ductile Iron Foundries
		3322	Malleable Iron Foundries
US	331512 Steel Investment Foundries	3324	Steel Investment Foundries
US	331513 Steel Foundries (except Investment)	3325	Steel Foundries, NEC
	33152 Nonferrous Metal Foundries		
US	331521 Aluminum Die-Casting Foundries	3363	Aluminum Die-Castings
US	331522 Nonferrous (except Aluminum) Die-Casting Foundries	3364	Nonferrous Die-Castings, Except Aluminum
US	331524 Aluminum Foundries (except Die-Casting)	3365	Aluminum Foundries
US	331525 Copper Foundries (except Die-Casting)	3366	Copper Foundries
US	331528 Other Nonferrous Foundries (except Die-Casting)	3369	Nonferrous Foundries, Except Aluminum and Copper
	332 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing		
	3321 Forging and Stamping		

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
33211	Forging and Stamping		
332111	Iron and Steel Forging	3462	Iron and Steel Forgings
332112	Nonferrous Forging	3463	Nonferrous Forgings
332114	Custom Roll Forming	*3449	Miscellaneous Structural Metal Work (custom roll forming)
US 332115	Crown and Closure Manufacturing	3466	Crowns and Closures
US 332116	Metal Stamping	*3469	Metal Stampings, NEC (except kitchen utensils, pots and pans for cooking, and coins)
US 332117	Powder Metallurgy Part Manufacturing	*3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (powder metallurgy)
3322	Cutlery and Handtool Manufacturing		
33221	Cutlery and Handtool Manufacturing		
US 332211	Cutlery and Flatware (except Precious) Manufacturing	*3421	Cutlery (except tool-type shears)
		*3914	Silverware, Plated Ware, and Stainless Steel Ware (cutlery and flatware, nonprecious and precious plated)
		*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (human hair clippers, hand operated)
US 332212	Hand and Edge Tool Manufacturing	*3421	Cutlery (tool-type shears)
		3423	Hand and Edge Tools, Except Machine Tools and Handsaws
		*3523	Farm Machinery and Equipment (hand hair clippers for animals)
		*3524	Lawn and Garden Tractors and Home Lawn and Garden Equipment (nonpowered lawnmowers)
		*3545	Cutting Tools, Machine Tools Accessories, and Machinist Precision Measuring Devices (precision measuring devices)
		*3644	Noncurrent-Carrying Wiring Devices (fish wire, electrical wiring tool)
		*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (tape measures)
US 332213	Saw Blade and Handsaw Manufacturing	3425	Saw Blades and Handsaws
US 332214	Kitchen Utensil, Pot, and Pan Manufacturing	*3469	Metal Stampings, NEC (kitchen utensils, pots, and pans for cooking)
3323	Architectural and Structural Metals Manufacturing		
33231	Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing		
CAN 332311	Prefabricated Metal Building and Component Manufacturing	3448	Prefabricated Metal Buildings and Components
US 332312	Fabricated Structural Metal Manufacturing	3441	Fabricated Structural Metal
		*3449	Miscellaneous Structural Metal Work (fabricated bar joists and concrete reinforcing bars)
US 332313	Plate Work Manufacturing	*3443	Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops) (fabricated plate work and metal weldments)
33232	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing		
CAN 332321	Metal Window and Door Manufacturing	3442	Metal Doors, Sash, Frames, Molding and Trim
		*3449	Miscellaneous Structural Metal Work (curtain wall)
US 332322	Sheet Metal Work Manufacturing	*3444	Sheet Metal Work (ducts, flumes, flooring, siding, dampers, etc.)
US 332323	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Work Manufacturing	3446	Architectural and Ornamental Metal Work
		*3449	Miscellaneous Structural Metal Work (metal plaster bases)
		*3523	Farm Machinery and Equipment (corrals, stalls, and holding gates)
3324	Boiler, Tank, and Shipping Container Manufacturing		
33241	Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing	*3443	Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops) (power boilers and heat exchangers)
		*3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC (nuclear control drive mechanisms)
33242	Metal Tank (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing	*3443	Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops) (heavy gauge tanks)
33243	Metal Can, Box, and Other Metal Container (Light Gauge) Manufacturing		
CAN 332431	Metal Can Manufacturing	3411	Metal Cans
CAN 332439	Other Metal Container Manufacturing	3412	Metal Shipping Barrels, Drums, Kegs, and Pails
		*3429	Hardware, NEC (vacuum and insulated bottles, jugs, and chests)

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
		*3444	Sheet Metal Work (metal bins and vats)
		*3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (metal boxes)
		*3537	Industrial Trucks, Tractors, Trailers, and Stackers (metal air cargo containers)
	3325 Hardware Manufacturing		
	33251 Hardware Manufacturing	*3429	Hardware, NEC (other hardware)
		*3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (safe and vault locks)
	3326 Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing		
	33261 Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing		
CAN	332611 Spring (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing	3493	Steel Springs, Except Wire
US	332612 Spring (Light Gauge) Manufacturing	*3495	Wire Springs (except watch and clock springs)
US	332618 Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing	*3315	Steel Wiredrawing and Steel Nails and Spikes (nails, spikes, paper clips, and wire not made in wiredrawing plants)
		*3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC (nonferrous nails, brads, staples, etc.)
		*3496	Miscellaneous Fabricated Wire Products (except grocery carts)
	3327 Machine Shops; Turned Product; and Screw, Nut, and Bolt Manufacturing		
	33271 Machine Shops	*3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (machine shops)
	33272 Turned Product and Screw, Nut, and Bolt Manufacturing		
US	332721 Precision Turned Product Manufacturing	3451	Screw Machine Products
US	332722 Bolt, Nut, Screw, Rivet, and Washer Manufacturing	3452	Bolts, Nuts, Screws, Rivets, and Washers
		*3429	Hardware, NEC (turnbuckles and hose clamps)
	3328 Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating, and Allied Activities		
	33281 Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating, and Allied Activities		
US	332811 Metal Heat Treating	3398	Metal Heat Treating
US	332812 Metal Coating, Engraving (except Jewelry and Services.), and Allied silverware, and flatware Manufacturers	*3479	Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services to NEC (except jewelry, Silverware engraving and etching)
US	332813 Electroplating, Plating, Polishing, Anodizing, and Coloring	*3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC(laminating steel)
		3471	Electroplating, Plating, Polishing, Anodizing, and Coloring
	3329 Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing		
	33291 Metal Valve Manufacturing		
US	332911 Industrial Valve Manufacturing	3491	Industrial Valves
US	332912 Fluid Power Valve and Hose Fitting Manufacturing	3492	Fluid Power Valves and Hose Fittings
		*3728	Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, NEC (fluid power aircraft subassemblies)
US	332913 Plumbing Fixture Fitting and Trim Manufacturing	*3432	Plumbing Fixture Fittings and Trim (except shower rods and lawn hose nozzles)
US	332919 Other Metal Valve and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing	*3429	Hardware, NEC (fire hose nozzles and couplings)
		*3494	Valves and Pipe Fittings, NEC (except metal pipe hangers and supports)
		*3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (metal aerosol valves)
		*3432	Plumbing Fixture Fittings and Trim (lawn hose nozzles)
	33299 All Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing		
CAN	332991 Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacturing	3562	Ball and Roller Bearings
US	332992 Small Arms Ammunition Manufacturing	3482	Small Arms Ammunition
US	332993 Ammunition (except Small Arms) Manufacturing	3483	Ammunition, Except for Small Arms
US	332994 Small Arms Manufacturing	3484	Small Arms
		*3841	Surgical and Medical Instruments and Apparatus (tranquilizer guns)
US	332995 Other Ordnance and Accessories Manufacturing	3489	Ordnance and Accessories, NEC
US	332996 Fabricated Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing	3498	Fabricated Pipe and Pipe Fittings
US	332997 Industrial Pattern Manufacturing	3543	Industrial Patterns
US	332998 Enameled Iron and Metal Sanitary Ware Manufacturing	3431	Enameled Iron and Metal Sanitary Ware
US	332999 All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	*3291	Abrasive Products (steel wool with or without soap)

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
		*3429	Hardware, NEC (fireplace fixtures, traps, handcuffs and leg irons, ladder jacks, and other like metal products.
		*3432	Plumbing Fixture Fittings and Trim (metal shower rods)
		*3494	Valves and Pipe Fittings, NEC (metal pipe hangers and supports)
		*3497	Metal Foil and Leaf (foil and foil containers)
		*3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (other metal products)
		*3537	Industrial Trucks, Tractors, Trailers, and Stackers (metal pallets)
		*3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (flexible metal hose)
		*3914	Silverware, Plated Ware, and Stainless Steel Ware (precious plated hollowware)
		*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (other miscellaneous metal products, such as combs, hair curlers, etc.)
333	Machinery Manufacturing		
3331	Agriculture, Construction, and Mining Machinery Manufacturing		
33311	Agricultural Implement Manufacturing		
US 333111	Farm Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing	*3523	Farm Machinery and Equipment(except corrals, stalls, holding gates, hand clippers for animals, and farm conveyors/elevators)
		*3559	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (cotton ginning machinery)
US 333112	Lawn and Garden Tractor and Home Lawn and Garden Equipment Manufacturing	*3524	Lawn and Garden Tractors and Home Lawn and Garden Equipment (except nonpowered lawnmowers)
33312	Construction Machinery Manufacturing	*3531	Construction Machinery and Equipment (except railway track maintenance equipment; winches, aerial work platforms; and automotive wrecker hoists)
33313	Mining and Oil and Gas Field Machinery Manufacturing	3532	Mining Machinery and Equipment, Except Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment
US 333131	Mining Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing		
US 333132	Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing	3533	Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment
3332	Industrial Machinery Manufacturing		
33321	Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing	3553	Woodworking Machinery
33322	Plastics and Rubber Industry Machinery Manufacturing	*3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC (rubber and plastics manufacturing machinery)
33329	Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing		
CAN 333291	Paper Industry Machinery Manufacturing	3554	Paper Industries Machinery
US 333292	Textile Machinery Manufacturing	3552	Textile Machinery
US 333293	Printing Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing	3555	Printing Trades Machinery and Equipment
US 333294	Food Product Machinery Manufacturing	3556	Food Products Machinery
US 333295	Semiconductor Machinery Manufacturing	*3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC (semiconductor machinery manufacturing)
US 333298	All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing	*3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC (except rubber and plastics manufacturing machinery, semiconductor manufacturing machinery, and automotive maintenance equipment)
		*3639	Household Appliances, NEC(household sewing machines)
3333	Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing		
33331	Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing		
US 333311	Automatic Vending Machine Manufacturing	3581	Automatic Vending Machines
		*3578	Calculating and Accounting Machines, Except Electronic Computers (change making machines)
US 333312	Commercial Laundry, Drycleaning, and Pressing Machine Manufacturing	3582	Commercial Laundry, Drycleaning and Pressing Machines
US 333313	Office Machinery Manufacturing	*3578	Calculating and Accounting Machinery, Except Electronic Computers (except point of sales terminals, change making machines and funds transfer devices)
		*3579	Office Machines, NEC (except timeclocks, time stamps, pencil sharpeners, stapling machines, etc.)
US 333314	Optical Instrument and Lens Manufacturing	3827	Optical Instruments and Lenses

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US 333315	Photographic and Photocopying Equipment Manufacturing	*3861	Photographic Equipment and Supplies (except photographic film, paper, plates, and chemicals)
US 333319	Other Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing	*3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC(automotive maintenance equipment)
		3589	Service Industry Machinery, NEC
		*3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (carnival amusement park equipment)
		*3699	Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, NEC (electronic teaching machines and flight simulators)
		*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (beauty and barber shop equipment, except chairs)
3334	Ventilation, Heating, Air-Conditioning, and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing		
33341	Ventilation, Heating, Air-Conditioning, and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing		
US 333411	Air Purification Equipment Manufacturing	*3564	Industrial and Commercial Fans and Blowers and Air Purification Equipment (air purification equipment)
US 333412	Industrial and Commercial Fan and Blower Manufacturing	*3564	Industrial and Commercial Fans and Blowers and Air Purification Equipment (fans and blowers)
US 333414	Heating Equipment (except Warm Air Furnaces) Manufacturing	3433	Heating Equipment, Except Electric and Warm Air Furnaces
		*3569	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (electric swimming pool heaters)
		*3634	Electric Housewares and Fans (wall and baseboard heating units for permanent installation)
		*2499	Wood Products, NEC (wood cooling towers)
		*3443	Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops) (metal cooling towers)
		*3444	Sheet Metal Work (sheet metal cooling towers)
US 333415	Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing	*3585	Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment (except motor vehicle air-conditioning)
3335	Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing		
33351	Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing		
CAN 333511	Industrial Mold Manufacturing	*3544	Special Dies and Tools, Die Sets, Jigs and Fixtures, and Industrial Molds (industrial molds)
US 333512	Machine Tool (Metal Cutting Types) Manufacturing	3541	Machine Tools, Metal Cutting Type
US 333513	Machine Tool (Metal Forming Types) Manufacturing	3542	Machine Tools, Metal Forming Type
US 333514	Special Die and Tool, Die Set, Jig, and Fixture Manufacturing	*3544	Special Dies and Tools, Die Sets Jigs and Fixtures, and Industrial Molds (except molds)
US 333515	Cutting Tool and Machine Tool Accessory Manufacturing	*3545	Cutting Tools, Machine Tool Accessories, and Machinists' Precision Measuring Devices (except precision measuring devices)
US 333516	Rolling Mill Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing	3547	Rolling Mill Machinery and Equipment
US 333518	Other Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing	3549	Metalworking Machinery, NEC
3336	Engine, Turbine, and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing		
33361	Engine, Turbine, and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing		
CAN 333611	Turbine and Turbine Generator Set Units Manufacturing	3511	Steam, Gas, and Hydraulic Turbines, and Turbine Generator Set Units
US 333612	Speed Changer, Industrial High-Speed Drive, and Gear Manufacturing	3566	Speed Changers, Industrial High-Speed Drives, and Gears
US 333613	Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing	3568	Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment, NEC
US 333618	Other Engine Equipment Manufacturing	*3519	Internal Combustion Engines, NEC (except stationary engine radiators)
		*3699	Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, NEC (outboard electric motors)
3339	Other General Purpose Machinery Manufacturing		
33391	Pump and Compressor Manufacturing		

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US 333911	Pump and Pumping Equipment Manufacturing	3561 *3743	Pumps and Pumping Equipment Railroad Equipment (locomotive fuel lubricating or cooling medium pumps)
US 333912	Air and Gas Compressor Manufacturing	3563	Air and Gas Compressors
US 333913	Measuring and Dispensing Pump Manufacturing	3586	Measuring and Dispensing Pumps
US 333921	Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing	3534	Elevators and Moving Stairways
US 333922	Elevator and Moving Stairway Manufacturing	*3523	Farm Machinery and Equipment (farm conveyors and elevators)
US 333923	Conveyor and Conveying Equipment Manufacturing	3535 3536	Conveyors and Conveying Equipment Overhead Traveling Cranes, Hoists, and Monorail Systems
US 333924	Overhead Traveling Crane, Hoist, and Monorail System Manufacturing	*3531	Construction Machinery and Equipment (winches, aerial work platforms, and automobile wrecker hoists)
US 333924	Industrial Truck, Tractor, Trailer, and Stacker Machinery Manufacturing	*3496	Miscellaneous Fabricated Wire Products (grocery carts)
US 333924	Industrial Truck, Tractor, Trailer, and Stacker Machinery Manufacturing	*3537	Industrial Trucks, Tractors, Trailers, and Stackers (except metal pallets and metal air cargo containers)
US 333924	Industrial Truck, Tractor, Trailer, and Stacker Machinery Manufacturing	*3799	Transportation Equipment, NEC (wheelbarrows)
US 33399	All Other General Purpose Machinery Manufacturing		
US 333991	Power-Driven Handtool Manufacturing	3546	Power-Driven Handtools
US 333992	Welding and Soldering Equipment Manufacturing	*3548	Electric and Gas Welding and Soldering Equipment (except transformers for arc-welding)
US 333993	Packaging Machinery Manufacturing	*3699	Electrical Machinery Equipment and Supplies, NEC (laser welding and soldering equipment)
US 333994	Industrial Process Furnace and Oven Manufacturing	3565	Packaging Machinery
US 333995	Fluid Power Cylinder and Actuator Manufacturing	3567	Industrial Process Furnaces and Ovens
US 333996	Fluid Power Pump and Motor Manufacturing	3593	Fluid Power Cylinders and Actuators
US 333997	Scale and Balance (except Laboratory) Manufacturing	3594 3596	Fluid Power Pumps and Motors Scales and Balances, Except Laboratory
US 333999	All Other Miscellaneous General Purpose Machinery Manufacturing	*3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (other industrial and commercial machinery and equipment)
		*3569	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (except fire hoses and electric swimming pool heaters)
334	Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing		
3341	Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing		
33411	Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing		
US 334111	Electronic Computer Manufacturing	3571	Electronic Computers
US 334112	Computer Storage Device Manufacturing	3572	Computer Storage Devices
US 334113	Computer Terminal Manufacturing	3575	Computer Terminals
US 334119	Other Computer Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing	*3577	Computer Peripheral Equipment, NEC (except plotter controllers and magnetic tape cleaners)
		*3578	Calculating and Accounting Machines, Except Electronic Computers (point of sale terminals and fund transfer devices)
3342	Communications Equipment Manufacturing		
33421	Telephone Apparatus Manufacturing	*3661	Telephone and Telegraph Apparatus (except consumer external modems)
33422	Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing	3663	Radio and Television Broadcasting and Communications Equipment
		*3679	Electronic Components, NEC (antennas)
33429	Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing	3669	Communications Equipment, NEC
3343	Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing		
33431	Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing	3651	Household Audio and Video Equipment
3344	Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing	*3679	Electronic Components, NEC (radio headphones)
33441	Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing		

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US 334411	Electron Tube Manufacturing	3671	Electron Tubes
US 334412	Bare Printed Circuit Board Manufacturing	3672	Printed Circuit Boards
US 334413	Semiconductor and Related Device Manufacturing	3674	Semiconductors and Related Devices
US 334414	Electronic Capacitor Manufacturing	3675	Electronic Capacitors
US 334415	Electronic Resistor Manufacturing	3676	Electronic Resistors
US 334416	Electronic Coil, Transformer, and Other Inductor Manufacturing	3677	Electronic Coils, Transformers, and Other Inductors
US 334417	Electronic Connector Manufacturing	3678	Electronic Connectors
US 334418	Printed Circuit Assembly (Electronic Assembly) Manufacturing	*3577	Computer Peripheral Equipment, NEC (plotter controllers)
		*3679	Electronic Components, NEC (printed circuit/electronic assembly manufacturing)
		*3661	Telephone and Telegraph Apparatus (consumer external modems)
US 334419	Other Electronic Component Manufacturing	*3679	Electronic Components, NEC (other electronic components)
3345	Navigational, Measuring, Electromedical, and Control Instruments Manufacturing		
33451	Navigational, Measuring, Electromedical, and Control Instruments Manufacturing		
US 334510	Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus Manufacturing	*3842	Orthopedic, Prosthetic and Surgical Appliances and Supplies (electronic hearing aids)
		*3845	Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus (other electromedical and electrotherapeutic apparatus)
US 334511	Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, and Nautical System and Instrument Manufacturing	3812	Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, and Nautical Systems and Instruments
US 334512	Automatic Environmental Control Manufacturing for Residential, Commercial, and Appliance Use	3822	Automatic Controls for Regulating Residential and Commercial Environments and Appliances
US 334513	Instruments and Related Products Manufacturing for Measuring, Displaying, and Controlling Industrial Process Variables	3823	Industrial Instruments for Measurement, Display, and Control of Process Variables; and Related Products
US 334514	Totalizing Fluid Meter and Counting Device Manufacturing	3824	Totalizing Fluid Meters and Counting Devices
		*3825	Instruments for Measuring and Testing of Electricity and Electrical Signals (automotive ammeters and voltmeters)
		*3829	Measuring and Controlling Devices, NEC (motor vehicle gauges)
US 334515	Instrument Manufacturing for Measuring and Testing Electricity and Electrical Signals	*3825	Instruments for Measuring and Testing of Electricity and Electrical Signals (except automotive ammeters and voltmeters)
US 334516	Analytical Laboratory Instrument Manufacturing	3826	Laboratory Analytical Instruments
US 334517	Irradiation Apparatus Manufacturing	3844	X-Ray Apparatus and Tubes and Related Irradiation Apparatus
		*3845	Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus (CT and CAT Scanners)
US 334518	Watch, Clock, and Part Manufacturing	*3495	Wire Springs (clock and watch springs)
		*3579	Office Machines, NEC (time clocks and other time recording devices)
		*3829	Measuring and Controlling Devices, NEC (electronic chronometers)
		*3915	Jewelers Findings and Materials and Lapidary Work (watch jewels)
		3873	Watches, Clocks, Clockwork Operated Devices, and us
334519	Other Measuring and Controlling Device Manufacturing	*3829	Parts Measuring and Controlling Devices, NEC (except medical thermometers, electronic chronometers and motor vehicle gauges)
3346	Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media		
33461	Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media		
US 334611	Software Reproducing	*7372	Prepackaged Software (reproduction of software)
US 334612	Prerecorded Compact Disc (except Software), Tape, and Record Reproducing	*3652	Phonograph Records and Prerecorded Audio Tapes and Disks (reproduction of all other media except video)
		*7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (reproduction

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US 334613	Magnetic and Optical Recording Media Manufacturing	3695 *3577	of video) Magnetic and Optical Recording Media Computer Peripheral Equipment, NEC (magnetic tape cleaners)
335	Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing		
3351	Electric Lighting Equipment Manufacturing		
33511	Electric Lamp Bulb and Part Manufacturing	3641	Electric Lamp Bulbs and Tubes
33512	Lighting Fixture Manufacturing		
335121	Residential Electric Lighting Fixture Manufacturing	3645 *3999	Residential Electric Lighting Fixtures Manufacturing Industries, NEC (lamp shades of paper or textile)
US 335122	Commercial, Industrial, and Institutional Electric Lighting Fixture Manufacturing	3646	Commercial, Industrial, and Institutional Electric Lighting Fixtures
US 335129	Other Lighting Equipment Manufacturing	3648 *3699	Lighting Equipment, NEC Electrical Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies, NEC (Christmas tree lighting sets, electric insect lamps, electric fireplace logs, and trouble lights)
3352	Household Appliance Manufacturing		
33521	Small Electrical Appliance Manufacturing		
US 335211	Electric Housewares and Household Fan Manufacturing	*3634 *3999	Electric Housewares and Fans(except wall and baseboard heating units for permanent installation and electronic cigarette lighters) Manufacturing Industries, NEC (electric hair clippers for humans)
US 335212	Household Vacuum Cleaner Manufacturing	3635 *3639	Household Vacuum Cleaners Household Appliances, NEC (floor waxing and floor polishing machines)
33522	Major Appliance Manufacturing		
US 335221	Household Cooking Appliance Manufacturing	3631	Household Cooking Equipment
US 335222	Household Refrigerator and Home Freezer Manufacturing	3632	Household Refrigerators and Home and Farm Freezers
US 335224	Household Laundry Equipment Manufacturing	3633	Household Laundry Equipment
US 335229	Other Major Household Appliance Manufacturing	*3639	Household Appliances, NEC (except floor waxing and floor polishing machines, and household sewing machines)
3353	Electrical Equipment Manufacturing		
33531	Electrical Equipment Manufacturing		
CAN 335311	Power, Distribution, and Specialty Transformer Manufacturing	*3548	Electric and Gas Welding and Soldering Equipment (transformers for arc-welders)
CAN 335312	Motor and Generator Manufacturing	3612 3621 *7694	Power, Distribution, and Specialty Transformers Motors and Generators Armature Rewinding Shops (remanufacturing)
US 335313	Switchgear and Switchboard Apparatus Manufacturing	3613	Switchgear and Switchboard Apparatus
US 335314	Relay and Industrial Control Manufacturing	3625	Relays and Industrial Controls
3359	Other Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing		
33591	Battery Manufacturing		
US 335911	Storage Battery Manufacturing	3691	Storage Batteries
US 335912	Primary Battery Manufacturing	3692	Primary Batteries, Dry and Wet
33592	Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing		
US 335921	Fiber Optic Cable Manufacturing	*3357	Drawing and Insulating of Nonferrous Wire (fiber optic cable-insulating only)
US 335929	Other Communication and Energy Wire Manufacturing	*3357	Drawing and Insulating of Nonferrous Wire (communication and energy wire, except fiber optic- insulating only)
33593	Wiring Device Manufacturing		
335931	Current-Carrying Wiring Device Manufacturing	3643	Current-Carrying Wiring Devices
US 335932	Noncurrent-Carrying Wiring Device Manufacturing	*3644	Noncurrent-Carrying Wiring Devices (except fishwire, electrical wiring tool)
33599	All Other Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing		

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US 335991	Carbon and Graphite Product Manufacturing	3624	Carbon and Graphite Products
US 335999	All Other Miscellaneous Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing	3629	Electrical Industrial Apparatus, NEC
		*3699	Electrical Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies, NEC (other electrical industrial apparatus)
336	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing		
3361	Motor Vehicle Manufacturing		
33611	Automobile and Light Duty Motor Vehicle Manufacturing		
US 336111	Automobile Manufacturing	*3711	Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (light trucks and utility vehicles)
US 336112	Light Truck and Utility Vehicle Manufacturing	*3711	Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (automobiles)
33612	Heavy Duty Truck Manufacturing	*3711	Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (heavy duty trucks)
3362	Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing		
33621	Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing		
CAN 336211	Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing	*3711	Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (kit car and other passenger car bodies)
		3713	Truck and Bus Bodies
		*3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (dump truck lifting mechanisms and fifth wheels)
CAN 336212	Truck Trailer Manufacturing	3715	Truck Trailers
US 336213	Motor Home Manufacturing	3716	Motor Homes
US 336214	Travel Trailer and Camper Manufacturing	3792	Travel Trailers and Campers
		*3799	Transportation Equipment, NEC (automobile, boat, utility and light truck trailers)
3363	Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing		
33631	Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing		
US 336311	Carburetor, Piston, Piston Ring, and Valve Manufacturing	3592	Carburetors, Pistons, Piston Rings, and Valves
US 336312	Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing	*3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (gasoline engines and engine parts including rebuilt)
33632	Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing		
US 336321	Vehicular Lighting, Equipment Manufacturing	3647	Vehicular Lighting Equipment
US 336322	Other Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing	3694	Electrical Equipment for Internal Combustion Engines
		*3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (wiring harness sets, other than ignition; block heaters and battery heaters; instrument board assemblies; permanent defrosters; windshield washer-wiper mechanisms; cruise control mechanisms; and other electrical equipment for internal combustion engines)
33633	Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Components (except Spring) Manufacturing	*3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (steering and suspension parts)
33634	Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing	*3292	Asbestos Products (asbestos brake linings and pads)
33635	Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing	*3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (brake and brake systems, including assemblies)
33636	Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing	*3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (transmissions and power train parts, including rebuilding)
		*2396	Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (textile motor vehicle trimming)
		*2399	Fabricated Textile Products, NEC (seat belts, and seat and tire covers)
		*2531	Public Building and Related Furniture (seats for motor vehicles)
		*3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (metal motor vehicle seat frames)
33637	Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping	3465	Automotive Stampings
33639	Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing		
US 336391	Motor Vehicle Air- Conditioning Manufacturing	*3585	Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment (motor vehicle air-conditioning)

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US 336399	All Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing	*3429 *3519 *3599 *3714 *3799	Hardware, NEC (luggage and utility racks) Internal Combustion Engines, NEC (stationary engine radiators) Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (gasoline, oil, and intake filters for internal combustion engines, except for motor vehicles) Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (except truck and bus bodies, trailers, engine and engine parts, motor vehicle electrical and electronic equipment, motor vehicle steering and suspension components, motor vehicle brake systems, and motor vehicle transmission and power train parts) Transportation Equipment, NEC (trailer hitches)
3364	Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing		
33641	Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing		
US 336411	Aircraft Manufacturing	*3721	Aircraft (except research and development)
US 336412	Aircraft Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing	*3728	Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, NEC (target drones)
US 336413	Other Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment Manufacturing	*3724	Aircraft Engines and Engine Parts (except research and development)
US 336414	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Manufacturing	*3728	Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, NEC (except fluid power aircraft subassemblies, target drones, and research and development)
US 336415	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Propulsion Unit and Propulsion Unit Parts Manufacturing	*3761 *3764	Guided Missiles and Space Vehicles (except research and development) Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Propulsion Units and Propulsion Unit Parts (except research and development)
US 336419	Other Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Parts and Auxiliary Equipment Manufacturing	*3769	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Parts and Auxiliary Equipment (except research and development)
3365	Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing		
33651	Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing	*3531 *3743	Construction Machinery and Equipment (railway track maintenance equipment) Railroad Equipment (except locomotive fuel lubricating or cooling medium pumps)
3366	Ship and Boat Building		
33661	Ship and Boat Building		
CAN 336611	Ship Building and Repairing	*3731	Ship Building and Repairing(except floating dry docks not associated with shipyards)
CAN 336612	Boat Building	*3732	Boat Building and Repairing (boat building)
3369	Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing		
33699	Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing		
US 336991	Motorcycle, Bicycle, and Parts Manufacturing	*3944 3751	Games, Toys, and Children's Vehicles, Except Dolls and Bicycles (metal tricycles) Motorcycles, Bicycles and Parts
US 336992	Military Armored Vehicle, Tank, and Tank Component Manufacturing	*3711	Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (military armored vehicles)
US 336999	All Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	3795 *3799	Tanks and Tank Components Transportation Equipment, NEC (except automobile, boat, utility light truck trailers, trailer hitches, and wheelbarrows)
337	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing		
3371	Household and Institutional Furniture and Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturing		
33711	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Countertop Manufacturing	2434 *5712	Wood Kitchen Cabinets Furniture Stores (custom wood cabinets)
33712	Household and Institutional Furniture Manufacturing		
CAN 337121	Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing	2512 *2514 *2515 *5712	Wood Household Furniture, Upholstered Metal Household Furniture (upholstered) Mattress, Foundations, and Convertible Beds (convertible sofas) Furniture (custom made upholstered household furniture except cabinets)
US 337122	Nonupholstered Wood Household Furniture Manufacturing	*2511	Wood Household Furniture, Except Upholstered (except wood box spring frames)
US 337124	Metal Household Furniture Manufacturing	*2514	Metal Household Furniture (except upholstered and metal

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US 337125	Household Furniture (except Wood and Metal) Manufacturing	2519	box spring frames) Household Furniture, NEC
CAN 337127	Institutional Furniture Manufacturing	*2531	Public Building and Related Furniture (furniture made for public buildings)
		*2541	Wood Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers (wood lunchroom tables and chairs)
		*2542	Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers, Except Wood (lunchroom tables and chairs (except wood))
		*2599	Furniture and Fixtures, NEC (except hospital beds)
		*3952	Lead Pencils, Crayons, and Artist's Materials (drafting tables and boards)
		*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (beauty and barber chairs)
US 337129	Wood Television, Radio, and Sewing Machine Cabinet Manufacturing	2517	Wood Television, Radio, Phonograph, and Sewing Machine Cabinets
	3372 Office Furniture (including Fixtures) Manufacturing		
	33721 Office Furniture (including Fixtures) Manufacturing		
US 337211	Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing	2521	Wood Office Furniture
US 337212	Custom Architectural Woodwork and Millwork Manufacturing	*2541	Wood Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers (architectural woodwork, millwork, and fixtures)
CAN 337214	Office Furniture (except Wood) Manufacturing	2522	Office Furniture, Except Wood
CAN 337215	Showcase, Partition, Shelving, and Locker Manufacturing	*2511	Wood Household Furniture, Except Upholstered (wood box spring frames)
		*2514	Metal Household Furniture (metal box spring frames)
		*2542	Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving and Lockers, Except Wood (except lunchroom tables and chairs)
		*2541	Wood Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers (except counter tops, Custom architectural woodwork, millwork, lunchroom and other fixtures)
		*2426	Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills (wood furniture frames and finished furniture parts)
		*3089	Plastics Products, NEC (finished plastics furniture parts)
		*3429	Hardware, NEC (convertible bed sleeper mechanisms, chair glides)
		*3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (metal furniture frames)
	3379 Other Furniture Related Product Manufacturing	*2515	Mattresses, Foundations and Convertible Beds (mattresses and foundations)
	33791 Mattress Manufacturing		
	33792 Blind and Shade Manufacturing	2591	Drapery Hardware and Window Blinds and Shades
	339 Miscellaneous Manufacturing		
	3391 Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing		
	33911 Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing		
US 339111	Laboratory Apparatus and Furniture Manufacturing	*2599	Furniture and Fixtures, NEC (hospital beds)
		3821	Laboratory Apparatus and Furniture
		*3841	Surgical and Medical Instruments and Apparatus (operating tables)
US 339112	Surgical and Medical Instrument Manufacturing	*3841	Surgical and Medical Instruments and Apparatus (except tranquilizer guns and operating tables)
		*3829	Measuring and Controlling Devices, NEC (medical thermometers)
US 339113	Surgical Appliance and Supplies Manufacturing	*3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubber gloves and life jackets)
		*3842	Orthopedic, Prosthetic, and Surgical Appliances and Supplies (except electronic hearing aids)
		*3851	Ophthalmic Goods (intra ocular lenses)
US 339114	Dental Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	3843	Dental Equipment and Supplies
US 339115	Ophthalmic Goods Manufacturing	*3851	Ophthalmic Goods (except intra ocular lenses)
		*5995	Optical Goods Stores (optical laboratories grinding of lenses to prescription)
US 339116	Dental Laboratories	8072	Dental Laboratories
	3399 Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing		

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US 33991	Jewelry and Silverware Manufacturing		
US 339911	Jewelry (except Costume) Manufacturing	*3479	Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services, NEC (jewelry engraving and etching, including precious metal)
		3911	Jewelry, Precious Metal
US 339912	Silverware and Hollowware Manufacturing	*3479	Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services, NEC (silver and plated ware engraving and etching)
		*3914	Silverware, Plated Ware, and Stainless Steel Ware (except nonprecious and precious plated metal cutlery and flatware)
US 339913	Jewelers' Material and Lapidary Work Manufacturing	*3915	Jewelers' Findings and Materials, and Lapidary Work (except Watch Jewels)
US 339914	Costume Jewelry and Novelty Manufacturing	*3479	Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services, NEC (costume jewelry engraving and etching)
	33992 Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing	3949	Sporting and Athletic Goods, NEC
		*3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (wet suits)
	33993 Doll, Toy, and Game Manufacturing		
US 339931	Doll and Stuffed Toy	3942	Dolls and Stuffed Toys Manufacturing
US 339932	Game, Toy, and Children's Vehicle Manufacturing	*3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubber toys, except dolls)
		*3944	Games, Toys, and Children's Vehicles, Except Dolls and Bicycles (except metal tricycles)
		*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (embroidery kits)
	33994 Office Supplies (except Paper) Manufacturing		
US 339941	Pen and Mechanical Pencil Manufacturing	3951	Pens, Mechanical Pencils, and Parts
US 339942	Lead Pencil and Art Good Manufacturing	*2531	Public Buildings and Related Furniture (blackboards)
		*3579	Office Machines, NEC (pencil sharpeners, staplers and other office equipment)
		*3952	Lead Pencils, Crayons, and Artists' Materials (except drawing and india ink, and drafting tables and boards)
US 339943	Marking Device Manufacturing	3953	Marking Devices
US 339944	Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbon Manufacturing	3955	Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbons
	33995 Sign Manufacturing	*3993	Signs and Advertising Specialties (signs)
	33999 All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing		
US 339991	Gasket, Packing, and Sealing Device Manufacturing	3053	Gaskets, Packing, and Sealing Devices
US 339992	Musical Instrument Manufacturing	3931	Musical Instruments
US 339993	Fastener, Button, Needle, and Pin Manufacturing	3965	Fasteners, Buttons, Needles, and Pins
		*3131	Boat and Shoe Cut Stock and Findings (metal buckles)
US 339994	Broom, Brush, and Mop Manufacturing	3991	Brooms and Brushes
		*2392	Housefurnishings, Except Curtains and Draperies (mops, floor and dust)
US 339995	Burial Casket Manufacturing	3995	Burial Caskets
US 339999	All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	*2499	Wood Products, NEC (mirror and picture frames)
		*3634	Electric Housewares and Fans (electronic cigarette lighters)
US		*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (other miscellaneous products not specially provided for previously)

SOUTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL DIRECTORY

New Company Listing/ Corrections

As a South Carolina manufacturer, you are entitled to a free listing in the South Carolina Industrial Directory. Please complete this form and mail it to the Department of Commerce (address listed below).

FACILITY INFORMATION									
NAME OF COMPANY								YEAR ESTABLISHED	
PHONE NUMBER			800 PHONE NUMBER				FAX NUMBER		
ELECTRONIC MAIL ADDRESS					WEB PAGE ADDRESS				
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF FACILITY						COUNTY			
CITY OF THIS FACILITY						STATE		ZIP + 4	
MAILING ADDRESS FOR SC FACILITY									
MAILING CITY			STATE				ZIP+ 4		
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT			AVERAGE DAILY SHIFTS IN OPERATION			DOES THIS FACILITY:			
FEMALE _____	MALE _____	TOTAL _____	_____	_____	_____	IMPORT?		EXPORT?	
						Y	N	Y	N
IS THIS FACILITY A HEADQUARTERS?		IF YES, THE NUMBER OF FACILITIES REPORTING TO THIS HEADQUARTERS		TYPE OF HEADQUARTERS					
Y	N	_____	_____	INTERNATIONAL	N. AMERICAN	U.S.	SOUTHEASTERN	PRODUCT LINE	

PRODUCT(S)/SERVICE(S) (LIST IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE)

SIC	PRODUCT/SERVICE DESCRIPTION

FACILITY EXECUTIVES	
TOP EXECUTIVE OF THIS FACILITY DR ___ MR ___ MS ___	EXECUTIVE'S TITLE
PURCHASING AGENT OF THIS FACILITY DR ___ MR ___ MS ___	PURCHASING AGENT'S TITLE
PURCHASING AGENT'S MAILING ADDRESS (IF DIFFERENT FROM FACILITY)	
HUMAN RESOURCE CONTACT DR ___ MR ___ MS ___	HUMAN RESOURCE CONTACT'S TITLE
EXPORT CONTACT (IF APPLICABLE) DR ___ MR ___ MS ___	EXPORT CONTACT'S TITLE

PARENT COMPANY INFORMATION			
NAME OF ULTIMATE PARENT COMPANY IF APPLICABLE (the top-most company within the hierarchy of the corporate organization)			
PHONE NUMBER		800 PHONE NUMBER	FAX NUMBER
PARENT COMPANY MAILING ADDRESS			
PARENT COMPANY MAILING CITY		STATE	COUNTRY
			ZIP
CEO OF PARENT COMPANY		CEO TITLE	

Prepared by (please print): _____ Tele. #: _____
 Reply To: South Carolina Department of Commerce • P O Box 927 • Columbia, SC 29202 • FAX (803) 737-165

Publications List

South Carolina Department of Commerce

The following publications answer the question "Why Choose South Carolina?" Each one discusses all aspects of South Carolina's business environment specific to each industry, both new and expanding. Highlighted are labor force, financial incentives, infrastructure, employee training, and plants and sites. (Available from SC Department of Commerce Web Site at www.teamSC.com. All hard copies ordered from us will cost \$15.00 per copy.)

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> MANUFACTURING EXCELLENCE | <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTICS EXCELLENCE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> EUROPEAN MANUFACTURING EXCELLENCE | <input type="checkbox"/> PHARMACEUTICALS EXCELLENCE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> JAPANESE MANUFACTURING EXCELLENCE | <input type="checkbox"/> DISTRIBUTION EXCELLENCE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CORPORATE EXCELLENCE | <input type="checkbox"/> FOOD PROCESSING EXCELLENCE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOTIVE EXCELLENCE | |

The following directories provide lists of companies representing specific areas of interest. Companies are listed alphabetically, by county, and by SIC code. Each company listing includes the address, phone and fax number, top official, number of employees and products produced. Each directory has additional information specific to its topic. Each directory is updated annually.

- SOUTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL DIRECTORY COST: BOOK \$85.00 OR CD \$150.00**
- *INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA COST: BOOK \$45.00**
- *SC COMPUTER & SOFTWARE SERVICES DIRECTORY COST: BOOK \$45.00**
- *DISTRIBUTION & TRANSPORTATION IN SOUTH CAROLINA COST: BOOK \$45.00**
- *METALWORKING COMPANIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA COST: BOOK \$45.00**
- *SOUTH CAROLINA EXPORTERS DIRECTORY AVAILABLE AT www.teamSC.com**

*Directory is also available free of charge on SC DOC website www.teamSC.com as a search engine or PDF file, not necessarily available in both formats.

- SOUTH CAROLINA BUSINESS INCENTIVES (Available at www.teamSC.com)**
The Business Incentives publication is designed to provide an overview of South Carolina's tax structure as well as incentives available to new and expanding businesses. Topics covered include corporate income tax, sales and use tax, property tax, financing and training assistance.
- SOUTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY PROFILES (Available at www.teamSC.com)**
Profiles are published for 1,439 South Carolina communities. Each profile includes information on the community's geographic region, climate, population, labor force, quality of life, education, government, transportation infrastructure, utilities, financial institutions, taxes, media and major employers. PLEASE SPECIFY WHICH COMMUNITY PROFILE YOU NEED.

- SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE ANNUAL REPORT (Available at www.teamSC.com)**
Provides an overall view of capital investment trends in South Carolina. Shows economic growth by county, by international firms, and by new and existing industries.
- SOUTH CAROLINA PROPERTY TAX RATES (Available at www.teamSC.com)**
Components of county property tax millage rates are published from our annual survey of county auditors. County, school district, city, special purpose districts and fees are listed along with areas electing local option sales tax and their corresponding tax credit factors. Examples for calculating property taxes are given. Published annually.
- LEGAL ISSUES FOR INVESTORS IN SOUTH CAROLINA (Available at www.teamSC.com)**
This publication provides an understanding of the legal environment in South Carolina so businesses can make informed investment decisions. Includes explanations of most aspects of establishing a business in the state. Prepared by members of the International Law Committee of the South Carolina Bar.
- RESOURCE GUIDE FOR EXISTING INDUSTRY (Available at www.teamSC.com)**
The guide contains information about resources and publications of interest to manufacturing companies in South Carolina. Lists sources related to expanding companies, common areas of concern, educational opportunities and general information about economic development in the state.
- 1999 OCCUPATIONAL EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES FOR SC AND SUBSTATE REGIONS (Available at www.teamSC.com)**
- STARTING A BUSINESS IN SOUTH CAROLINA**

ORDER FORM

Name: _____
 Address: _____

 Phone: _____
 MasterCard or Visa# _____
 Exp. Date: _____
 Signature: _____
 Amount enclosed _____

Mail orders and make checks payable to:
 South Carolina Department of Commerce
 PO Box 927
 Columbia, SC 29202
 Phone: 803-737-0400
 Fax: 803-737-1652
www.teamSC.com